D. KARUGU

Republic of Kenya

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2008

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Price KSh. 1000

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2008

Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2008

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the ***Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, Nairobi.*** *Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director General, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

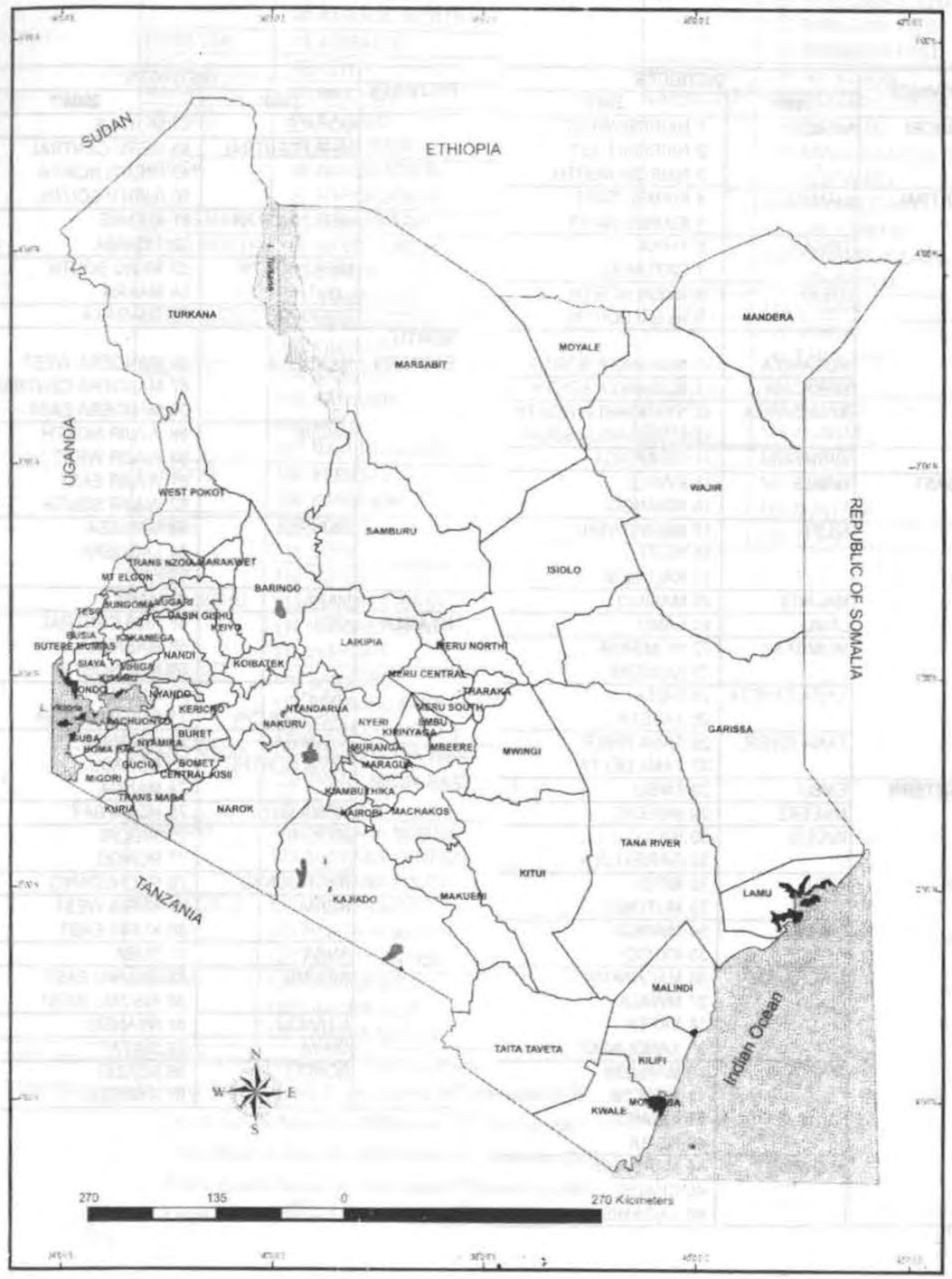
Copyright © Kenya National Bureau of Statistics (KNBS)
All rights reserved

(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)

Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 9966-767-15-0

KENYA ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS



ADMINISTRATIVE DISTRICTS

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS	
	1999*	2008**
NAIROBI	NAIROBI	1 NAIROBI WEST
		2 NAIROBI EAST
		3 NAIROBI NORTH
CENTRAL	KIAMBU	4 KIAMBU EAST
		5 KIAMBU WEST
	THIKA	6 THIKA
		7 GATUNDU
	NYERI	8 NYERI NORTH
		9 NYERI SOUTH
	MURANG'A	10 MURANG'A NORTH
	MARAGUA	11 MURANG'A SOUTH
	NYANDARUA	12 NYANDARUA NORTH
		13 NYANDARUA SOUTH
	KIRINYAGA	14 KIRINYAGA
COAST	KWALE	15 KWALE
		16 KINANGO
	KILIFI	17 MSAMBWENI
		18 KILIFI
		19 KALOLENI
	MALINDI	20 MALINDI
	LAMU	21 LAMU
	MOMBASA	22 MOMBASA
		23 KILINDINI
	TAITA TAVETA	24 TAITA
		25 TAVETA
	TANA RIVER	26 TANA RIVER
		27 TANA DELTA
EASTERN	EMBU	28 EMBU
	MBEERE	29 MBEERE
	ISIOLO	30 ISIOLO
		31 GARBATULA
	KITUI	32 KITUI
		33 MUTOMO
	MWINGI	34 MWINGI
		35 KYUSO
	MACHAKOS	36 MACHAKOS
		37 MWALA
		38 YATTA
		39 KANGUNDO
	MAKUENI	40 MAKUENI
		41 MBOONI
		42 KIBWEZI
		43 NZAUI
	MARSABIT	44 MARSABIT
		45 CHALBI
		46 LAISAMIS

PROVINCE	DISTRICTS	
	1999*	2008**
	MOYALE	47 MOYALE
	MERU CENTRAL	48 MERU CENTRAL
		49 IMENTI NORTH
		50 IMENTI SOUTH
	MERU NORTH	51 IGEMBE
		52 TIGANIA
	MERU SOUTH	53 MERU SOUTH
	(NITHI)	54 MAARA
	THARAKA	55 THARAKA
NORTH - EASTERN	MANDERA	56 MANDERA WEST
		57 MANDERA CENTRAL
		58 MANDERA EAST
	WAJIR	59 WAJIR NORTH
		60 WAJIR WEST
		61 WAJIR EAST
		62 WAJIR SOUTH
	GARISSA	63 GARISSA
		64 LAGDERA
		65 FAFI
	IJARA	66 IJARA
NYANZA	KISII	67 KISII CENTRAL
		68 MASABA
		69 KISII SOUTH
	GUCHA	70 GUCHA
	(KISII SOUTH)	71 SOUTH GUCHA
	NYAMIRA	72 NYAMIRA
	(KISII NORTH)	73 BORABU
		74 MANGA
	HOMA BAY	75 HOMA BAY
	MIGORI	76 MIGORI
		77 RONGO
	RACHUONYO	78 RACHUONYO
	KURIA	79 KURIA WEST
		80 KURIA EAST
	SUBA	81 SUBA
	KISUMU	82 KISUMU EAST
		83 KISUMU WEST
	NYANDO	84 NYANDO
	SIAYA	85 SIAYA
	BONDO	86 BONDO
		87 RARIEDA

RIFT VALLEY	BARINGO	88 BARINGO
		89 EAST POKOT
		90 BARINGO NORTH
	KOIBATEK	91 KOIBATEK
	KEIYO	92 KEIYO
	MARAKWET	93 MARAKWET
	KAJIADO	94 KAJIADO
		95 LOITOKTOK
	NAROK	96 NAROK NORTH
		97 NAROK SOUTH
	TRANS MARA	98 TRANSMARA
	NANDI NORTH	99 NANDI NORTH
		100 MOSOP
		101 NANDI EAST
	NANDI SOUTH	102 NANDI SOUTH
		103 TINDERET
	NAKURU	104 NAKURU
		105 NAIVASHA
		106 MOLO
		107 NAKURU NORTH
	KERICHO	108 KERICHO
		109 KIPKELION
	BOMET	110 BOMET
		111 SOTIK
	BURETI	112 BURETI
	UASIN GISHU	113 ELDORET WEST
		114 ELDORET EAST
		115 WARENG
	SAMBURU	116 SAMBURU
		117 SAMBURU EAST
		118 SAMBURU NORTH
	TRANS NZOIA	119 TRANS NZOIA WEST
		120 TRANS NZOIA EAST
		121 KWANZA
	TURKANA	122 TURKANA NORTH
		123 TURKANA CENTRAL
		124 TURKANA SOUTH
	WEST POKOT	125 WEST POKOT
		126 NORTH POKOT
		127 POKOT CENTRAL
	LAIKIPIA	128 LAIKIPIA WEST
		129 LAIKIPIA EAST
		130 LAIKIPIA NORTH

WESTERN	BUNGOMA	131 BUNGOMA NORTH
		132 BUNGOMA SOUTH
		133 BUNGOMA WEST
		134 BUNGOMA EAST
	MT ELGON	135 MT. ELGON
	KAKAMEGA	136 KAKAMEGA NORTH (MALAVA)
		137 KAKAMEGA CENTRAL (LURAMBI)
		138 KAKAMEGA SOUTH (IKOLOMANI)
		139 KAKAMEGA EAST (SHINYALU)
	LUGARI	140 LUGARI
	VIHIGA	141 VIHIGA
		142 EMUHAYA
		143 HAMISI
	BUTERE /MUMIAS	144 BUTERE
		145 MUMIAS
	BUSIA	146 BUSIA
		147 SAMIA
		148 BUNYALA
	TESO	149 TESO

* Districts as per the 1999 Kenya Population and Housing Census.

** Districts as per the Kenya Gazette Notice No. 9143 dated 16th November 2005

Kenya Gazette Notice No. 10006 dated 12th October 2007

Kenya Gazette Notice No. 10229 dated 26th November 2007

Kenya Gazette Notice No. 11029 dated 9th November 2007

Kenya Gazette Notice No. 12610 dated 24th December 2007

Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

The Organization

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical directorates; namely

Strategy and Development
Population and Social Statistics
Macro- Economic Statistics
Production Statistics
Information Technology Statistics
Finance and Administration

Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21st Century.

Director General
Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Kenya National Bureau of Statistics. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Departments of Government and other organisations. The source of the statistical data is shown under each table.

The Kenya National Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge.** All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

THE DIRECTOR GENERAL
KENYA NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS
PO BOX 30266-00100
NAIROBI
TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651
FAX:+254-2-315977
E-Mail:director@knbs.go.ke
Website:www.knbs.go.ke

SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

"—" Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

Rounding of Figures:- In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Table No	Page No
CONSTITUTION		1
Parliament		
Members of the National Assembly, (As at 17th September 2008)	1	3
LAND AND CLIMATE		
Area by province and district, (As at 31st December, 2001)	2	4
Lakes, Mountains and National Parks, (As at 31st December, 2001)	3	4
POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS		
Population		
Population Census, 2000:		
Population, area and density by provinces and districts	4	5-6
Population by sex, and single years of age	5	7
Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education	6	8
Population size by province and district, (1979 - 2000)	7	9-10
Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres	8(a)	11-16
Vital Statistics		
Births and Deaths by province, 1996-2007	8(b)	17
PROJECTED POPULATION		
Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010	9(a)	18
Estimated HIV prevalence rates, 1998-2010	9(b)	18
Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010	9(c)	18
Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010	9(d)	18
Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010	9(e)	19
District Population Projections, 2000-2010	9(f)	19-21
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1999 – 2007	10	25
Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1999 – 2007	11	25
Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1999 – 2007	12	25
Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2004 – 2007	13	26
Total reported arrivals and departures, 2002-2007	14	27
Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2003 – 2007	15(a)	28
Average length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence , 2003 – 2007	15(b)	29
Visitor departures by country of residence, 2004-2007	16	30
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1999-2007	17	31
Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 2001-2007	18	32-33
Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2006- 2007	19a-b)	34-35

	Table No	Page No
MIGRATION AND TOURISM		
Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2004 – 2007	20(a-d)	36 – 37
Hotel bed occupancy, 1999 – 2007	21	38
Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1998 – 2007	22	39
Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2006-2007	23	40
Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites,2000-2007	24	41
Game lodge occupancy, 2005-2007	25	41
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS		
Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2003 – 2007	26	46 – 48
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2003 – 2007 (Current prices)	27(a)	49
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2003 – 2007 (Current prices)	27(b)	50
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2003 – 2007 (Per cent contributions to GDP)	28	51
Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2003 – 2007 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(a)	52
Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2003 – 2007 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(b)	53
Growth rate of Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2003 – 2007 (Constant 2001 prices)	29(c)	54
Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2003 – 2007	30	55
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2003 – 2007	31(a)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2003 – 2007	31(b)	56
Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices)	31(c)	56
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2003 – 2007	32(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2003 – 2007	32(b)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2003 – 2007	33(a)	57
Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2003 – 2007	33(b)	57
Private Consumption Current Prices, 2003 – 2007	34(a)	58
Private Consumption Current Prices (Percentage shares), 2003 – 2007	34(b)	58
National Disposable Income and Saving, 2003 – 2007	35	58
EXTERNAL TRADE		
Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2004 -2007	36	61
Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1998 - 2007	37	62
Volume and Balance of trade,1998 - 2007	38(a)	63
Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1998 - 2007	38(b)	63
Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2005-2007	39	64-66
Exports		
Domestic Exports:		
Value of principal commodities, 2000-2007	40(a)	67-68
Quantity of principal commodities, 2000-2007	40(b)	69
Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1998 - 2007	40(c)	70
Value of principal commodities by destination, 2007	41	71
Value by country of destination, 2000-2007	42	72-74
Principal Commodities to COMESA 2007	43	75
Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 2000-2007	44	76
Section Values by Destination 2001-2007	45	77-79
Imports		
Value of principal articles, 2002-2007	46(a)	80 – 82
Quantity of principal articles, 2002-2007	46(b)	83 – 85
Value by country of origin, 2002-2007	47	86 – 88
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2002-2007	48	89 – 90
Amount Collected by Division,1996- 2007	49	91
Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2007	50	92
Total imports: by Broad Economic Category,2000-2007	51	93

	Table No	Page No
Price Indices, 1999 -2007	52	94
Quantum indices, 2000-2007	53	95
Domestic export prices, 2003-2007	54	96
Unit prices of selected imports cif, 2002-2007	55	97
SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS		
Number of Establishments by Industry by Employment Group, 2007	56(a)	99 -102
Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Group, 2007	56(b)	103 -106
Businesses opening and closing, 2002-2007	57	107
AGRICULTURE		
Categories of agricultural land	58	109
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2001-2007	59(a)	110
Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices,2001-2007	59(b)	111
Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2002-2007	59(c)	112
Agricultural Value Added, 2002-2007	59(d)	112
Principal Crops: production for sale, 2000-2007	60	113
Principal Crops: average price to producer, 2000-2007	61	113
Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 2000-2007	62	113
Dairy production, 2000-2007	63	114
Livestock and Dairy produce: 'Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1997 – 2007	64	115
Agricultural inputs, 2000-2007	65	116
Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 2000-2007	66	116
Irrigation schemes 2000/01 - 2006/2007	67	117
Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 2001-2007	68	118
Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 2001-2007	69	118
Income of societies and Unions by Type, 2000-2007	70(a)	119
Total Share Capital , 2000-2007	70(b)	120
FORESTRY AND FISHING		
Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2001-2007	71	121
Forest land plantation area, 2001-2007	72	122
Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 2001-2007	73	122
Quantity and value of fish landed, 2002-2007	74	123
INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION		
MANUFACTURING		
Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2003-2007	75	125
Large Scale Firms and Establishments- Manufacturing Sector 2003-2007	76	126
All firms and establishments,2003-2007, large scale and manufacturing sector	77(a-c)	127- 129
Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2003-2007	77d	130
Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1999-2007	78(a-b)	131
Production of important foodstuffs, 2001-2007	79	132
Production of certain industrial commodities, 2001-2007	80	132

	Table No	Page No
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION		
Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2003-2007	81(a-e)	133
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 2001-2007	82	134
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2006	83(a)	135
Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2007	83(b)	135
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2006	84(a)	136
Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2007	84(b)	136
Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2002-2007	85	137
Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2002-2007	86	138-139
National Housing Corporation:		
Number and value of houses completed by province, 2003-2007	87(a)	140
Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1999-2007	87(b)	140
Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1999-2007	87(c)	140
Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1999-2007	88	141
Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1999-2007	89	141
Cement production and consumption, 2001-2007	90	142
Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 2000/01-2006/2007	91	142
Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2004-2007	92(a)	143
Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2004-2007	92(b)	144
Buildings - Cost Index, 2004-2007	92(c)	145
Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2004-2007	92(d)	146
Overall construction - Cost Index, 2004-2007	92(e)	147-148
Mining		
Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying*, 2003 – 2007 Large scale firms and establishment	93(a-c)	149
All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2003 – 2007	93(d-e)	150
Mineral production: quantity, 2001-2007	94(a)	151
Mineral production: value of sales, 2001-2007	94(b)	151
FUEL AND POWER		
Electricity		
Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1999-2007	95	152
Generation by type of Power and imports, 1999-2007	96	152
Sales by area, 1999-2007	97	152
Sales by type of user, 1999-2007 and by type of user and area, 2006/07	98	153
Fuel		
Fuel sales, 1999-2007	99	154
Lubricant sales, 1998 - 2007	100	155
Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1998 - 2007	101	155
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Currency and Banking		
Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2002-2007	102	157
Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2002-2007	103	158
Central Monetary Authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2004-2007	104	159
Foreign exchange rates, 1999-2007	105	160
Principal interest rates, 2002-2007	106	161
Commercial Banks: Assets 2004-2007	107(a)	162
Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2003-2007	107(b)	162
Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1999-2007	107(c)	163
Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2003-2007	107(d)	163
Money and quasi-money supply 2003-2007**	108	164

	Table No	Page No
Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2002-2007	109	165
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2002-2007	110(a)	166
Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1996-2007	110(b)	167
Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December,1996 – 2007	111	167
Insurance		
Life insurance-Assets, 1999-2007	112(a)	168
Life insurance-Liabilities, 1999-2007	112(b)	168
Non-life insurance-Assets, 1999-2007	113(a)	169
Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 1999-2007	113(b)	169
Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 1998 - 2007	114(a)	170
Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 1998 - 2007	114(b)	170
Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1999-2007	115(a)	171
Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 1999-2007	115(b)	171
Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1999-2007	115(c)	172
Financial Intermediaries		
Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 2000-2007	116	173
Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2007	117	174
Stock Exchange		
Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1994-2007	118	175
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS		
Value of output, 1998 - 2007	119	178
Earnings from road traffic, 1998 - 2007	120	178
Earnings from rail traffic, 1998/1999-2007/2008	121	178
Railways		
Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1998 - 2007	122	179
Revenue , 1998 - 2007	123	179
Expenditure, 1998 - 2007	124	179
Railway Traffic, 1998 - 2007	125	180
Capital expenditure, 1998 - 2007	126	180
Stocks for transport equipment, 1998 - 2007	127	180
Road Transport		
Vehicles with current Licences 1998 - 2007	128	181
New Registration 1998 - 2007	129	181
Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1998 - 2007	130	181
Traffic accidents, 1998 - 2007	131	182
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 1998 -2007	132 (a)	183
Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 1998 -2007	132 (b)	183
Roads Network 2003 - 2007	133	184
Roads started, in progress and Completed 2006/07 -2007/2008	134	184
Shipping		
Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1998 -2007	135	185
Port cargo Traffic 1998 – 2007	136	185
Principal Commodities shipped 1998 – 2007	137	186
Air Transport		
Traffic handled at main airports, 1998 – 2007	138	187
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1998 – 2007: Arrivals	139	188
Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1998 – 2007: Departures	140	189
Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications		
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 1998 - 2007	141	190
Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 1998 - 2007	142	190
Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers 1998 - 2007	143	191

	Table No	Page No
Postal Services: Articles Handled,1998 - 2007	144	191
Postal: Money Orders 1998 – 2007	145	192
Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1998 -2007	146	192
EDUCATION		
Schools by type, 1999 – 2007	147	194
Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 1999-2007	148	194
Teachers in service by type of schools, 1999-2007	149	194
Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2002-2007	150	195 – 196
Secondary school students enrolled by form, 2004-2007	151	197
Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2002-2007	152	197
KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2004-2007	153	198
Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2002-2007	154	199
Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 2001/02-2006/2007	155	200
Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 2000/01-2007/2008	156	201
Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 2000/01-2006/2007	157	201
University of Nairobi: Enroiment by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008	158	202
University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2001/02-2007/2008	159	203 – 204
Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008	160(a)	205
Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008	160(b)	205
Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008	160(c)	206
Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty,2001/02-2007/2008	160(d)	206
Maseno University College: Student Distribution by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008	160(e)	207
Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) and Maseno Universities ** , 1999/00-2007/2008	161(a)	208
Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 1999/00-2007/2008	161(b)	208
PUBLIC HEALTH		
Registered medical personnel, 2003 -2007	162	209
Out-patient morbidity by province, 2002 -2007	163(a-f)	210-215
PUBLIC FINANCE		
Central Government Accounts		
Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 2002/03-2005/06	164	217
Appropriation Accounts: Net of Appropriation in Aid 2001/02 – 2005/06	165	218
Appropriation Accounts: Gross of Appropriation in aid, 2001/02 – 2005/06	166	218
Statement of Government operations, 2003/04-2007/08	167	219
Excise Revenue by commodities, 2003-2007	168	219
Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2003/04-2007/08	169(a)	220
Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2002/03-2007/2008	169(b)	221
Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2003/04-2007/08	170(a)	222
Capital Expenditure :Economic analysis of expenditure, 2002/03-2007/2008	170(b)	223
Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 2001/02-2006/2007	171	224
Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 2001/02-2007/2008	172	225
Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 2002/03-2007/2008	173	226-227
Current Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2005/06 Actuals	174(a)	228
Capital Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2005/06 Actuals	174(b)	229
Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2001/02-2006/2007	175	230
Sources of unfunded debt, 2003-2007	176	231
Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 2002-2007	177	232
Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 2002–2007	178	232
Local Authorities		

Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 2001/02 - 2006/07*	179	233
	Table No	Page No
Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 2001/02 - 2006/07	180(a)	234
Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 2001/02 - 2006/07	180(b)	234
Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2005/06 and 2006/2007	181(a)	235-236
Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2005/06 and 2006/2007	181(b)	237238
Town, County and Urban Councils: Estimated Expenditure on Main Services, 2001/02 – 2006/07	182(a)	239
Town, County and Urban Council: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2001/02 - 2006/07	182(b)	239
Town, County and Urban Councils: Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2005/06 – 2006/07	183(a)	240
Town, County and Urban Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2005/07 – 2006/07	183(b)	240
LABOUR		
Wage employment by sector, 2003-2007	184(a-b)	242
Wage employment by industry, 2003-2007	185	243-246
Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2003-2007	186	247-249
Wage employment by province and district, 2002-2007	187	250
Wage employment by province and main towns, 1999-2007	188	251-252
Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2006-2007	189(a-b)	253-254
Earnings by sector, 2003-2007	190	255
Earnings by Industry, 2003-2007	191	256-259
Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2003-2007	192	260-262
Earnings by province and district, 2003-2007	193	263
Earnings by province and main towns, 2003-2007	194	264-265
Earnings by industry and major towns, 2005-2007	195	266-268
Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 2004-2007	196	269
Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2006-2007	197(a-b)	270-273
Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 2004-2007	198	274
Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2006-2007	199(a-b)	275-276
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2007 (Municipalities)	200(a)	277
Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2007 (Townships)	200(b)	277
Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2002-2007	201	278
National Social Security Fund, 2002-2007	202	278
Trade Test Passes, 2002-2007	203	279-281
RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE		
Weighting system for the old Nairobi CPI	204(a)	282
Weighting system for the new Nairobi CPI	204(b)	282
Item weights in the CPI basket	205	283-286
CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP	206(a)	287
CPI – NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER INCOME GROUP	206(b)	288
CPI - NAIROBI OVERALL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX	206(c)	289
CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS	207	290
CPI-KENYA	208	291
Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 2000 – 2007	209	292
JUSTICE		
Prison Population, 2000-2007	210	293
Penal code cases ,2003-2007	211	293
Breakdown of crimes by Provinces, 2003-2007	212	294-298

Convicted Prisoners by Type of Offences 2003– 2007	213	300
Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2003 -2007	214	301
Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2003 – 2007	215	302
Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2003 – 2007	216	303
Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2003 – 2007	217	304
Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 – 2007	218	305
Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2004 – 2007	219	306
Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2004 – 2007	220	307
Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2007	221	308

CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 13 OF 1977,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1984,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1997 AND
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 2008.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

(a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate

for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 3 of 2008 provided for a Prime Minister and two Deputy Prime Ministers of the Government of Kenya.

(b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General..	2
Elected Members..	210
Nominated Members..	12

The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President, the Prime Minister, two Deputy Prime Ministers and other Ministers.

Prime Minister	1
Deputy Prime Ministers	2
Ministers.. .. ..

Table 2

LAND AND WATER AREA, PROVINCE AND DISTRICT
(as at 31st December,2001)

(Sq.Km)

	Land Area	Water Area	Total Area
Coast Province			
Kilifi	4,779	109	4,888
Kwale	8,295	65	8,360
Lamu	6,167	308	6,475
Mombasa	230	65	295
Taita	17,128	16	17,144
Tana River	38,446	-	38,446
Malindi	7,751		7,751
Total	**82,796**	**563**	**83,359**
North-Eastern Province			
Garissa	44,952	-	44,952
Wajir	55,501	-	55,501
Mandera	26,744	-	26,744
Total	**127,197**	**-**	**127,197**
Eastern Province			
Machakos	6,281	5	6,286
Kitui	20,402	-	20,402
Embu	729	-	729
Isiolo	25,698	-	25,698
Marsabit	61,296	4,126	65,422
Makueni	7,966	-	7,966
Mbeere	2,093	-	2,093
Meru Central	2,982	-	2,982
Moyale	9,390	-	9,390
Mwingi	10,030	-	10,030
Meru North	3,942	-	3,942
Tharaka	1,570	-	1,570
Nithi (Meru South)	1,093	-	1,093
Total	**153,472**	**4,131**	**157,603**
Cental Province			
Nyeri	3,356	-	3,356
Murang'a	930	-	930
Kirinyaga	1,478	-	1,478
Kiambu	1,324	3	1,327
Nyandarua	3,304	-	3,304
Thika	1,960	-	1,960
Maragua	868	-	868
Total	**13,220**	**3**	**13,223**
Nairobi Area (Municipality)	**696**		**696**
Rift Valley Province			
Narok	15,098	-	15,098
Kajiado	21,903	142	22,045
Nakuru	7,242	176	7,418
Nandi	2,899	-	2,899
Kericho	2,111	-	2,111
Koibatek	2,306	-	2,306
Marakwet	1,588	-	1,588
Keiyo	1,439	-	1,439
Bomet	1,882	-	1,882
Baringo	8,646	163	8,809
Turkana	68,388	2,279	70,667
Samburu	21,127	-	21,127
Trans Mara	2,846	-	2,846
Trans-Nzoia	2,487	-	2,487
Uasin Gishu	3,328	-	3,328
West Pokot	9,064	-	9,064
Bureti	955	-	955
Laikipia	9,229	-	9,229
Total	**182,538**	**2,760**	**185,298**
Nyanza Province			
Gucha (S. Kisii)	661	-	661
Kisii Central	649	-	649
Kisumu	919	567	1,486
Siaya	1,520	1,005	2,525
Homa Bay	1,160	2,064	3,224
Kuria	581	-	581
Migori	2,005	-	2,005
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	896	-	896
Rachuonyo	945	-	945
Suba	1,055	-	1,055
Bondo	987	-	987
Nyando	1,168	-	1,168
Total	**12,546**	**3,636**	**16,182**
Western Province			
Kakamega	1,395	-	1,395
Bungoma	2,069	-	2,069
Mt. Elgon	944	-	944
Lugari	670	-	670
Teso	559	-	559
Vihiga	563	-	563
Butere/Mumias	939	-	939
Busia	1,124	137	1,261
Total	**8,263**	**137**	**8,400**
Total	**580,728**	**11,230**	**591,958**

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

LAKES*, MOUNTAINS AND NATIONAL PARKS.
(as at 31st December, 2001)

Table 3

Lakes	Area (Sq. Km)
Victoria**	3,755
Turkana	6,405
Naivasha	210
Baringo	129
Bogoria	34
Nakuru***	52
Elmentaita	21
Jipe	39
Magadi	104
Total	10,749

Mountains	Height (Metres)
Mount Kenya	5,199
Mount Elgon	4,310
Aberdare Range	3,999
Cherangany	3,370
Mau Escarpment	3,098

Natonal Parks	Area (Sq. Km)
Tsavo****	21,343
Aberdares	766
Mount Kenya	590
Mount Elgon	169
Nairobi	117
Lake Nakuru	188
Oldonyo Sabuk	18
Watamu Marine	10
Meru	870
Amboseli	392
Sibiloi	1,570
Hells Gate	68
Longonot	52
Kisita Marina	28
South Island	39
Central Island	5
Marsabit	360
Ruma	120
Saiwa Swamp	2
Chyulu	471
Mombasa	10
Malindi Marine	6
Ndere Island	4
Total	27,198

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.
*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet,and therefore level and area fluctuate.
***Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres from 1987 to 2008
****Includes Tsavo East and West.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
KENYA	**14,205,589**	**14,481,018**	**28,686,607**	**6,371,370**	**581,677**	**49**
NAIROBI	**1,153,828**	**989,426**	**2,143,254**	**649,426**	**696**	**3,079**
CENTRAL PROVINCE	**1,828,616**	**1,895,543**	**3,724,159**	**924,545**	**13,220**	**282**
KIAMBU	369,101	374,909	744,010	189,706	1,324	562
KIRINYAGA	226,665	230,440	457,105	114,439	1,478	309
MURANGA	164,670	183,634	348,304	84,900	930	375
NYANDARWA	235,052	244,850	479,902	104,401	3,304	145
NYERI	322,521	338,635	661,156	168,786	3,356	197
THIKA	323,479	322,234	645,713	171,569	1,960	329
MARAGWA	187,128	200,841	387,969	90,744	868	447
COAST PROVINCE	**1,253,656**	**1,233,608**	**2,487,264**	**527,427**	**82,816**	**30**
KILIFI	258,505	285,798	544,303	90,311	4,779	114
KWALE	240,764	255,369	496,133	92,594	8,295	60
LAMU	37,553	35,133	72,686	15,006	6,167	12
MOMBASA	363,552	301,466	665,018	183,540	230	2,896
TAITA TAVETA	123,329	123,342	246,671	57,635	17,128	14
TANA RIVER	90,613	90,288	180,901	36,177	38,466	5
MALINDI	139,340	142,212	281,552	52,164	7,751	36
EASTERN PROVINCE	**2,247,284**	**2,384,495**	**4,631,779**	**957,648**	**153,473**	**30**
EMBU	136,499	141,697	278,196	63,893	729	381
ISIOLO	51,214	49,647	100,861	22,583	25,698	4
KITUI	243,045	272,377	515,422	97,196	20,402	25
MAKUENI	372,639	398,906	771,545	144,320	7,966	97
MACHAKOS	442,891	463,753	906,644	186,297	6,281	144
MARSABIT	60,940	60,538	121,478	30,000	61,296	2
MBEERE	81,885	89,068	170,953	37,036	2,093	82
MERU CENTRAL	248,027	250,853	498,880	120,265	2,982	167
MOYALE	26,559	26,920	53,479	10,308	9,390	6
MWINGI	141,778	162,050	303,828	58,863	10,030	30
MERU NORTH	293,385	310,665	604,050	119,664	3,942	153
THARAKA	48,196	52,796	100,992	20,239	1,570	64
NITHI	100,226	105,225	205,451	46,984	1,093	188
NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE	**508,497**	**453,646**	**962,143**	**148,006**	**128,124**	**8**
GARISSA	206,117	186,393	392,510	48,141	44,952	9
MANDERA	131,062	119,310	250,372	45,522	26,474	9
WAJIR	171,318	147,943	319,261	54,343	56,698	6
NYANZA PROVINCE	**2,104,306**	**2,287,890**	**4,392,196**	**968,014**	**12,547**	**350**
GUCHA	221,249	239,690	460,939	89,776	661	698
HOMA BAY	136,728	151,812	288,540	67,040	1,160	249
KISII CENTRAL	234,448	257,338	491,786	100,315	649	758
KISUMU	248,735	255,624	504,359	123,341	919	549
KURIA	73,989	77,898	151,887	28,839	581	261
MIGORI	247,131	267,766	514,897	113,930	2,005	257
KISII NORTH	239,851	258,251	498,102	99,701	896	556

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 4 (cont.)

	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL	No of HHs	Land Area (Sq. km.)	Density (Person per Sq.Km)
RACHUONYO	145,793	161,333	307,126	68,152	945	325
SIAYA	220,997	259,187	480,184	117,955	1,520	316
SUBA	75,167	80,499	155,666	33,987	1,055	147
BONDO	113,583	125,197	238,780	56,607	987	242
NYANDO	146,635	153,295	299,930	68,371	1,168	257
RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE	**3,498,989**	**3,488,047**	**6,987,036**	**1,494,981**	**182,539**	**38**
BARINGO	130,054	134,924	264,978	56,663	8,646	31
BOMET	185,999	196,795	382,794	70,769	1,882	203
KEIYO	71,147	72,718	143,865	30,117	1,439	100
KAJIADO	206,353	199,701	406,054	96,621	21,903	19
KERICHO	237,821	230,672	468,493	98,867	2,111	222
KOIBATEK	69,236	68,927	138,163	27,962	2,306	60
LAIKIPIA	161,698	160,489	322,187	78,175	9,229	35
MARAKWET	69,068	71,561	140,629	31,293	1,588	89
NAKURU	598,703	588,336	1,187,039	296,451	7,242	164
NANDI	290,003	288,748	578,751	112,713	2,899	200
NAROK	184,231	181,519	365,750	76,450	15,098	24
SAMBURU	69,378	74,169	143,547	32,794	21,127	7
TRANS MARA	83,773	86,818	170,591	33,119	2,846	60
TRANS-NZOIA	286,836	288,826	575,662	116,122	2,487	231
TURKANA	224,548	226,312	450,860	73,645	68,388	7
UASIN GISHU	315,932	306,773	622,705	134,490	3,328	187
WEST POKOT	151,506	156,580	308,086	63,993	9,064	34
BURET	162,703	154,179	316,882	64,737	955	332
WESTERN PROVINCE	**1,610,413**	**1,748,363**	**3,358,776**	**701,323**	**8,264**	**406**
BUNGOMA	425,957	450,534	876,491	174,838	2,069	424
BUSIA	174,368	196,240	370,608	81,697	1,124	330
MT. ELGON	66,783	68,250	135,033	25,529	944	143
KAKAMEGA	290,343	313,079	603,422	125,901	1,395	433
LUGARI	105,273	110,647	215,920	41,809	670	322
TESO	87,926	93,565	181,491	38,285	559	325
VIHIGA	232,720	266,163	498,883	105,701	563	886
BUTERE/MUMIAS	227,043	249,885	476,928	107,563	939	508

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

HHs: Households

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999

Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 5

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
All Ages	14,205,589	14,481,018	28,686,607
0	555,876	540,722	1,096,598
1	383,031	373,480	756,511
2	443,325	436,227	879,552
3	451,109	446,384	897,493
4	458,595	446,153	904,748
0-4	**2,291,936**	**2,242,966**	**4,534,902**
5	389,416	376,714	766,130
6	391,682	388,188	779,870
7	401,992	390,680	792,672
8	409,378	407,425	816,803
9	408,112	399,549	807,661
5-9	**2,000,580**	**1,962,556**	**3,963,136**
10	459,800	450,283	910,083
11	348,009	362,962	710,971
12	451,935	433,903	885,838
13	396,613	389,279	785,892
14	378,623	367,228	745,851
10-14	**2,034,980**	**2,003,655**	**4,038,635**
15	386,684	381,489	768,173
16	342,868	351,348	694,216
17	330,280	333,913	664,193
18	349,169	361,998	711,167
19	272,983	292,446	565,429
15-19	**1,681,984**	**1,721,194**	**3,403,178**
20	340,365	404,228	744,593
21	254,758	277,607	532,365
22	260,746	298,644	559,390
23	236,190	265,559	501,749
24	236,470	258,351	494,821
20-24	**1,328,529**	**1,504,389**	**2,832,918**
25	295,668	332,006	627,674
26	214,409	224,972	439,381
27	214,514	213,940	428,454
28	196,012	223,049	419,061
29	174,306	170,627	344,933
25-29	**1,094,909**	**1,164,594**	**2,259,503**
30	289,616	323,016	612,632
31	136,811	121,911	258,722
32	163,916	163,540	327,456
33	122,638	116,450	239,088
34	127,711	120,313	248,024
30-34	**840,692**	**845,230**	**1,685,922**
35	198,702	213,706	412,408
36	137,267	138,854	276,121
37	116,444	118,515	234,959
38	127,760	144,039	271,799
39	115,090	108,635	223,725
35-39	**695,263**	**723,749**	**1,419,012**

AGE	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
40	183,275	205,622	388,897
41	87,980	79,270	167,250
42	103,341	94,009	197,350
43	79,361	76,361	155,722
44	62,545	61,727	124,272
40-44	**516,502**	**516,989**	**1,033,491**
45	127,990	135,889	263,879
46	67,413	66,414	133,827
47	88,377	82,880	171,257
48	66,244	68,978	135,222
49	69,817	64,826	134,643
45-49	**419,841**	**418,987**	**838,828**
50	123,091	136,869	259,960
51	58,507	53,768	112,275
52	64,286	55,118	119,404
53	48,835	43,978	92,813
54	49,920	50,434	100,354
50-54	**344,639**	**340,167**	**684,806**
55	63,513	66,427	129,940
56	47,652	52,222	99,874
57	44,028	42,382	86,410
58	34,557	36,530	71,087
59	33,941	38,764	72,705
55-59	**223,691**	**236,325**	**460,016**
60	75,974	95,240	171,214
61	26,504	28,304	54,808
62	31,558	29,763	61,321
63	32,760	30,901	63,661
64	27,717	30,507	58,224
60-64	**194,513**	**214,715**	**409,228**
65	41,508	48,028	89,536
66	22,957	21,878	44,835
67	28,548	27,844	56,392
68	23,314	29,575	52,889
69	24,642	33,039	57,681
65-69	**140,969**	**160,364**	**301,333**
70	46,801	61,262	108,063
71	21,747	23,510	45,257
72	19,963	20,425	40,388
73	15,340	15,104	30,444
74	14,750	15,223	29,973
70-74	**118,601**	**135,524**	**254,125**
75	26,100	27,135	53,235
76	12,176	12,053	24,229
77	15,621	12,541	28,162
78	12,669	13,465	26,134
79	12,600	16,426	29,026
75-79	**79,166**	**81,620**	**160,786**
80 +	95,300	121,038	216,338
Age NS	103,487	86,956	190,443

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NS - Not Stated.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Table 6 Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

Age Group	Sex	None	Pre-Primary	Std 1-4	Std 5-8	Form 1-4	Form 5-6**	University	Not Stated	Total
5-9	Male	373,295	938,422	504,462	-	-	-	-	172,430	1,988,609
	Female	362,419	879,080	546,431	-	-	-	-	164,005	1,951,935
	Total	**735,714**	**1,817,502**	**1,050,893**	-	-	-	-	**336,435**	**3,940,544**
10-14	Male	199,404	139,813	1,209,677	404,778	5,620	-	-	55,453	2,014,745
	Female	213,468	105,922	1,123,805	480,795	6,682	-	-	55,364	1,986,036
	Total	**412,872**	**245,735**	**2,333,482**	**885,573**	**12,302**	-	-	**110,817**	**4,000,781**
15-19	Male	144,585	17,984	313,555	788,275	274,274	637	765	115,797	1,655,872
	Female	172,479	15,178	230,181	863,416	308,650	727	958	108,305	1,699,894
	Total	**317,064**	**33,162**	**543,736**	**1,651,691**	**582,924**	**1,364**	**1,723**	**224,102**	**3,355,766**
20-24	Male	97,584	6,221	125,438	569,769	458,599	2,382	9,575	31,526	1,301,094
	Female	147,426	6,969	118,650	715,333	459,860	2,364	9,240	28,108	1,487,950
	Total	**245,010**	**13,190**	**244,088**	**1,285,102**	**918,459**	**4,746**	**18,815**	**59,634**	**2,789,044**
25-29	Male	79,006	4,263	80,789	433,334	418,299	8,240	30,207	15,739	1,069,877
	Female	145,457	5,152	96,214	503,651	362,310	6,930	16,495	15,003	1,151,212
	Total	**224,463**	**9,415**	**177,003**	**936,985**	**780,609**	**15,170**	**46,702**	**30,742**	**2,221,089**
30-34	Male	73,443	2,954	65,786	298,982	305,052	33,140	28,548	12,756	820,661
	Female	146,410	3,726	89,138	317,157	237,918	15,116	12,790	11,718	833,973
	Total	**219,853**	**6,680**	**154,924**	**616,139**	**542,970**	**48,256**	**41,338**	**24,474**	**1,654,634**
35-39	Male	72,575	3,178	71,500	231,064	248,911	26,341	18,014	9,309	680,892
	Female	176,378	4,293	104,936	227,239	177,660	9,260	7,958	8,573	716,297
	Total	**248,953**	**7,471**	**176,436**	**458,303**	**426,571**	**35,601**	**25,972**	**17,882**	**1,397,189**
40-44	Male	81,746	2,426	66,645	154,011	164,862	15,056	13,372	7,119	505,237
	Female	193,220	3,489	86,149	127,387	85,363	4,006	5,402	6,142	511,158
	Total	**274,966**	**5,915**	**152,794**	**281,398**	**250,225**	**19,062**	**18,774**	**13,261**	**1,016,395**
45-49	Male	77,437	2,259	66,247	133,994	106,729	9,950	10,509	5,552	412,677
	Female	188,100	3,113	77,228	95,618	41,461	2,239	3,400	4,662	415,821
	Total	**265,537**	**5,372**	**143,475**	**229,612**	**148,190**	**12,189**	**13,909**	**10,214**	**828,498**
50-54	Male	78,248	1,893	59,569	114,048	66,155	6,173	7,642	4,744	338,472
	Female	192,272	2,486	60,942	57,099	16,987	1,136	2,118	3,947	336,987
	Total	**270,520**	**4,379**	**120,511**	**171,147**	**83,142**	**7,309**	**9,760**	**8,691**	**675,459**
55-59	Male	67,640	1,665	52,954	62,136	26,879	2,566	4,013	2,918	220,771
	Female	155,175	2,058	44,908	22,528	6,221	512	980	2,652	235,034
	Total	**222,815**	**3,723**	**97,862**	**84,664**	**33,100**	**3,078**	**4,993**	**5,570**	**455,805**
60+	Male	302,904	7,819	159,751	95,399	36,615	3,099	4,851	12,492	622,930
	Female	560,407	7,044	87,551	30,206	9,532	727	1,242	13,178	709,887
	Total	**863,311**	**14,863**	**247,302**	**125,605**	**46,147**	**3,826**	**6,093**	**25,670**	**1,332,817**
Age NS	Male	1,464	289	940	1,296	1,070	68	67	905	6,099
	Female	2,728	304	887	1,012	657	23	29	813	6,453
	Total	**4,192**	**593**	**1,827**	**2,308**	**1,727**	**91**	**96**	**1,718**	**12,552**
All Ages	Male	1,649,331	1,129,186	2,777,313	3,287,086	2,113,065	107,652	127,563	446,740	11,637,936
	Female	2,655,939	1,038,814	2,667,020	3,441,441	1,713,301	43,040	60,612	422,470	12,042,637
	Total	**4,305,270**	**2,168,000**	**5,444,333**	**6,728,527**	**3,826,366**	**150,692**	**188,175**	**869,210**	**23,680,573**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999

Table 7 Population Size by Province and District

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Nairobi	**828**	**1,325**	**1,150**	**987**	**2,137**	**117**
Kilifi **	431	592	263	292	555	90
Kwale	288	383	241	256	497	94
Lamu	42	57	38	35	73	109
Mombasa	341	462	354	299	653	118
Taita Taveta	148	207	124	124	248	100
Tana River	92	128	92	91	183	101
Malindi ****		139	143	282	97	
Coast Province	**1,342**	**1,829**	**1,251**	**1,240**	**2,491**	**101**
Garissa	129	125	205	185	390	111
Mandera	106	124	131	119	250	110
Wajir	139	123	172	149	321	115
N/Eastern Province	**374**	**372**	**508**	**453**	**961**	**112**
Embu	263	370	136	141	277	96
Isiolo	43	70	51	50	101	102
Kitui**	464	653	243	274	517	89
Mwingi***			141	162	303	87
Machakos**	1,023	1,402	446	469	915	95
Makueni***			370	397	767	93
Marsabit**	96	129	61	61	122	100
Moyale***			27	27	54	100
Meru*	830	1,145.				
Mbeere***			83	90	173	92
Meru Central***			248	252	500	98
Meru North***			295	313	608	94
Tharaka***			48	53	101	91
Nithi***			100	105	205	95
Eastern Province	**2,719**	**3,769**	**2,249**	**2,394**	**4,643**	**94**
Kiambu**	686	914	366	376	742	97
Thika***			324	323	647	100
Kirinyaga**	291	392	225	230	455	98
Murang'a**	648	858	166	185	351	90
Maragwa***			187	202	389	93
Nyandarua**	233	345	227	239	466	95
Nyeri	486	607	316	339	655	93
Central Province	**2,344**	**3,116**	**1,811**	**1,894**	**3,705**	**96**
Baringo**	204	348	130	135	265	96
Koibatek***			69	69	138	100
Elgeyo Marakwet*	149	216				
Keiyo***			70	72	142	97
Marakwet***			69	72	141	96
Kajiado	149	259	205	200	405	103
Kericho**	633	901	240	232	472	103
Bomet***			186	198	384	94

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999
Population Size by Province and District

Table 7 (cont.)

Province/District	1979 Population Census (000's)	1989 Population Census (000's)	1999 Population Census (000's)			
			Males	Females	Total	Sex Ratio
Trans Mara***			84	88	172	95
Buret***			162	155	317	105
Laikipia****	135	219	161	162	323	99
Nakuru	523	849	605	592	1,197	102
Narok	210	434	182	181	363	101
Nandi	299	398	291	291	582	100
Samburu	77	109	68	74	142	92
Trans-Nzoia	260	394	286	289	575	99
Turkana	143	184	223	224	447	100
Uasin Gishu	301	446	312	305	617	102
West Pokot	159	225	152	157	309	97
Rift Valley	**3,242**	**4,982**	**3,495**	**3,496**	**6,991**	**100**
Kisii*	870	1,137				
Kisii Central***			232	255	487	91
Gucha***			221	243	464	91
Kisii North (Nyamira)***			240	260	500	92
Kisumu**	482	664	243	257	500	95
Nyando***			145	152	297	95
Siaya**	475	639	220	260	480	85
Bondo***			112	127	239	88
South Nyanza*	818	1,067				
Migori***			248	269	517	92
Kuria***			74	78	152	95
Homa Bay***			137	154	291	89
Rachuonyo***			146	162	308	90
Suba***			75	81	156	93
Nyanza Province	**2,645**	**3,507**	**2,093**	**2,298**	**4,391**	**91**
Bungoma**	504	679	426	452	878	94
Mt. Elgon***			67	68	135	99
Busia**	298	402	174	197	371	88
Teso***			82	89	171	92
Kakamega**	1,031	1,464	290	315	605	92
Butere/Mumias***			227	251	478	90
Lugari***			106	111	217	95
Vihiga***			233	266	499	88
Western Province	**1,833**	**2,545**	**1,605**	**1,749**	**3,354**	**92**
Total Kenya	**15,327**	**21,445**	**14,162**	**14,511**	**28,673**	**98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist
** Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained
*** Districts created after 1989
**** Part of district shifted elsewhere

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
ALL CENTRES			5,089,455	4,907,536	9,996,991	104
NAIROBI	Nairobi	City	1,153,828	989,426	2,143,254	117
MOMBASA	Mombasa	City	363,552	301,466	665,018	121
KISUMU	Kisumu	City	162,354	160,380	322,734	101
NAKURU	Nakuru	Municipality	119,281	111,981	231,262	107
ELDORET	Uasin Gishu	Municipality	103,402	94,047	197,449	110
TALA/KANGUNDO	Machakos	Town Council	88,322	91,630	179,952	96
NAIVASHA	Nakuru	Municipality	80,322	78,356	158,678	103
KIKUYU	Kiambu	Town Council	77,737	78,394	156,131	99
KEHANCHA	Kuria	Municipality	73,774	77,691	151,465	95
MACHAKOS	Machakos	Municipality	70,999	72,275	143,274	98
MERU	Meru Central	Municipality	63,180	63,247	126,427	100
KARATINA	Nyeri	Municipality	60,573	65,764	126,337	92
MALINDI	Malindi	Municipality	61,409	57,019	118,428	108
RUIRU	Thika	Municipality	56,982	52,592	109,574	108
VIHIGA	Vihiga	Municipality	51,340	58,168	109,508	88
KITUI	Kitui	Municipality	51,311	55,562	106,873	92
THIKA	Thika	Municipality	56,001	50,706	106,707	110
MUMIAS	Butere/Mumias	Town Council	51,591	53,875	105,466	96
NYERI	Nyeri	Municipality	50,022	51,216	101,238	98
NYAMIRA	N/Kisii (Nyamira)	Town Council	48,083	51,999	100,082	92
MOLO	Nakuru	Town Council	47,574	48,584	96,158	98
MIGORI	Migori	Town Council	45,552	49,894	95,446	91
KERICHO	Kericho	Municipality	49,222	43,991	93,213	112
AWENDO	Migori	Town Council	43,722	46,431	90,153	94
KITALE	Trans Nzoia	Municipality	44,247	42,035	86,282	105
BOMET	Bomet	Municipality	41,696	42,624	84,320	98
RONGO	Migori	Town Council	38,279	41,538	79,817	92
NANDI HILLS	Nandi	Town Council	40,779	36,735	77,514	111
KILIFI	Kilifi	Town Council	37,280	38,247	75,527	97
KAKAMEGA	Kakamega	Municipality	36,988	37,127	74,115	100
BUNGOMA	Bungoma	Municipality	36,553	36,495	73,048	100
KARURI	Kiambu	Town Council	36,055	35,420	71,475	102
KIMILILI	Bungoma	Town Council	34,566	36,895	71,461	94
WEBUYE	Bungoma/Lugari	Municipality	34,362	35,775	70,137	96
GARISSA	Garissa	Municipality	36,105	33,098	69,203	109
MARIAKANI	Kilifi	Town Council	33,154	35,355	68,509	94
LIMURU	Kiambu	Municipality	34,669	33,657	68,326	103
NYAMARAMBE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	31,971	34,611	66,582	92
LUANDA	Vihiga	Town Council	30,823	35,466	66,289	87
MWINGI	Mwingi	Town Council	31,519	34,693	66,212	91
OYUGIS	Rachuonyo	Town Council	31,330	34,564	65,894	91
KISII	Kisii Central	Municipality	32,783	32,452	65,235	101
KIAMBU	Kiambu	Municipality	30,236	30,369	60,605	100
RUNJENJES	Embu	Municipality	28,260	29,963	58,223	94
WOTE	Makueni	Town Council	28,675	29,520	58,195	97
MURANGA	Muranga	Municipality	27,813	30,194	58,007	92

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
HOMA BAY	Homa Bay	Municipality	27,548	28,749	56,297	96
TAVETA	Taita Tavata	Town Council	29,304	26,276	55,580	112
MTITO-ANDEI	Makueni	Town Council	27,237	26,508	53,745	103
EMBU	Embu	Municipality	26,237	26,209	52,446	100
OL KALOU	Nyandarua	Town Council	24,496	25,369	49,865	97
NANYUKI	Laikipia	Municipality	25,753	23,577	49,330	109
KAPENGURIA	West Pokot	Municipality	24,113	24,617	48,730	98
KAPSABET	Nandi	Municipality	24,591	24,138	48,729	102
MBITA	Suba	Town Council	22,317	23,906	46,223	93
MALABA	Teso	Town Council	22,402	23,235	45,637	96
WAJIR	Wajir	Town Council	22,323	21,949	44,272	102
BUSIA	Busia	Municipality	21,518	22,693	44,211	95
MATUU	Machakos	Town Council	21,978	22,218	44,196	99
UKUNDA	Kwale	Other Towns	23,153	20,793	43,946	111
MANDERA	Mandera	Town Council	21,804	22,112	43,916	99
OGEMBO	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	21,217	22,080	43,297	96
NAROK	Narok	Town Council	21,104	20,058	41,162	105
SIAYA	Siaya	Municipality	19,305	21,843	41,148	88
KEROKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	19,264	21,065	40,329	91
YALA	Siaya	Town Council	18,879	21,246	40,125	89
NYAHURURU	Laikipia	Municipality	18,595	18,817	37,412	99
KANDARA	Maragua	Town Council	17,787	19,524	37,311	91
ONGATA RONGAI	Kajiado	Other Towns	18,304	17,570	35,874	104
KERUGOYA/KUTUS	Kirinyaga	Municipality	17,587	18,008	35,595	98
LODWAR	Turkana	Municipality	16,363	18,541	34,904	88
LONDIANI	Kericho	Town Council	16,946	17,238	34,184	98
VOI	Taita Tavata	Municipality	16,769	16,308	33,077	103
ISIOLO	Isiolo	Other Towns	16,277	16,407	32,684	99
NYANSIONGO	N/Kisii(Nyamira)	Town Council	16,694	15,611	32,305	107
ELDAMA RAVINE	Koibatek	Town Council	16,400	15,793	32,193	104
SUNEKA	Kisii Central	Town Council	15,274	16,465	31,739	93
MUHORONI	Nyando	Town Council	16,338	14,807	31,145	110
AHERO	Nyando	Town Council	14,564	15,763	30,327	92
BURNT FOREST	Uasin Gishu	Town Council	14,831	15,335	30,166	97
UGUNJA	Siaya	Town Council	13,580	15,933	29,513	85
BONDO	Bondo	Town Council	13,747	15,455	29,202	89
FUNYULA	Busia	Town Council	13,524	15,540	29,064	87
MAKUYU	Maragua	Town Council	14,101	14,777	28,878	95
MAVOKO	Machakos	Municipality	14,825	12,343	27,168	120
KIPKELION	Kericho	Town Council	13,228	13,558	26,786	98
NAMBALE	Busia	Town Council	12,072	12,958	25,030	93
MOYALE	Moyale	Other Towns	12,019	12,855	24,874	93
RUMURUTI	Laikipia	Town Council	12,178	12,456	24,634	98
MARALAL	Samburu	Town Council	12,181	12,321	24,502	99
NYAMACHE	Kisii South(Gucha)	Town Council	11,714	12,751	24,465	92
MALAVA	Kakamega	Town Council	11,854	12,394	24,248	96
MARAGUA	Maragua	Town Council	11,766	12,013	23,779	98

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
SIRISIA	Bungoma	Town Council	11,334	12,186	23,520	93
ELBURGON	Nakuru	Other Towns	11,827	11,346	23,173	104
PORT VICTORIA	Busia	Town Council	11,026	11,983	23,009	92
ITEN/TAMBACH	Keiyo	Town Council	10,812	11,898	22,710	91
KENDU BAY	Rachuonyo	Town Council	10,457	11,591	22,048	90
MOI'S BRIDGE	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	10,677	11,167	21,844	96
MASIMBA	Kisii Central	Town Council	10,048	11,171	21,219	90
NGONG	Kajiado	Other Towns	10,624	10,077	20,701	105
GILGIL	Nakuru	Other Towns	10,753	9,609	20,362	112
OTHAYA	Nyeri	Town Council	9,445	10,521	19,966	90
BUMALA	Busia	Other Towns	9,034	10,757	19,791	84
CHEPARERIA	West Pokot	Town Council	8,963	9,507	18,470	94
MTWAPA	Kilifi	Other Towns	9,449	8,948	18,397	106
KABARNET	Baringo	Municipality	8,373	8,558	16,931	98
NJORO	Nakuru	Other Towns	8,275	8,235	16,510	100
KWALE	Kwale	Town Council	7,705	8,135	15,840	95
MAUA	Meru North(Nyambene)	Town Council	7,832	7,643	15,475	102
LOKICHOGGIO	Turkana	Other Towns	7,279	6,449	13,728	113
MSAMBWENI	Kwale	Other Towns	6,313	6,730	13,043	94
MALAKISI	Bungoma	Town Council	5,947	6,155	12,102	97
MARSABIT	Marsabit	Other Towns	6,059	5,923	11,982	102
LAMU	Lamu	Other Towns	5,965	5,866	11,831	102
LUMAKANDA	Lugari	Other Towns	5,643	5,743	11,386	98
KANGEMA	Murang'a	Town Council	5,335	5,982	11,317	89
MATUNDA	Uasin Gishu/Lugari	Other Towns	5,411	5,803	11,214	93
ELWAK	Wajir	Other Towns	5,695	5,433	11,128	105
HOLA	Tana River	Other Towns	5,150	5,303	10,453	97
BUTERE	Butere/Mumias	Other Towns	4,750	5,021	9,771	95
KITENGELA	Kajiado	Other Towns	5,099	4,228	9,327	121
KAJIADO	Kajiado	Town Council	4,651	4,514	9,165	103
KAKUMA	Turkana	Other Towns	4,476	4,631	9,107	97
SAGANA	Kirinyaga	Town Council	4,162	4,277	8,439	97
WANGURU	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	4,000	4,181	8,181	96
SOTIK	Bomet	Town Council	4,091	3,951	8,042	104
NKUBU	Meru Central	Other Towns	3,690	4,035	7,725	91
RHAMU	Wajir	Other Towns	3,745	3,692	7,437	101
CHUKA	Meru South	Town Council	3,484	3,787	7,271	92
WUNDANYI	Taita Taveta	Other Towns	3,373	3,557	6,930	95
CHEMELIL	Nyando	Other Towns	3,772	3,092	6,864	122
MAKINDU	Makueni	Other Towns	3,108	3,118	6,226	100
NAMANGA	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,251	2,954	6,205	110
LOITOKITOK	Kajiado	Other Towns	3,144	3,006	6,150	105
DUNDORI	Nakuru	Other Towns	2,917	3,139	6,056	93
JUJA	Thika	Other Towns	2,994	3,015	6,009	99
USENGE	Bondo	Other Towns	2,966	2,805	5,771	106
KAPSOKWONY	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	2,829	2,858	5,687	99
MWATATE	Taita Taveta	Town Council	2,641	2,972	5,613	89
GITHUNGURI	Kiambu	Other Towns	2,660	2,710	5,370	98
TONGAREN	Bungoma	Other Towns	2,438	2,633	5,071	93
KILGORIS	Trans Mara	Other Towns	2,573	2,478	5,051	104
GARSEN	Tana River	Other Towns	2,501	2,476	4,977	101

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MARIGAT	Baringo	Other Towns	2,418	2,320	4,738	104
WAGALLA	Wajir	Other Towns	2,531	2,192	4,723	115
MAJI MAZURI	Koibatek	Other Towns	2,396	2,239	4,635	107
DADAAB	Garissa	Other Towns	2,470	2,030	4,500	122
SULTAN HAMUD	Makueni	Other Towns	2,273	2,179	4,452	104
KALOLENI	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,038	2,393	4,431	85
MAJENGO	Kilifi	Other Towns	2,415	2,008	4,423	120
BARAGOI	Samburu	Other Towns	2,023	2,322	4,345	87
SORI	Migori	Other Towns	2,158	2,181	4,339	99
NJABINI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	2,166	2,085	4,251	104
MODOGASHE	Isiolo/Garissa	Other Towns	2,049	2,099	4,148	98
KINNA	Isiolo	Other Towns	2,030	2,092	4,122	97
KATITO	Nyando	Other Towns	1,834	2,209	4,043	83
ARCHERS POST	Samburu	Other Towns	1,971	1,995	3,966	99
WAMBA	Samburu	Other Towns	1,828	2,122	3,950	86
KIBWEZI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,915	1,909	3,824	100
MOGOTIO	Koibatek	Other Towns	1,894	1,922	3,816	99
MITUNGUU	Meru Central	Other Towns	1,877	1,847	3,724	102
CHEPTAIS	Mt Elgon	Other Towns	1,739	1,936	3,675	90
EMALI	Makueni	Other Towns	1,929	1,720	3,649	112
MAIRO INYA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,749	1,831	3,580	96
MERTI	Isiolo	Other Towns	1,673	1,773	3,446	94
MAU NAROK	Nakuru	Other Towns	1,677	1,667	3,344	101
ENGINEER	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,567	1,725	3,292	91
SIAKAGO	Mbeere	Town Council	1,668	1,562	3,230	107
TIMBOROA	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,500	1,538	3,038	98
CHWELE	Bungoma	Other Towns	1,391	1,627	3,018	85
MUGUMO	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,436	1,513	2,949	95
TAKABA	Mandera	Other Towns	1,407	1,524	2,931	92
ENDARASHA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,326	1,536	2,862	86
NAROMORU	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,444	1,417	2,861	102
BUTE	Wajir	Other Towns	1,426	1,382	2,808	103
LUGARI	Lugari	Town Council	1,392	1,377	2,769	101
MWEIGA	Nyeri	Other Towns	1,229	1,478	2,707	83
TURBO	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	1,326	1,375	2,701	96
MASENO	Kisumu	Other Towns	1,209	1,480	2,689	82
LITEIN	Bomet	Other Towns	1,370	1,267	2,637	108
ELDAS	Wajir	Other Towns	1,324	1,251	2,575	106
KIANYAGA	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	1,314	1,227	2,541	107
SOLOLO	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,141	1,400	2,541	82
LIBOI	Garissa	Other Towns	1,366	1,174	2,540	116
VANGA	Kwale	Other Towns	1,294	1,238	2,532	105
NDUNYU NJERU	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,251	1,195	2,446	105
NORTH HORR	Marsabit	Other Towns	1,059	1,342	2,401	79
KINAMBA	Laikipia	Other Towns	1,151	1,141	2,292	101
OL JORO OROK	Nyandarua	Other Towns	1,051	1,172	2,223	90
KENYENYA	Kisii South	Other Towns	1,147	1,065	2,212	108
NGOMENI	Malindi	Other Towns	1,141	1,059	2,200	108
KALOKOL	Turkana	Other Towns	1,082	1,061	2,143	102
LARE	Meru North(Nyambene)	Other Towns	1,168	973	2,141	120
GARBA TULLA	Isiolo	Other Towns	961	1,030	1,991	93

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
AMUMA	Garissa	Other Towns	1,159	812	1,971	143
NAIRAGIE ENKARE	Narok	Other Towns	1,000	970	1,970	103
LAISAMIS	Narok	Other Towns	822	1,116	1,938	74
SUBUKIA	Nakuru	Other Towns	912	991	1,903	92
ROMBO	Kajiado	Other Towns	899	986	1,885	91
KIKIMA	Makueni	Other Towns	946	925	1,871	102
KATHIANI	Kakamega	Other Towns	823	1,000	1,823	82
KANGARI	Maragua	Other Towns	884	886	1,770	100
UKWALA	Siaya	Other Towns	814	954	1,768	85
MUKURE-INI	Nyeri	Other Towns	821	937	1,758	88
MOTONDONI	Lamu	Other Towns	893	830	1,723	108
BUNA	Wajir	Other Towns	926	783	1,709	118
KINANGO	Kwale	Other Towns	821	886	1,707	93
MASII	Machakos	Other Towns	852	850	1,702	100
KABATI	Maragua	Other Towns	844	852	1,696	99
MUTOMO	Kitui	Other Towns	789	885	1,674	89
MAMBURUI	Malindi	Other Towns	852	806	1,658	106
SINDO	Suba	Other Towns	737	900	1,637	82
LOKITAUNG	Turkana	Other Towns	786	831	1,617	95
KIMUNYE	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	798	808	1,606	99
SABA SABA	Maragua	Other Towns	776	824	1,600	94
MACHINERY	Makueni	Other Towns	825	756	1,581	109
SONDU	Kericho/Nyando	Other Towns	796	781	1,577	102
TIMAU	Meru Central	Other Towns	689	875	1,564	79
MOSORIOT	Nandi	Other Towns	759	748	1,507	101
RONGAI	Nakuru	Other Towns	823	676	1,499	122
NDHIWA	Homa Bay	Other Towns	723	775	1,498	93
MISIKHU	Bungoma	Other Towns	529	966	1,495	55
MIHARATI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	713	766	1,479	93
MOKOWE	Lamu	Other Towns	690	697	1,387	99
BAMBA	Kilifi	Other Towns	685	684	1,369	100
SUGUTA MARMAR	Samburu	Other Towns	639	728	1,367	88
OLENGURUONE	Nakuru	Other Towns	767	595	1,362	129
WITU	Lamu	Other Towns	644	678	1,322	95
NKARARO	Trans Mara	Other Towns	614	682	1,296	90
MITABONI	Machakos	Other Towns	621	657	1,278	95
IJARA	Wajir (Ijara)	Other Towns	723	540	1,263	134
MBUMBUNI	Makueni	Other Towns	618	640	1,258	97
CHEBILAT	Buret	Other Towns	578	564	1,142	102
LOLGORIAN	Trans Mara	Other Towns	604	515	1,119	117
NDARAGWA	Nyandarua	Other Towns	626	475	1,101	132
NDALU	Bungoma	Other Towns	543	546	1,089	99
KARGI	Marsabit	Other Towns	429	635	1,064	68
WANJOHI	Nyandarua	Other Towns	503	532	1,035	95
BANISA	Mandera	Other Towns	530	504	1,034	105
KABIYET	Nandi	Other Towns	535	480	1,015	111
KABATI	Kitui	Other Towns	496	518	1,014	96
KERINGET	Nakuru	Other Towns	569	438	1,007	130
KORR	Nyando	Other Towns	427	565	992	76
LUNGA LUNGA	Kwale	Other Towns	446	521	967	86
KIMWARER	Keiyo	Other Towns	536	429	965	125

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999

Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 8 (a) (Cont)

NAME OF CENTRE	DISTRICT	Status	Male	Female	Total	Sex Ratio
MASINGA	Machakos	Other Towns	568	353	921	161
SALGA	Nakuru	Other Towns	450	425	875	106
OLUKURTO	Narok	Other Towns	421	448	869	94
MPEKETONI	Lamu	Other Towns	481	386	867	125
OLLESSOS	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	405	391	796	104
KAMPI SAMAKI	Baringo	Other Towns	379	349	728	109
DOL DOL	Laikipia	Other Towns	363	332	695	109
TAWA	Makueni	Other Towns	340	353	693	96
MWALA	Machakos	Other Towns	326	326	652	100
TULIA	Kitui	Other Towns	291	340	631	86
SIPILI	Laikipia	Other Towns	292	337	629	87
KAMWOSOR	Keiyo	Other Towns	306	315	621	97
TANGULBEI	Baringo	Other Towns	308	278	586	111
KISIMA	Samburu	Other Towns	293	287	580	102
TAMU	Nyando	Other Towns	307	272	579	113
BARICHO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	263	288	551	91
SOY	Uasin Gishu	Other Towns	249	274	523	91
BURA	Tana River	Other Towns	285	232	517	123
MIGWANI	Mwingi	Other Towns	227	235	462	97
EMINING	Koibatek	Other Towns	236	213	449	111
WAMUNYU	Machakos	Other Towns	214	194	408	110
KATILU	Turkana	Other Towns	210	196	406	107
TURKWEL	Turkana	Other Towns	198	194	392	102
KABARTONJO	Baringo	Other Towns	199	185	384	108
SOYSAMBU	Bungoma	Other Towns	145	169	314	86
KABONGO DIYIER	Nyando	Other Towns	139	162	301	86
CHESEREK	Keiyo	Other Towns	141	147	288	96
KAGIO	Kirinyaga	Other Towns	126	134	260	94
WADIAGA	Suba	Other Towns	84	72	156	117
KIPKAREN	Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi	Other Towns	78	67	145	116
KAPEDO	Turkana	Other Towns	20	26	46	77

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1996-2007

Table 8 (b)

Province	1996		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	56,536	16,404	54,979	18,194	53,422	19,984	53,934	19,200	37,948	19,579	52,616	18,758
Coast	33,949	12,949	33,907	17,304	33,865	21,659	28,216	15,826	50,273	16,613	45,376	18,062
North Eastern	3,599	659	3,487	671	3,375	683	5,970	657	6,199	1,410	5,242	487
Eastern Province	43,308	17,037	45,381	22,373	47,454	27,709	48,474	23,505	73,756	54,023	73,382	31,673
Central	15,799	21,406	14,002	24,680	12,205	27,954	83,716	25,068	76,771	49,792	77,089	27,066
Western	36,649	23,807	34,862	33,823	33,075	43,839	52,728	28,576	48,959	49,681	64,787	35,201
Nyanza	41,118	38,512	36,321	45,018	31,524	51,524	44,472	33,970	54,080	66,889	59,185	49,212
Rift Valley	76,777	18,835	80,197	23,513	83,617	28,191	87,977	26,247	101,553	63,761	178,526	29,762
Total	307,735	149,609	303,136	185,576	298,537	221,543	405,487	173,049	449,539	321,748	556,203	210,221

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1995-2006

Table 8 (b) (Cont.)

Province	2002		2003		2004		2005		2006		2007	
	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths	Births	Deaths
Nairobi	53,755	20,184	52,940	20,457	57,999	22,234	32,363	10,011	38,411	10,233	71,884	20,648
Coast	49,207	17,633	52,213	18,467	55,613	16,943	62,259	17,358	65,982	17,378	74,285	17,332
North Eastern	5,066	472	5,358	665	5,103	677	5,338	843	8,127	624	14,873	730
Eastern Province	73,987	27,863	79,627	41,094	81,360	29,207	81,318	21,317	81,406	21,275	90,285	26,007
Central	91,769	26,419	75,351	34,890	91,349	25,160	80,531	25,411	89,479	26,264	92,504	28,312
Western	59,567	36,062	63,224	42,754	64,423	42,718	68,171	35,114	73,529	35,114	72,267	25,529
Nyanza	52,963	53,842	57,093	53,911	58,728	50,053	58,725	50,117	60,227	50,117	78,067	38,937
Rift Valley	109,999	31,056	109,627	36,016	119,787	33,320	110,209	33,443	123,361	33,528	132,363	34,351
Total	496,313	213,531	495,433	248,254	534,362	220,312	498,914	193,614	540,522	194,533	626,528	191,846

Source: Civil Registration Department

Table 9 (a): Projected Life Expectancy in Kenya, with and without AIDS, 1980-2010

	1980-1985	1985-1990	1990-1995	1995-2000	2000-2005	2005-2010
Without HIV						
Male	58.8	60.3	61.3	62.3	63.2	64.2
Female	66.5	66.7	67.9	69.1	70.2	71.1
With HIV						
Male	58.7	59.6	56.2	51	51.4	55.7
Female	66.2	65.9	63	56.4	55.5	61

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010

Year	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
HIV Rate	9.80	9.29	8.68	8.02	7.35	6.70	6.09

Table 9 (b): Estimated HIV Prevalence Rates, 1998-2010' Cont'd

Year	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
HIV Rate	5.54	5.06	4.64	4.30	4.01	3.79

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (c): Projection for School-Age Population, 2000-2010

YEAR	Primary School Age			Secondary School-going Age		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	3,305,723	3,333,680	6,639,403	1,549,035	1,578,640	3,127,675
2001	3,307,863	3,336,076	6,643,939	1,568,075	1,594,105	3,162,179
2002	3,308,492	3,336,811	6,645,303	1,588,693	1,611,794	3,200,488
2003	3,306,542	3,334,813	6,641,355	1,667,409	1,690,788	3,358,197
2004	3,411,011	3,440,348	6,851,360	1,639,850	1,662,694	3,302,544
2005	3,516,870	3,547,113	7,063,983	1,610,786	1,633,433	3,244,219
2006	3,662,219	3,693,625	7,355,845	1,578,836	1,600,959	3,179,795
2007	3,808,933	3,841,294	7,650,227	1,543,897	1,565,426	3,109,323
2008	3,958,185	3,991,016	7,949,200	1,613,968	1,636,420	3,250,388
2009	4,153,039	4,186,431	8,339,470	1,642,729	1,665,523	3,308,251
2010	4,352,403	4,385,974	8,738,376	1,674,154	1,697,451	3,371,605

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (d): Labour Force Base Projections, 2000-2010

	Labour Force		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes
2000	7,826,140	8,485,091	16,311,234
2001	8,075,794	8,734,591	16,810,386
2002	8,342,117	8,997,760	17,339,872
2003	8,626,855	9,278,482	17,905,340
2004	8,937,030	9,587,017	18,524,044
2005	9,160,340	9,809,493	18,969,830
2006	9,402,992	10,053,795	19,456,788
2007	9,664,580	10,319,740	19,984,316
2008	9,945,984	10,608,353	20,554,340
2009	10,248,185	10,919,880	21,168,070
2010	10,529,506	11,212,231	21,741,736

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (e) : Projected Provincial Population, 2000-2010

Year	Kenya	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	North Eastern	Nyanza	Rift Valley	Western
2000	30,430,966	2,291,015	3,917,230	2,645,205	4,893,593	1,071,856	4,640,327	7,421,737	3,550,004
2001	31,311,562	2,392,051	3,998,451	2,720,976	5,009,725	1,112,114	4,743,133	7,682,381	3,652,732
2002	32,222,534	2,495,170	4,083,273	2,799,506	5,130,541	1,144,022	4,850,029	7,951,284	3,768,709
2003	33,171,488	2,600,859	4,172,565	2,881,447	5,257,344	1,177,831	4,962,268	8,230,346	3,888,828
2004	34,179,344	2,710,706	4,268,858	2,968,616	5,393,539	1,215,146	5,083,041	8,524,816	4,014,622
2005	35,138,644	2,815,838	4,358,629	3,051,639	5,522,403	1,254,706	5,196,581	8,807,933	4,130,915
2006	36,138,744	2,924,309	4,454,113	3,138,341	5,658,032	1,286,113	5,316,234	9,100,482	4,261,120
2007	37,183,924	3,034,397	4,556,683	3,228,358	5,802,065	1,313,848	5,443,919	9,402,491	4,402,161
2008	38,277,856	3,146,303	4,666,789	3,322,067	5,955,123	1,349,732	5,580,259	9,714,748	4,542,836
2009	39,423,264	3,260,124	4,784,778	3,419,757	6,117,671	1,394,367	5,725,744	10,037,764	4,683,059
2010	40,406,412	3,357,771	4,884,932	3,502,908	6,256,832	1,440,452	5,849,721	10,316,634	4,797,163

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Table 9 (f): District Population Projections, 2000-2010

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Kenya	**30,430,966**	**31,311,562**	**32,222,534**	**33,171,488**	**34,179,344**	**35,138,644**	**36,138,744**	**37,183,924**	**38,277,856**	**39,423,264**	**40,406,412**
Nairobi	**2,291,015**	**2,392,051**	**2,495,170**	**2,600,859**	**2,710,706**	**2,815,838**	**2,924,309**	**3,034,397**	**3,146,303**	**3,260,124**	**3,357,771**
Nairobi	2,291,015	2,392,051	2,495,170	2,600,859	2,710,706	2,815,838	2,924,309	3,034,397	3,146,303	3,260,124	3,357,771
Central	**3,917,230**	**3,998,451**	**4,083,273**	**4,172,565**	**4,268,858**	**4,358,629**	**4,454,113**	**4,556,683**	**4,666,789**	**4,784,778**	**4,884,932**
Kiambu	783,446	799,690	816,655	834,513	853,772	871,726	890,823	911,337	933,358	956,956	976,986
Kirinyaga	481,819	491,809	502,243	513,226	525,069	536,111	547,856	560,472	574,015	588,528	600,847
Muranga	368,220	375,854	383,828	392,221	401,273	409,711	418,687	428,328	438,678	449,769	459,184
Nyandarua	505,323	515,800	526,742	538,261	550,683	562,263	574,581	587,812	602,016	617,236	630,156
Nyeri	693,350	707,726	722,739	738,544	755,588	771,477	788,378	806,533	826,022	846,906	864,633
Thika	677,681	691,732	706,406	721,854	738,512	754,043	770,562	788,306	807,355	827,767	845,093
Maragua	407,392	415,839	424,660	433,947	443,961	453,297	463,228	473,895	485,346	497,617	508,033
Coast	**2,645,205**	**2,720,976**	**2,799,506**	**2,881,447**	**2,968,616**	**3,051,639**	**3,138,341**	**3,228,358**	**3,322,067**	**3,419,757**	**3,502,908**
Kilifi	581,945	598,615	615,891	633,918	653,096	671,360	690,435	710,239	730,855	752,347	770,640
Kwale	529,041	544,195	559,901	576,289	593,723	610,328	627,668	645,672	664,413	683,951	700,582
Lamu	79,356	81,629	83,985	86,443	89,058	91,549	94,150	96,851	99,662	102,593	105,087
Mombasa	714,205	734,663	755,867	777,991	801,526	823,942	847,352	871,657	896,958	923,334	945,785
Taita Taveta	264,520	272,098	279,951	288,145	296,862	305,164	313,834	322,836	332,207	341,976	350,291
Tana River	185,164	190,468	195,965	201,701	207,803	213,615	219,684	225,985	232,545	239,383	245,204
Malindi	290,973	299,307	307,946	316,959	326,548	335,680	345,218	355,119	365,427	376,173	385,320

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Eastern	**4,893,593**	**5,009,725**	**5,130,541**	**5,257,344**	**5,393,539**	**5,522,403**	**5,658,032**	**5,802,065**	**5,955,123**	**6,117,671**	**6,256,832**
Embu	293,616	300,583	307,832	315,441	323,612	331,344	339,482	348,124	357,307	367,060	375,410
Isiolo	102,765	105,204	107,741	110,404	113,264	115,970	118,819	121,843	125,058	128,471	131,393
Kitui	543,189	556,079	569,490	583,565	598,683	612,987	628,042	644,029	661,019	679,061	694,508
Makueni	817,230	836,624	856,800	877,976	900,721	922,241	944,691	968,945	994,506	1,021,651	1,044,891
Machakos	959,144	981,906	1,005,586	1,030,439	1,057,134	1,082,391	1,108,974	1,137,205	1,167,204	1,199,063	1,226,339
Marsabit	127,233	130,253	133,394	136,691	140,232	143,582	147,109	150,854	154,833	159,059	162,678
Mbeere	181,063	185,360	189,830	194,522	199,561	204,329	209,347	214,676	220,340	226,354	231,503
Meru Central	528,508	541,050	554,098	567,793	582,502	596,419	611,067	626,623	643,153	660,708	675,738
Moyale	58,723	60,117	61,566	63,088	64,722	66,269	67,896	69,625	71,461	73,412	75,082
Mwingi	322,977	330,642	338,616	346,985	355,974	364,479	373,430	382,936	393,038	403,766	412,951
Meru North	636,167	651,264	666,970	683,455	701,160	717,912	735,544	754,269	774,166	795,297	813,388
Tharaka	107,659	110,214	112,872	115,662	118,658	121,493	124,477	127,645	131,013	134,589	137,650
Nithi (Meru S.)	215,318	220,428	225,744	231,323	237,316	242,986	248,953	255,291	262,025	269,178	275,301
N. Eastern	**1,071,856**	**1,112,114**	**1,144,022**	**1,177,831**	**1,215,146**	**1,254,706**	**1,286,113**	**1,313,848**	**1,349,732**	**1,394,367**	**1,440,452**
Garissa	450,180	467,088	480,489	494,689	510,361	526,977	540,167	551,816	566,887	585,634	604,990
Mandera	267,964	278,029	286,006	294,458	303,787	313,677	321,528	328,462	337,433	348,592	360,113
Wajir	353,712	366,998	377,527	388,684	400,998	414,053	424,417	433,570	445,412	460,141	475,349
Nyanza	**4,640,327**	**4,743,133**	**4,850,029**	**4,962,268**	**5,083,041**	**5,196,581**	**5,316,234**	**5,443,919**	**5,580,259**	**5,725,744**	**5,849,721**
Gucha (S. Kisii)	487,234	498,029	509,253	521,038	533,719	545,641	558,205	571,612	585,927	601,203	614,221
Homa Bay	306,262	313,047	320,102	327,510	335,481	342,974	350,871	359,299	368,297	377,899	386,082
Kisii Central	519,717	531,231	543,203	555,774	569,301	582,017	595,418	609,719	624,989	641,283	655,169
Kisumu	528,997	540,717	552,903	565,698	579,467	592,410	606,051	620,607	636,150	652,735	666,868
Kuria	171,692	175,496	179,451	183,604	188,073	192,273	196,701	201,425	206,470	211,853	216,440
Migori	542,918	554,947	567,453	580,585	594,716	608,000	621,999	636,939	652,890	669,912	684,417
N. Kisii (Nyamira)	524,357	535,974	548,053	560,736	574,384	587,214	600,734	615,163	630,569	647,009	661,018
Rachuonyo	324,823	332,019	339,502	347,359	355,813	363,761	372,136	381,074	390,618	400,802	409,480
Siaya	505,796	517,001	528,653	540,887	554,051	566,427	579,469	593,387	608,248	624,106	637,620
Suba	162,411	166,010	169,751	173,679	177,906	181,880	186,068	190,537	195,309	200,401	204,740
Bondo	250,578	256,129	261,902	267,962	274,484	280,615	287,077	293,972	301,334	309,190	315,885
Nyando	315,542	322,533	329,802	337,434	345,647	353,367	361,504	370,187	379,458	389,351	397,781

Table 9 (f) Cont'd

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Rift Valley	**7,421,737**	**7,682,381**	**7,951,284**	**8,230,346**	**8,524,816**	**8,807,933**	**9,100,482**	**9,402,491**	**9,714,748**	**10,037,764**	**10,316,634**
Baringo	282,026	291,930	302,149	312,753	323,943	334,701	345,818	357,295	369,160	381,435	392,032
Bomet	408,196	422,531	437,321	452,669	468,865	484,436	500,527	517,137	534,311	552,077	567,415
Keiyo	155,856	161,330	166,977	172,837	179,021	184,967	191,110	197,452	204,010	210,793	216,649
Kajiado	430,461	445,578	461,174	477,360	494,439	510,860	527,828	545,344	563,455	582,190	598,365
Kericho	497,256	514,720	532,736	551,433	571,163	590,132	609,732	629,967	650,888	672,530	691,214
Koibatek	148,435	153,648	159,026	164,607	170,496	176,159	182,010	188,050	194,295	200,755	206,333
Laikipia	341,400	353,390	365,759	378,596	392,142	405,165	418,622	432,515	446,878	461,737	474,565
Marakwet	149,177	154,416	159,821	165,430	171,349	177,039	182,920	188,990	195,266	201,759	207,364
Nakuru	1,264,664	1,309,078	1,354,899	1,402,451	1,452,629	1,500,872	1,550,722	1,602,185	1,655,393	1,710,435	1,757,954
Nandi	616,004	637,638	659,957	683,119	707,560	731,058	755,340	780,407	806,324	833,134	856,281
Narok	385,930	399,484	413,467	427,978	443,290	458,013	473,225	488,930	505,167	521,964	536,465
Samburu	152,146	157,489	163,001	168,722	174,759	180,563	186,560	192,751	199,152	205,774	211,491
Trans Mara	178,122	184,377	190,831	197,528	204,596	211,390	218,412	225,660	233,154	240,906	247,599
Trans Nzoia	608,582	629,955	652,005	674,888	699,035	722,251	746,240	771,004	796,609	823,097	845,964
Turkana	482,413	499,355	516,833	534,973	554,113	572,516	591,531	611,162	631,459	652,455	670,581
Uasin Gishu	660,535	683,732	707,664	732,501	758,709	783,906	809,943	836,822	864,613	893,361	918,180
West Pokot	326,556	338,025	349,857	362,135	375,092	387,549	400,421	413,710	427,449	441,662	453,932
Buret	333,978	345,707	357,808	370,366	383,617	396,357	409,522	423,112	437,164	451,699	464,249
Western	**3,550,004**	**3,652,732**	**3,768,709**	**3,888,828**	**4,014,622**	**4,130,915**	**4,261,120**	**4,402,161**	**4,542,836**	**4,683,059**	**4,797,163**
Bungoma	926,551	953,363	983,633	1,014,984	1,047,816	1,078,169	1,112,152	1,148,964	1,185,680	1,222,279	1,252,059
Busia	390,500	401,801	414,558	427,771	441,608	454,401	468,723	484,238	499,712	515,137	527,688
Mt. Elgon	142,000	146,109	150,748	155,553	160,585	165,237	170,445	176,086	181,713	187,322	191,887
Kakamega	639,001	657,492	678,368	699,989	722,632	743,565	767,002	792,389	817,710	842,951	863,489
Lugari	227,200	233,775	241,197	248,885	256,936	264,379	272,712	281,738	290,741	299,716	307,018
Teso	191,700	197,248	203,510	209,997	216,790	223,069	230,100	237,717	245,313	252,885	259,047
Vihiga	528,951	544,257	561,538	579,435	598,179	615,506	634,907	655,922	676,883	697,776	714,777
Butere/Mumias	504,101	518,688	535,157	552,214	570,076	586,590	605,079	625,107	645,083	664,994	681,197

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

The following definitions have been used in compiling Migration Statistics:

Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

a) an in-transit pass; or
b) a visitor's pass; or
c) a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for the classification in Tables 17- 19 are as follows:

Major Zone	Sub-Zone	Definition
1. NAIROBI	(a) High Class	
	(b) Other	Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-
2. BEACH		South of Likoni ferry.
	(a) South	Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.
	(b) North Mombasa	Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.
	(c) Kilifi/Watamu	Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.
	(d) Malindi/Lamu	The Island.
3. MOMBASA		Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.
4. COAST HINTERLAND	(a) East	Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa – Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road).
	(b) West	Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)
5. MAASAILAND	(a) East	Narok and Transmara District.
	(b) West	Nyanza Province and Kericho District.
6. NYANZA BASIN		Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.
7. WESTERN		Nakuru Town and Lake.
8. CENTRAL	(a) Nakuru	Naivasha Town and Lake.
	(b) Naivasha	Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru
	(c) Mount Kenya	

(d) Aberdares -Embu Road).
Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.

(e) Periphery Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).

9. NORTH North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

MIGRATION

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS
Type of immigrant 1999- 2007

Table 10 Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Holiday/ Business Visitors	841,491	876,532	820,865	819,124	866,102	1,132,000	1,269,200	1,313,549	1,520,837
Visitors in Transit	107,493	138,514	152,633	163,252	219,000	162,200	79,800	137,165	130,929
Other Visitors	20,339	21,491	20,140	18,904	61,000	66,500	130,000	149,827	165,191
Total	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES
Type of Emigrant 1999 - 2007

Table 11 Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Holiday/Business Visitor	841,754	869,215	835,194	838 108	770,700	1,112,000	1,228,723	1,297,481	1,464,313
Visitors in Transit	106,329	103,481	134,026	153,614	198,400	147,900	71,601	116,823	124,571
Other Visitors	20,348	22,528	21,594	21,716	53,800	60,300	160,703	164,074	183,185
Total	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
Mode of travel, 1999 - 2007

Table 12 Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Arrivals									
Air	611,538	653,944	626,879	539,242	547,314	764,058	841,981	964,296	1,118,022
Sea	1,846	1,973	1,892	6,126	403	4,168	4,682	11,680	15,697
Other	355,939	380,620	364,867	455,912	598,385	592,474	632,337	624,565	683,238
Total Arrivals	**969,323**	**1,036,537**	**993,638**	**1,001,280**	**1,146,102**	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**
Departures									
Air	599,349	615,931	613,202	556,937	493,957	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,002,680
Sea	1,580	1,624	1,616	3,642	5,494	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893
Other	367,502	377,669	375,996	452,859	523,449	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496
Total Departures	**968,431**	**995,224**	**990,814**	**1,013,438**	**1,022,900**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,746,069**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES
By Continent of Residence and Mode of Travel, 2004 - 2007

Table 13 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Africa								
Air	53,339	64,066	100,665	114,431	49,904	61,312	94,340	105,955
Sea	953	360	808	862	924	893	994	1,108
Other	40,957	48,122	79,398	89,470	41,586	50,895	76,326	100,198
Total	**95,249**	**112,548**	**180,871**	**204,763**	**92,414**	**113,100**	**171,660**	**207,261**
America								
Air	83,819	53,235	77,835	96,618	78,420	48,654	76,757	93,241
Sea	1,497	299	705	1,788	1,452	901	697	811
Other	64,361	39,975	35,140	35,740	65,350	40,545	44,515	60,814
Total	**149,677**	**93,509**	**113,680**	**134,146**	**145,222**	**90,100**	**121,969**	**154,866**
Asia								
Air	45,720	52,229	94,100	106,515	42,774	41,634	92,797	90,828
Sea	816	293	830	1,072	793	771	917	928
Other	35,106	39,221	58,408	60,259	35,645	34,695	58,585	60,031
Total	**81,642**	**91,743**	**153,338**	**167,846**	**79,212**	**77,100**	**152,299**	**151,787**
Europe								
Air	556,254	639,174	652,013	754,740	520,422	532,861	641,704	704,053
Sea	9,934	3,544	8,556	11,254	9,638	3,114	6,746	10,368
Other	427,123	480,153	423,055	470,860	433,686	438,525	418,183	475,374
Total	**993,311**	**1,122,871**	**1,083,624**	**1,236,854**	**963,746**	**974,500**	**1,066,633**	**1,189,795**
Other								
Air	22,860	33,278	39,684	45,718	21,368	24,570	35,190	34,603
Sea	408	186	780	721	415	455	473	678
Other	17,553	24,865	28,564	26,909	17,823	20,475	30,154	33,079
Total	**40,821**	**58,329**	**69,028**	**73,348**	**39,606**	**45,500**	**65,817**	**68,360**
Totals								
Air	764,058	841,982	964,297	1,118,022	717,976	862,311	940,788	1,028,680
Sea	4,168	4,682	11,679	15,697	3,739	6,114	9,827	13,893
Other	592,474	632,336	624,565	683,238	598,485	592,602	627,763	729,496
Grand Total	**1,360,700**	**1,479,000**	**1,600,541**	**1,816,957**	**1,320,200**	**1,461,027**	**1,578,378**	**1,772,069**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2002 - 2007

Table 14 — Number

	ARRIVALS				DEPARTURES			
Year/ Quarter	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total	Visitors in Transit	Holiday/ Business Visitors	Other Visitors	Total
2002	163,252	819,124	18,904	**1,001,280**	153,614	838,108	21,716	**1,013,438**
2003	219,400	866,100	61,000	**1,146,200**	198,400	770,700	53,800	**1,022,900**
2004	162,200	1,132,000	66,500	**1,360,700**	147,900	1,112,000	60,300	**1,320,200**
2005	79,840	1,269,195	129,965	**1,479,000**	160,700	1,228,700	71,600	**1,461,000**
2006	137,165	1,313,549	149,826	**1,600,540**	116,823	1,297,481	164,074	**1,578,378**
2007*	130,929	1,520,837	165,191	**1,816,957**	124,571	1,464,313	183,185	**1,772,069**
2002-								
1st Qr.	46,923	202,100	5,802	**254,825**	37,893	198,661	5,012	**241,566**
2nd Qr.	42,704	175,540	3,801	**222,045**	39,884	187,840	4,528	**232,252**
3rd Qr.	37,411	214,477	4,400	**256,288**	41,029	228,807	6,672	**276,508**
4th Qr.	36,214	227,007	4,901	**268,122**	34,808	222,800	5,504	**263,112**
2003-								
1st Qr.	51,900	241,400	7,700	**301,000**	46,300	216,000	6,900	**269,200**
2nd Qr.	48,200	157,200	18,900	**224,300**	51,500	164,800	19,800	**236,100**
3rd Qr.	62,100	237,300	11,600	**311,000**	49,700	189,900	9,300	**248,900**
4th Qr.	56,900	230,200	22,800	**309,900**	50,900	200,100	17,800	**268,800**
2004-								
1st Qr.	47,300	260,500	9,700	**317,500**	30,700	258,300	13,000	**302,000**
2nd Qr.	28,800	227,800	20,400	**277,000**	31,700	226,600	15,400	**273,700**
3rd Qr.	46,900	310,100	12,800	**369,800**	46,100	302,800	13,500	**362,400**
4th Qr.	39,200	333,600	23,600	**396,400**	39,400	324,300	18,400	**382,100**
2005-								
1st Qr.	22,200	316,435	37,564	**376,199**	18,000	309,700	40,500	**368,200**
2nd Qr.	17,906	255,232	30,348	**303,486**	15,500	265,500	34,700	**315,700**
3rd Qr.	24,238	345,206	41,049	**410,493**	19,500	334,100	43,700	**397,300**
4th Qr.	15,496	352,322	21,004	**388,822**	18,600	319,400	41,800	**379,800**
2006-								
1st Qr.	36,023	337,545	48,158	**421,726**	29,874	341,961	46,228	**418,063**
2nd Qr.	28,441	264,620	23,411	**316,472**	18,311	280,845	31,437	**330,593**
3rd Qr.	38,495	348,603	46,588	**433,686**	27,481	334,784	45,773	**408,038**
4th Qr.	34,206	362,781	31,669	**428,656**	41,157	339,891	40,636	**421,684**
2007*								
1st Qr.	41,197	374,222	59,221	**474,640**	35,431	379,676	58,875	**473,982**
2nd Qr.	31,303	314,679	37,889	**383,871**	20,775	319,311	32,580	**372,666**
3rd Qr.	28,198	445,277	37,767	**511,242**	32,977	416,436	48,062	**497,475**
4th Qr.	30,231	386,659	30,314	**447,204**	35,388	348,890	43,668	**427,946**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003 - 2007

Table 15 (a)

Thousands of Days

Year/ Quarter	0-14 Days	15-28 Days	Over 28 Days	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
2003	2,895.7	2,525.1	2,668.0	6,977.1	984.6	396.8	1,300.4	580.1	1,298.3	1,838.2	1,974.1	676.4	567.7	716.5	8,352.5
2004	5,266.2	4,127.0	4,342.4	13,139.1	1,760.0	603.4	2,241.8	1,007.1	2,252.6	3,264.4	3,397.4	1,169.8	999.6	1,344.1	12,897.4
2005	5,836.3	4,978.1	5,166.6	13,339.9	1,882.4	758.6	2,184.7	909.2	2,382.6	3,314.6	3,574.7	1,193.3	1,051.7	1,370.2	15,981.0
2006	7,145.9	5,359.7	4,662.7	14,186.8	2,724.4	257.0	2,492.5	1,112.7	2,490.4	3,525.6	3,786.5	1,297.4	1,088.7	1,374.5	17,168.3
2007*	8,100.8	6,028.5	4,709.8	15,754.4	2,803.6	281.1	2,994.2	847.8	2,637.5	4,094.6	3,956.2	1,507.1	1,389.0	1,412.6	18,839.1
2003															18,839.0
1st Qr.	1,038.3	875.5	882.7	2,119.5	190.2	92.6	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	765.4	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,402.3
2nd Qr.	548.0	486.9	526.9	1,355.9	281.4	103.0	230.8	96.7	217.8	227.9	357.2	116.9	81.2	24.8	1,740.3
3rd Qr.	681.1	604.9	654.6	1,692.8	256.2	99.4	247.1	103.5	233.2	507.2	382.2	125.2	86.9	26.5	2,048.4
4th Qr.	628.2	557.9	603.8	1,809.9	256.8	101.8	302.2	127.1	286.2	311.3	469.4	153.6	106.7	32.5	2,167.6
2004															
1st Qr.	1,725.4	415.6	578.5	2,550.6	310.5	30.7	519.4	252.8	561.2	791.8	652.7	280.7	292.8	632.7	2,891.8
2nd Qr.	1,077.2	231.2	345.3	2,298.4	249.0	31.7	318.6	133.5	300.7	314.6	493.1	161.4	112.1	34.2	2,579.1
3rd Qr.	1,009.4	287.2	429.0	3,023.8	351.0	46.1	289.8	121.4	273.5	594.8	448.2	146.8	101.9	31.1	3,420.9
4th Qr.	931.0	365.6	395.7	3,257.8	368.5	39.4	334.9	140.9	317.2	345.0	520.2	170.2	118.3	36.0	3,665.7
2005															
1st Qr.	1,685.7	1,424.4	1,423.7	4,053.4	363.7	177.1	793.3	383.5	973.3	1,014.3	1,163.8	386.8	426.4	510.0	4,533.8
2nd Qr.	1,047.8	931.0	1,007.4	2,592.5	538.0	196.9	391.3	134.9	416.4	435.8	683.0	223.5	155.2	147.4	2,986.2
3rd Qr.	1,301.8	1,256.1	1,251.1	3,235.4	489.7	190.0	422.3	147.8	445.7	919.3	730.5	239.3	196.1	250.7	3,809.0
4th Qr.	1,501.0	1,366.6	1,484.4	3,458.6	491.0	194.6	577.8	243.0	547.2	945.2	997.4	343.7	274.0	462.1	4,352.0
2006															
1st Qr.	2,181.2	1,558.7	1,343.0	4,310.7	712.2	60.0	646.4	345.0	676.6	919.0	1,168.3	418.5	401.7	507.4	5,082.9
2nd Qr.	1,282.9	1,033.5	920.9	2,491.9	678.7	66.7	542.7	205.5	517.8	537.1	785.1	244.2	157.3	247.6	3,237.3
3rd Qr.	1,693.9	1,283.4	1,143.6	3,317.8	738.7	64.4	673.8	288.4	647.1	992.4	801.7	240.1	226.6	250.8	4,120.9
4th Qr.	1,987.9	1,484.1	1,255.2	3,930.7	730.6	65.9	629.6	300.8	648.9	997.0	1,089.4	394.6	304.6	362.3	4,727.2
2007*															
1st Qr.	2,472.7	1,753.2	1,356.6	4,935.7	697.1	65.6	776.5	262.3	738.9	1,107.3	1,190.7	486.1	510.6	528.0	5,582.5
2nd Qr.	1,454.3	1,162.5	930.2	2,791.9	658.4	73.0	651.8	146.6	558.9	643.8	800.3	283.7	200.7	254.5	3,547.0
3rd Qr.	1,920.3	1,443.5	1,155.2	3,719.2	736.3	70.4	809.5	209.7	721.0	1,182.6	827.6	278.9	289.1	257.8	4,519.0
4th Qr.	2,253.5	1,669.3	1,267.8	4,307.6	811.8	72.1	756.4	229.2	618.7	1,160.9	1,137.6	458.4	388.5	373.3	18,838.5

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003 - 2007

Table 15 (b)

Days

	Year/ Quarter	Holiday	Business	Transit	East Africa	Other Africa	U.K.	Germany	Other Europe	North America	Asia	All Other	Total
	2003	9.6	7.5	2.0	12.5	9.2	8.2	11.6	5.7	6.4	10.6	16.5	8.4
	2004	9.9	5.0	1.2	11.9	8.7	7.8	11.0	5.4	6.0	10.0	15.6	13.0
	2005	11.0	6.0	2.0	11.2	8.3	7.4	10.4	5.1	5.7	9.5	14.7	12.3
	2006	13.2	12.4	2.2	14.0	10.3	9.2	13.0	6.4	7.1	10.1	12.8	12.1
	2007*	14.0	16.1	2.5	15.2	4.3	13.3	20.7	20.0	7.6	7.0	7.2	11.9
2003	1st Qr.	10.1	6.1	2.4	13.9	6.3	7.2	6.5	9.8	8.9	5.8	8.9	8.0
	2nd Qr.	7.3	6.4	1.5	11.0	9.4	6.1	7.7	6.9	7.4	6.9	6.3	6.9
	3rd Qr.	8.2	8.0	1.6	11.4	10.2	10.7	11.4	8.6	10.4	10.2	7.7	9.4
	4th Qr.	8.3	9.6	2.3	14.8	15.0	10.1	11.9	9.4	11.2	10.7	8.4	10.1
2004	1st Qr.	10.1	5.0	1.1	21.5	9.8	11.1	10.1	15.2	13.8	9.0	13.8	12.4
	2nd Qr.	8.6	4.0	1.2	17.0	14.5	9.4	11.9	10.7	11.5	10.7	9.8	10.7
	3rd Qr.	12.1	6.0	1.4	17.6	15.8	16.6	17.6	13.3	16.1	15.8	11.9	14.5
	4th Qr.	12.6	6.2	1.0	22.9	10.2	15.6	18.4	14.5	17.3	16.6	13.0	15.6
2005	1st Qr.	12.0	7.0	2.0	21.3	9.3	10.5	9.6	14.4	13.1	8.5	13.1	11.2
	2nd Qr.	6.2	4.0	1.9	16.1	13.7	8.9	11.3	10.1	10.9	10.1	9.3	9.7
	3rd Qr.	14.0	6.0	2.2	16.7	14.9	15.7	16.7	12.6	15.2	14.9	11.3	13.5
	4th Qr.	11.8	7.0	2.0	21.7	9.7	14.8	17.4	13.7	16.4	15.7	12.3	14.7
2006	1st Qr.	15.1	10.2	2.0	22.4	10.3	10.4	11.1	10.9	8.3	10.2	11.9	12.8
	2nd Qr.	10.7	14.2	3.6	15.7	10.7	6.5	9.8	9.5	6.2	9.2	9.7	9.8
	3rd Qr.	12.5	12.3	2.3	18.6	9.4	9.0	14.9	10.7	6.3	9.8	13.8	11.4
	4th Qr.	14.3	12.8	1.0	22.0	10.9	10.8	16.4	12.5	7.8	11.4	15.6	14.2
2007*	1st Qr.	17.2	14.8	2.3	15.7	5.3	14.9	22.4	24.1	9.8	10.3	10.7	14.2
	2nd Qr.	12.2	20.2	3.8	13.2	3.0	11.3	13.0	16.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	8.9
	3rd Qr.	15.8	16.8	2.9	16.4	4.2	14.6	23.9	16.7	5.6	5.8	5.2	11.6
	4th Qr.	10.6	12.4	0.9	15.3	4.6	12.5	23.5	23.0	9.3	7.9	7.5	12.9

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004 - 2007

Table 16

Thousands

	HOLIDAY				TRANSIT				BUSINESS				TOTAL			
	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2004	2005	2006	2007*
United Kingdom	208.5	195.1	212.2	258.1	32.5	13.8	18.0	15.7	57.1	39.3	41.8	39.8	298.1	248.2	272.0	313.6
Germany	118.4	188.7	196.3	210.7	18.5	15.1	18.3	14.4	35.4	33.8	34.3	38.1	172.3	237.6	248.9	263.2
Italy	96.2	95.7	99.8	115.6	14.7	7.7	8.0	6.1	18.6	19.7	22.1	24.8	129.5	123.1	129.9	146.5
France	58.2	54.9	58.8	66.9	9.4	4.0	4.4	3.5	18.0	12.4	13.0	14.3	85.6	71.3	76.2	84.7
Switzerland	37.7	45.2	46.5	49.0	10.8	3.6	5.1	4.6	13.3	9.2	8.7	7.0	61.8	58.0	60.3	60.6
Scandinavia	27.4	26.7	29.7	31.4	4.4	1.9	3.4	4.2	8.5	6.5	6.4	7.7	40.3	35.1	39.5	43.3
Other Europe	95.0	139.5	106.4	122.4	16.3	7.6	8.9	9.7	31.3	21.4	22.4	23.2	142.6	168.5	137.7	155.3
Total Europe	**641.4**	**745.8**	**749.7**	**854.1**	**106.6**	**53.7**	**66.1**	**58.2**	**182.2**	**142.3**	**148.7**	**154.9**	**930,2**	**941.8**	**964.5**	**1,067.2**
U.S.A.	76.4	60.6	69.3	88.8	9.5	4.2	6.1	8.4	23.7	13.9	16.5	19.6	109.6	78.7	91.9	116.8
Canada	19.9	11.9	15.8	19.3	3.2	0.8	2.4	3.8	6.3	2.6	3.9	4.4	29.4	15.3	22.1	27.4
Total North America	**96.3**	**72.5**	**85.1**	**108.1**	**12.7**	**5.0**	**8.5**	**12.2**	**30.0**	**16.5**	**20.4**	**24.0**	**139.0**	**94.0**	**114.0**	**144.2**
India	18.5	19.8	23.5	24.5	2.3	1.0	5.9	6.1	12.8	5.4	6.3	6.6	33.6	26.2	35.7	37.1
Japan	17.5	15.9	14.3	15.5	2.8	0.7	1.4	1.2	5.4	5.6	5.8	5.3	25.7	22.2	21.5	22.0
Israel	4.2	9.7	10.3	12.0	0.7	1.1	1.9	2.4	1.3	2.9	3.6	3.1	6.2	13.7	15.8	17.5
Other Asia	8.4	29.0	38.1	44.5	1.7	1.4	6.4	6.3	2.1	4.6	10.1	7.9	12.2	35.0	54.6	58.7
Total Asia	**48.6**	**74.4**	**86.2**	**96.5**	**7.5**	**4.2**	**15.6**	**16.0**	**21.6**	**18.5**	**25.8**	**22.9**	**77.7**	**97.1**	**127.6**	**135.3**
Uganda	8.6	11.9	15.6	14.6	2.7	0.8	1.3	2.1	7.0	2.6	2.9	4.2	18.3	15.3	19.8	20.9
Tanzania	10.6	12.8	18.5	17.9	3.0	0.9	3.6	4.7	6.4	3.1	3.7	5.1	20.0	16.8	25.8	27.6
Other Africa	25.4	72.2	78.9	91.4	10.4	4.5	16.5	23.4	13.1	11.2	12.9	14.1	48.9	87.9	108.3	128.9
Total Africa	**44.6**	**96.9**	**113.0**	**123.9**	**16.1**	**6.2**	**21.4**	**30.2**	**26.5**	**16.9**	**19.5**	**23.4**	**87.2**	**120.0**	**153.9**	**177.4**
Australia and New Zealand	6.8	14.9	19.1	22.8	2.6	0.9	1.6	1.8	4.9	2.9	3.3	4.1	14.3	18.7	24.0	28.7
All Other Countries	8.1	22.6	30.8	26.7	1.6	1.6	5.6	6.3	2.2	4.5	4.8	3.1	11.9	28.7	41.2	36.0
All Visitors	**845.8**	**1,027.1**	**1,077.9**	**1,232.1**	**147.1**	**71.6**	**116.8**	**124.7**	**267.4**	**201.6**	**219.5**	**232.4**	**1,260.3**	**1,300.3**	**1,425.2**	**1,588.8**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1998 - 2007

Table 17

	NAIROBI		COASTAL			Other					All Hotels
	High class	Other	Beach	Other	Coast Hinterland	Maasai-land	Nyanza Basin	Western	Central	North-Eastern	
1998											
Room Available ('000 nights)	806	357	2,525	187	185	294	182	332	314	11	5,193
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	42	51	47	52	25	50	39	35	42	53	45
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,238	618	3,850	216	283	488	281	509	484	8	7,975
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	53	29	39	51	16	18	39	5	19	61	35
1999											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,540
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	39	47	43	47	44	43	38	32	43	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	8,711
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	40	28	37	20	35	19	55	15	22	20	34
2000											
Room Available ('000 nights)	859	387	2,758	208	105	345	191	364	310	14	5,967
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	46	42	49	44	43	39	31	44	43	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,718	611	4,392	375	138	447	201	456	358	17	9,382
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	43	31	41	22	35	19	53	18	31	20	39
2001											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,131	279	2,121	279	42	124	260	284	199	36	4,755
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	38	50	38	68	66	34	30	35	60	46
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,928	438	4,093	334	87	130	416	443	283	72	8,328
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	35	32	46	41	65	59	26	22	29	58	40
2002											
Room Available ('000 nights)	978	109	2,303	148	38	154	245	234	161	46	4,416
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	52	41	54	51	63	52	36	35	37	52	50
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,584	188	4,731	224	75	294	388	356	257	86	8,183
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	35	46	48	60	46	27	27	31	48	42
2003											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,073	215	1,648	67	87	167	337	313	367	62	4,336
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	48	44	45	43	46	33	27	31	55	42
Bed Available ('000 nights)	1,770	361	3,296	123	171	315	504	478	557	190	7,766
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	32	34	39	28	35	41	25	20	26	23	34
2004											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,238	385	2,156	63	86	283	416	341	539	61	5,568
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	58	42	52	35	50	58	35	27	20	44	47
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,146	651	4,347	112	155	534	649	508	811	118	10,031
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	37	30	43	26	34	51	26	20	31	42	38
2005											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,182	287	2,529	70	99	304	454	425	642	71	6,063
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	60	43	52	51	48	66	36	26	37	60	49
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,115	513	4,523	126	178	544	812	760	1,148	126	10,845
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	41	35	50	34	42	49	45	26	11	64	41
2006											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,181	408	3,048	174	140	414	598	540	619	82	7,202
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	61	46	59	45	35	62	30	26	36	54	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,048	634	6,077	320	304	786	962	775	933	167	13,004
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	46	41	53	34	28	59	24	22	32	50	46
2007*											
Room Available ('000 nights)	1,233	555	3,308	208	339	481	569	706	806	84	8,289
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	68	39	58	50	36	59	34	27	35	58	51
Bed Available ('000 nights)	2,093	896	6,659	369	566	918	833	977	1,231	169	14,712
Occupancy Rate (per cent)	49	34	57	42	37	57	30	24	32	51	47

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2001 - 2007

Table 18

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other															
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied			
	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
2001	553.2	128.1	70.0	68.2	1,709.0	163.5	61.4	76.5	44.4	12.1	130.1	8.2	27.0	80.1	38.4	60.5	47.5	35.6	26.7	14.5	2,707.6	647.3	3,354.9
2002	477.3	112.5	25.2	40.6	1,880.6	291.2	51.4	56.8	37.7	6.7	125.3	10.4	13.3	59.5	40.1	55.8	25.6	55.1	37.5	3.5	2,714.0	692.1	3,406.1
2003	430.0	142.0	37.0	87.0	1,061.0	208.6	10.0	27.2	43.0	18.3	103.0	28.0	13.0	115.3	25.0	72.5	41.0	102.8	36.0	5.0	1,799.0	806.7	2,605.7
2004	595.7	198.0	135.7	58.8	1,410.5	473.1	8.4	21.0	21.5	31.4	214.6	57.7	19.0	148.7	12.4	88.4	97.7	150.1	42.9	5.9	2,558.3	1,233.2	3,791.4
2005	642.2	195.0	55.9	118.4	1,899.6	361.4	9.2	31.4	50.1	24.3	339.6	32.1	26.3	170.4	20.5	103.2	96.8	169.0	75.0	5.5	3,215.0	1,210.8	4,425.8
2006	741.8	205.0	76.2	181.0	2,814.9	413.9	22.2	86.4	144.4	38.4	411.3	49.7	22.9	162.2	27.7	140.0	102.2	198.1	78.6	5.1	4,442.2	1,479.8	5,922.1
2007*	823.5	204.9	86.7	216.0	3,084.7	683.4	53.8	99.6	156.2	54.3	466.8	53.0	35.9	210.7	33.3	201.1	140.0	248.9	81.6	4.6	4,962.7	1,976.5	6,939.2
2001-																							
1st Qr.	172.6	37.8	20.2	18.0	520.4	27.2	5.9	10.5	16.2	3.0	35.4	1.4	5.8	16.9	7.5	11.0	22.4	13.3	1.7	0.8	808.0	139.9	947.9
2nd Qr	123.0	34.7	15.9	19.5	313.4	49.2	18.6	11.1	9.5	4.3	22.0	2.0	3.8	13.6	4.4	10.7	11.7	15.1	1.1	0.8	523.4	161.1	684.5
3rd Qr.	122.3	30.7	20.0	17.9	403.4	41.1	5.2	10.8	11.0	3.4	30.9	2.0	6.0	12.8	6.5	9.7	20.7	13.9	1.7	0.7	627.7	143.0	770.7
4th Qr.	199.6	40.0	21.1	19.9	475.4	47.0	5.2	11.0	17.9	4.1	33.1	2.3	4.5	16.3	7.0	9.1	21.2	14.5	1.7	0.8	786.7	165.0	951.8
2002-																							
1st Qr.	113.8	29.1	7.3	11.5	618.7	61.7	3.0	12.3	7.0	1.8	31.7	2.8	3.4	16.9	2.9	14.1	9.3	18.3	9.9	1.2	807.0	169.7	976.7
2nd Qr	123.9	31.5	5.9	10.3	333.9	65.2	17.5	15.3	3.6	2.3	18.1	2.8	2.7	13.6	3.6	16.5	6.8	18.3	5.4	0.9	521.4	176.7	698.1
3rd Qr.	137.0	30.0	6.6	10.4	450.5	85.2	12.5	16.7	12.4	1.3	43.5	2.4	3.7	12.8	8.7	15.5	7.5	10.6	13.1	0.6	695.5	185.5	881.0
4th Qr.	102.6	21.9	5.4	8.4	477.5	79.1	18.4	12.5	14.7	1.3	32.0	2.4	3.5	16.3	24.9	9.7	2.0	7.9	9.1	0.8	690.1	160.3	850.4
2003-																							
1st Qr.	111.8	36.9	9.6	22.6	275.9	54.2	2.6	7.1	11.2	4.8	26.8	7.3	3.4	30.0	6.5	18.9	10.7	26.7	9.4	1.3	467.7	209.7	677.5
2nd Qr.	86.0	28.4	7.4	17.4	212.2	41.7	2.0	5.4	8.6	3.7	20.6	5.6	2.6	23.1	5.0	14.5	8.2	20.6	7.2	1.0	359.8	161.3	521.1
3rd Qr.	115.0	34.1	8.9	20.9	254.6	50.1	2.4	6.5	10.3	4.4	24.7	6.7	3.1	27.7	6.0	17.4	9.8	24.7	8.6	1.2	443.6	193.6	637.2
4th Qr.	117.2	42.6	11.1	26.1	318.3	62.6	3.0	8.2	12.9	5.4	30.9	8.4	3.9	34.6	7.5	21.8	12.3	30.8	10.8	1.5	527.9	241.9	769.8

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 2001 - 2007

Table 18 (cont.)

'000 Bed-Nights

Year/ Qrt.	NAIROBI				COASTAL				Other															
	High Class		Other		Beach		Other		Coast Hinterland		Maasai land		Nyanza Basin		Western		Central		Northern		Total Beds Occupied			
	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	For-eign Resi-dents	E. A. Resi-dents	Total
2004-																							
1st Qr.	132.1	46.6	15.3	34.1	442.7	89.0	3.1	6.9	7.2	7.2	45.2	12.7	3.7	36.6	3.0	19.0	17.3	37.3	7.5	1.1	677.3	290.5	967.8
2nd Qr	134.4	39.9	12.7	32.3	198.2	109.9	0.9	4.2	12.1	0.2	34.6	13.4	4.3	38.9	2.1	26.4	20.5	38.6	9.0	1.6	428.7	305.3	734.1
3rd Qr.	169.5	48.0	16.2	34.0	368.9	139.5	1.6	3.9	6.1	8.1	75.4	16.9	5.9	38.0	4.1	21.6	34.2	34.4	16.9	1.4	698.8	345.9	1,044.7
4th Qr.	161.3	61.9	14.6	35.2	397.6	134.7	2.7	6.1	4.6	7.3	59.5	14.6	5.1	35.2	3.2	21.4	28.8	39.7	9.5	1.8	686.9	358.1	1,044.9
2005-																							
1st Qr.	164.2	46.0	16.5	35.1	752.9	104.2	3.2	16.5	14.7	3.4	106.2	10.1	6.1	48.3	5.2	29.6	27.7	52.3	18.5	2.3	1,115.4	347.8	1,463.2
2nd Qr	142.5	47.2	13.7	31.6	261.9	91.2	3.2	9.6	5.5	6.9	63.7	8.7	7.6	43.2	3.8	25.0	18.3	48.5	13.9	1.2	534.1	313.1	847.2
3rd Qr.	181.9	51.4	13.9	26.3	415.5	101.4	1.9	3.2	16.1	7.9	92.4	7.8	7.1	41.5	5.8	24.7	31.4	40.5	24.0	0.6	789.9	305.2	1,095.1
4th Qr.	153.6	50.5	11.7	25.5	469.4	64.6	0.9	2.2	13.8	6.2	77.2	5.5	5.5	37.3	5.6	23.9	19.3	27.7	18.5	1.4	775.6	244.7	1,020.3
2006-																							
1st Qr.	174.6	51.7	17.3	42.7	916.7	75.1	5.2	19.1	39.8	7.1	104.8	8.5	6.2	42.8	8.2	32.8	28.2	50.5	18.8	1.5	1,319.9	331.8	1,651.8
2nd Qr	166.6	51.3	17.1	47.1	392.4	110.4	4.9	23.6	23.9	10.3	67.9	12.9	6.2	44.5	5.8	36.3	22.6	54.8	12.3	1.1	719.6	392.3	1,112.0
3rd Qr.	213.2	56.0	20.6	49.9	752.8	114.7	5.8	25.5	42.7	10.6	131.1	15.0	7.0	47.8	8.3	36.7	31.7	49.1	29.6	1.3	1,242.9	406.5	1,649.4
4th Qr.	187.4	46.0	21.3	41.3	753.0	113.7	6.3	18.2	37.9	10.5	107.5	13.3	3.6	27.1	5.4	34.2	19.6	43.7	17.9	1.3	1,159.8	349.2	1,509.0
2007*																							
1st Qr.	211.4	49.2	24.1	52.1	1,019.8	97.9	8.6	30.4	35.9	10.1	124.0	12.7	9.9	51.6	6.3	49.5	34.5	60.7	18.9	1.0	1,493.4	415.1	1,908.6
2nd Qr.	182.0	51.2	18.8	53.5	563.5	323.6	9.9	23.3	26.2	14.4	72.8	14.4	6.3	52.5	8.3	49.8	27.3	70.1	15.9	1.4	930.9	654.2	1,585.2
3rd Qr.	240.9	55.1	29.0	59.9	783.8	131.7	24.0	23.7	51.7	17.1	157.9	12.6	12.3	54.2	11.8	46.9	55.7	64.3	28.5	1.1	1,395.6	466.6	1,862.2
4th Qr.	189.3	49.4	14.9	50.4	717.6	130.2	11.3	22.3	42.4	12.6	112.1	13.3	7.4	52.5	7.0	54.9	22.5	53.9	18.3	1.1	1,142.7	440.6	1,583.3

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

*Provisional

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2006

Table 19 (a)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,180.9	718.3	2,047.7	946.8	737.1	54.5	150.5	4.7	46.2	60.8
Other	43	407.6	189.2	633.6	257.2	75.2	20.8	160.2	1.0	40.6	46.4
Total	65	1,588.5	907.5	2,681.3	1,204.0	812.3	75.3	310.7	5.7	44.9	57.1
COAST BEACH	139	3,047.7	1,798.2	6,076.7	3,228.8	2,800.6	15.9	398.0	14.3	53.1	59.0
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	173.8	78.4	319.5	108.6	22.2	4.2	82.2	0.0	34.0	45.1
COAST HINTERLAND-											
East	14	54.8	17.1	92.5	23.6	1.4	0.3	22.0	0.0	25.6	31.3
West	18	183.8	81.9	409.8	159.4	143.1	0.2	16.1	0.0	38.9	44.5
Total	32	238.5	99.0	502.3	183.0	144.6	0.4	38.0	0.0	36.4	41.5
MAASAILAND-											
East	14	180.7	103.0	346.1	196.8	184.8	0.2	11.7	0.1	56.9	57.0
West	32	233.3	151.4	439.8	264.2	226.4	0.2	37.5	0.0	60.1	64.9
Total	46	413.9	254.4	785.8	460.9	411.1	0.4	49.3	0.1	58.7	61.5
NYANZA BASIN	93	498.3	150.5	762.2	185.2	22.9	4.2	158.1	0.0	24.3	30.2
WESTERN	64	539.9	139.5	774.6	167.7	25.6	2.3	138.2	1.5	21.6	25.8
CENTRAL	120	619.5	224.7	934.1	300.3	100.2	2.6	195.7	1.9	32.1	36.3
NORTH KENYA	13	82.2	44.4	167.0	83.7	78.6	0.4	4.7	0.0	50.1	54.0
Grand Total	**590**	**7,202.4**	**3,696.6**	**13,003.5**	**5,922.1**	**4,418.0**	**105.7**	**1,374.8**	**23.5**	**45.5**	**51.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* For definitions see page 22

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2007

Table 19 (b)

'000 Bed-Nights

ZONE*	Number of Hotels	ROOMS Available	ROOMS Occupied	BEDS Available	BEDS Occupied	BEDS OCCUPIED BY Foreign Residents	Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	Residents of Kenya	Permanent Occupants	Bed Occupancy Rate	Room Occupancy Rate
NAIROBI-											
High Class	22	1,233.5	832.8	2,092.7	1,028.4	822.9	41.5	163.4	0.6	49.1	67.5
Other	49	555.1	218.8	896.2	302.7	86.0	23.1	192.9	0.8	33.8	39.4
Total	71	1,788.6	1,051.6	2,988.9	1,331.1	908.9	64.6	356.3	1.4	44.5	58.8
COAST BEACH	143	3,308.1	1,925.7	6,658.9	3,768.1	3,076.0	20.5	662.9	8.7	56.6	58.2
MOMBASA ISLAND	18	207.5	104.2	369.0	153.5	51.3	9.3	90.3	2.5	41.6	50.2
COAST HINTERLAND-						0.0					
East	16	128.3	43.6	232.6	84.1	62.2	0.2	21.6	0.1	36.2	34.0
West	20	210.6	78.8	333.4	126.4	93.7	0.2	32.3	0.2	37.9	37.4
Total	36	338.9	122.4	566.0	210.5	155.9	0.4	53.9	0.3	37.2	36.1
MAASAILAND-						0.0					
East	14	188.7	90.0	288.5	169.3	162.4	0.2	6.7	0.0	58.7	47.7
West	35	291.9	193.1	629.8	350.6	304.4	0.6	45.6	0.0	55.7	66.2
Total	49	480.6	283.2	918.4	519.9	466.8	0.8	52.3	0.0	56.6	58.9
NYANZA BASIN	90	569.1	196.1	832.9	246.6	33.1	4.9	205.8	2.8	29.6	34.5
WESTERN	77	705.9	189.6	977.4	234.4	26.4	3.1	198.0	7.0	24.0	26.9
CENTRAL	123	806.0	285.7	1,231.3	388.9	137.8	3.2	245.7	2.2	31.6	35.4
NORTH KENYA	13	84.3	48.6	168.7	86.3	81.6	0.0	4.6	0.0	51.1	57.6
Grand Total	**620**	**8,289.0**	**4,207.0**	**14,711.6**	**6,939.4**	**4,937.7**	**106.8**	**1,869.8**	**25.0**	**47.2**	**50.8**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004

Table 20 (a)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.3	25.6	492.5	25.4	444.5	51.6	1,190.3	31.4
Uganda	28.8	2.9	9.8	0.5	4.5	0.5	43.1	1.1
Tanzania	29.7	3.0	9.8	0.5	4.0	0.5	43.5	1.1
East & Central	36.1	3.7	3.8	0.2	3.2	0.4	43.1	1.1
West Africa	24.4	2.5	2.3	0.1	1.2	0.1	27.9	0.7
North Africa	17.0	1.7	1.5	0.1	2.6	0.3	21.1	0.6
South Africa	35.2	3.6	9.8	0.5	3.2	0.4	48.2	1.3
Other Africa	54.0	5.5	6.9	0.4	4.2	0.5	65.1	1.7
United Kingdom	92.6	9.4	332.8	17.1	90.7	10.5	516.1	13.6
Germany	27.8	2.8	403.6	20.8	34.4	4.0	465.8	12.3
Scandinavia	21.3	2.2	31.8	1.6	16.2	1.9	69.3	1.8
France	29.8	3.0	102.6	5.3	32.0	3.7	164.4	4.3
Switzerland	10.1	1.0	126.6	6.5	8.9	1.0	145.6	3.8
Italy	10.5	1.1	139.2	7.2	17.2	2.0	166.9	4.4
Other Europe	61.7	6.2	194.6	10.0	49.9	5.8	306.2	8.1
U.S.A.	80.0	8.1	22.9	1.2	62.2	7.2	165.1	4.4
Canada	15.1	1.5	3.7	0.2	9.8	1.1	28.6	0.8
Other America	14.6	1.5	4.7	0.2	5.3	0.6	24.6	0.6
Japan	19.4	2.0	1.4	0.1	12.7	1.5	33.5	0.9
India	22.3	2.3	5.8	0.3	10.4	1.2	25.0	0.7
Middle East	17.0	1.7	2.9	0.1	3.5	0.4	37.7	1.0
Other Asia	19.3	2.0	4.7	0.2	11.8	1.4	35.8	0.9
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	4.2	0.2	6.0	0.7	21.9	0.6
All Other Countries	34.4	3.5	15.8	0.8	19.9	2.3	24.9	0.7
Permanent Occupants	21.4	2.2	7.9	0.4	3.4	0.4	32.7	0.9
Total	**988.1**	**100.0**	**1,941.6**	**100.0**	**861.7**	**100.0**	**3,791.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005

Table 20 (b)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	253.8	24.1	399.3	17.1	476.5	43.9	1,129.6	25.2
Uganda	27.0	2.6	6.3	0.3	3.8	0.4	37.1	0.8
Tanzania	32.6	3.1	8.1	0.3	3.5	0.3	44.2	1.0
East & Central	48.5	4.6	3.6	0.2	3.6	0.3	55.7	1.2
West Africa	27.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.1	30.3	0.7
North Africa	16.7	1.6	1.2	0.1	1.0	0.1	18.9	0.4
South Africa	39.8	3.8	8.5	0.4	2.8	0.3	48.2	1.1
Other Africa	41.2	3.9	8.7	0.4	2.9	0.3	52.8	1.2
United Kingdom	95.8	9.1	387.8	16.6	144.8	13.4	628.4	14.0
Germany	24.0	2.3	606.4	25.9	59.5	5.5	689.9	15.4
Scandinavia	31.9	3.0	24.7	1.1	32.1	3.0	88.8	2.0
France	27.1	2.6	102.3	4.4	54.0	5.0	183.4	4.1
Switzerland	10.9	1.0	137.3	5.9	16.0	1.5	164.2	3.7
Italy	12.1	1.2	312.7	13.4	28.4	2.6	353.2	7.9
Other Europe	68.5	6.5	206.3	8.8	71.7	6.6	346.5	7.7
U.S.A.	95.8	9.1	24.7	1.1	86.3	8.0	206.8	4.6
Canada	18.6	1.8	5.0	0.2	12.2	1.1	35.8	0.8
Other America	12.1	1.2	5.0	0.2	6.6	0.6	23.7	0.5
Japan	14.6	1.4	1.3	0.1	18.7	1.7	34.6	0.8
India	27.7	2.6	4.1	0.2	12.9	1.2	25.0	0.6
Middle East	22.7	2.2	2.7	0.1	5.9	0.5	37.7	0.8
Other Asia	39.1	3.7	4.3	0.2	19.8	1.8	63.2	1.4
Australia and New Zealand	12.3	1.2	16.4	0.7	12.0	1.1	21.9	0.5
All Other Countries	15.7	1.5	55.5	2.4	5.5	0.5	24.9	0.6
Permanent Occupants	35.2	3.3	6.9	0.3	2.8	0.3	44.9	1.0
Total	**1,051.2**	**100.0**	**2,340.9**	**100.0**	**1,084.3**	**100.0**	**4,476.5**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Park

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2006

Table 20 (c)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	310.7	25.8	480.2	14.4	583.9	42.3	1,374.8	23.2
Uganda	33.7	2.8	9.8	0.3	5.8	0.4	49.3	0.8
Tanzania	41.7	3.5	10.2	0.3	4.0	0.3	55.9	0.9
East & Central	65.3	5.4	3.7	0.1	2.6	0.2	71.6	1.2
West Africa	33.0	2.7	1.6	0.0	1.4	0.1	36.0	0.6
North Africa	21.2	1.8	1.1	0.0	3.3	0.2	25.6	0.4
South Africa	45.5	3.8	18.0	0.5	4.3	0.3	67.8	1.1
Other Africa	32.9	2.7	20.0	0.6	3.7	0.3	56.6	1.0
United Kingdom	104.1	8.6	732.8	22.0	192.5	13.9	1,029.4	17.4
Germany	25.0	2.1	799.8	24.0	92.4	6.7	917.2	15.5
Scandinavia	36.9	3.1	38.2	1.1	39.7	2.9	114.8	1.9
France	31.5	2.6	209.8	6.3	79.1	5.7	320.4	5.4
Switzerland	10.0	0.8	160.8	4.8	21.1	1.5	191.9	3.2
Italy	14.7	1.2	414.4	12.4	50.1	3.6	479.3	8.1
Other Europe	74.8	6.2	319.2	9.6	93.2	6.7	487.1	8.2
U.S.A.	117.1	9.7	23.6	0.7	101.5	7.4	242.2	4.1
Canada	25.1	2.1	7.3	0.2	16.1	1.2	48.5	0.8
Other America	11.7	1.0	4.2	0.1	8.4	0.6	24.3	0.4
Japan	16.4	1.4	2.1	0.1	18.5	1.3	37.0	0.6
India	29.3	2.4	8.9	0.3	12.6	0.9	50.8	0.9
Middle East	26.7	2.2	2.6	0.1	4.3	0.3	33.5	0.6
China	19.5	1.6	1.2	0.0	4.3	0.3	25.0	0.4
Other Asia	20.3	1.7	3.2	0.1	11.8	0.9	35.3	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	18.8	1.6	11.6	0.3	15.1	1.1	45.5	0.8
All Other Countries	32.6	2.7	38.5	1.2	7.7	0.6	78.8	1.3
Permanent Occupants	5.7	0.5	14.3	0.4	3.5	0.3	23.5	0.4
Total	**1,204.15**	**100.0**	**3,337.05**	**100.0**	**1,380.89**	**100.0**	**5,922.09**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY AREA AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2007

Table 20 (d)

COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE	NAIROBI		COASTAL		OTHER*		TOTAL	
	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent	'000 Bednights	per cent
Kenya	356.3	26.8	753.2	19.2	760.3	45.1	1,869.8	26.9
Uganda	28.5	2.1	15.7	0.4	8.0	0.5	52.2	0.8
Tanzania	36.1	2.7	14.1	0.4	4.4	0.3	54.7	0.8
East & Central	51.3	3.9	13.4	0.3	2.7	0.2	67.3	1.0
West Africa	30.8	2.3	3.0	0.1	1.8	0.1	35.6	0.5
North Africa	40.9	3.1	1.7	0.0	1.3	0.1	43.9	0.6
South Africa	44.2	3.3	24.3	0.6	5.1	0.3	73.6	1.1
Other Africa	40.5	3.0	27.3	0.7	3.9	0.2	71.8	1.0
United Kingdom	101.8	7.6	912.9	23.3	208.4	12.4	1,223.1	17.6
Germany	31.0	2.3	799.9	20.4	95.2	5.6	926.1	13.3
Scandinavia	22.9	1.7	61.2	1.6	45.8	2.7	129.8	1.9
France	26.7	2.0	186.8	4.8	90.8	5.4	304.3	4.4
Switzerland	9.6	0.7	150.5	3.8	14.1	0.8	174.2	2.5
Italy	13.4	1.0	488.5	12.5	34.5	2.0	536.5	7.7
Other Europe	104.2	7.8	316.1	8.1	123.3	7.3	543.7	7.8
U.S.A.	115.4	8.7	31.9	0.8	123.6	7.3	270.9	3.9
Canada	26.4	2.0	14.7	0.4	22.9	1.4	64.0	0.9
Other America	16.9	1.3	5.3	0.1	12.0	0.7	34.2	0.5
Japan	14.5	1.1	2.6	0.1	28.7	1.7	45.7	0.7
India	32.9	2.5	9.6	0.2	18.1	1.1	60.5	0.9
Middle East	26.6	2.0	5.2	0.1	6.2	0.4	38.0	0.5
China	25.8	1.9	2.2	0.1	15.3	0.9	43.2	0.6
Other Asia	22.9	1.7	7.2	0.2	11.6	0.7	41.7	0.6
Australia and New Zealand	20.7	1.6	20.0	0.5	16.1	1.0	56.9	0.8
All Other Countries	89.5	6.7	42.7	1.1	20.3	1.2	152.5	2.2
Permanent Occupants	1.4	0.1	11.2	0.3	12.3	0.7	25.0	0.4
Total	**1,331.1**	**100.0**	**3,921.6**	**100.0**	**1,686.7**	**100.0**	**6,939.4**	**100.0**

* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reseves and Parks

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1999 - 2007

Table 21 000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Permanent Occupants	15.2	20.4	21.1	12.9	9.7	32.7	44.9	23.5	25.0
Kenya Residents	653.8	794.1	740.2	656.1	738.7	1,190.3	1,129.6	1,374.8	1,869.8
Residents of Tanzania and Uganda	70.1	71.4	73.1	53.8	56.6	86.5	81.1	105.1	106.9
Other Foreign Residents	2,211.9	2,801.9	2,520.5	2,714.0	1,800.9	2,482.0	3,220.7	4,418.7	4,937.8
Total Beds Occupants	**2,951.0**	**3,687.8**	**3,354.9**	**3,436.8**	**2,605.9**	**3,791.5**	**4,476.3**	**5,921.7**	**6,939.2**
Total Beds Available	**8,711.4**	**9,382.3**	**8,327.8**	**8,182.7**	**7,765.7**	**10,030.7**	**10,845.6**	**13,003.5**	**14,711.6**
Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)	33.9	39.3	40.3	42.0	33.6	37.8	41.3	45.5	47.2

VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1998 -2007

Table 22 Numbers

Game Park/Reserve	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi National Park	122,333	139,236	130,289	101,558	90,447	71,294	92,500	99,927	101,751	93,010
Nairobi Safari Walk	..	..	..	113,500	114,421	66,290	88,000	127,486	170,780	205,846
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	164,774	235,115	266,095	151,062	254,457	205,341	239,400	257,847	227,920	264,789
Amboseli National Park	62,873	77,037	93,524	91,456	91,903	54,654	101,600	126,152	153,193	156,430
Tsavo West National Park	54,939	60,957	78,615	78,672	76,348	62,623	92,700	105,700	130,864	134,793
Tsavo East National Park	66,869	111,555	124,897	132,670	152,758	119,246	158,500	180,077	223,330	237,059
Aberdare	47,861	44,230	44,927	40,518	41,469	30,284	44,000	48,300	54,535	50,426
Lake Nakuru National Park	111,026	189,103	193,286	209,401	229,808	216,700	257,000	344,683	327,005	346,795
Maasai Mara	100,404	171,029	193,509	207,205	231,100	233,000	240,000	285,200	316,500	279,518
Haller's Park - Bamburi	77,878	96,433	92,613	87,192	86,971	99,949	101,200	100,884	128,404	140,855
Malindi Marine	13,742	23,939	35,698	26,509	29,818	22,762	27,500	32,765	38,284	40,298
Lake Bogoria	20,587	53,023	56,099	59,554	18,678	64,694	64,700	65,700	68,740	64,947
Meru National Park	1,818	3,524	5,009	7,847	8,225	5,693	6,400	8,900	12,560	12,777
Simba Hills	16,769	17,693	20,519	18,265	14,434	16,200	18,700	17,300	23,675	22,534
Mount Kenya	10,164	22,726	11,536	26,306	27,944	25,489	27,700	39,500	43,810	39,646
Samburu	6,974	7,019	8,197	6,331	5,977	6,000	6,200	7,322	8,207	24,931
Kisite Marine	29,227	34,173	37,905	45,671	47,077	35,882	51,700	59,333	66,382	59,740
Mombasa Marine	16,158	36,135	36,487	29,066	30,513	31,372	32,300	36,176	33,189	39,153
Watamu Marine	18,338	40,788	28,381	30,437	29,348	21,109	28,400	32,438	40,845	32,193
Hell's Gate	57,136	72,684	74,036	72,950	60,946	75,096	38,900	35,600	61,704	91,220
Impala Santuary (Kisumu)	65,578	77,448	90,422	96,918	117,681	69,583	63,300	87,900	84,284	72,203
Other**	7,802	19,591	22,873	31,061	23,812	42,653	39,800	34,000	(47.8)	53,737
Total	**1,073,250**	**1,533,438**	**1,644,917**	**1,664,149**	**1,784,135**	**1,575,914**	**1,820,500**	**2,132,900**	**2,363,695**	**2,462,900**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2006-2007

Table 23

NUMBERS

PARK/GAME RESERVES	ADULT RESIDENTS		ADULT NON RESIDENTS		CHILDREN		SEASON TICKET HOLDERS		OTHER NON PAYING VISITORS		TOTAL VISITORS	
	2006	2007*	2006	2007*	2006	2007*	2006	2007*	2006	2007*	2006	2007*
Nairobi National Park	49,661	46,529	25,078	26,472	16,947	11,424	10,065	8,283	0	302	101,751	93,010
Nairobi Safari Walk	59,107	74,822	8,965	8,625	29,050	29,846	73,658	78,328	0	14,225	170,780	205,846
Nairobi Mini Orphanage	67,166	80,401	10,327	8,323	31,611	38,403	118,816	129,092	0	8,570	227,920	264,789
Amboseli National Park	32,155	27,867	98,311	93,914	21,394	32,216	1,333	2,433	0	0	153,193	156,430
Tsavo West National Park	26,277	24,051	71,421	72,646	28,889	29,903	4,277	8,193	0	0	130,864	134,793
Tsavo East National Park	43,509	41,376	148,946	154,500	28,969	38,941	1,906	2,242	0	0	223,330	237,059
Aberdare	6,393	5,844	36,066	32,665	8,338	6,746	3,738	5,171	0	0	54,535	50,426
Lake Nakuru National Park	90,129	95,786	135,877	142,796	34,255	27,718	66,744	80,495	0	0	327,005	346,795
Maasai Mara	82,240	97,994	98,758	92,114	70,123	62,035	30,236	33,251	35,143	26,359	316,500	279,518
Haller's Park - Bamburi	36,985	35,846	27,429	37,131	13,291	12,540	50,699	55,338	0	0	128,404	140,855
Malindi Marine	8,687	9,191	24,296	24,820	5,247	6,287	54	0	0	0	38,284	40,298
Lake Bogoria	15,200	19,240	11,769	5,568	28,303	19,787	6,533	20,352	6,935	0	68,740	64,947
Meru National Park	4,257	4,968	2,292	1,871	3,218	4,221	403	1,421	2,390	296	12,560	12,777
Shimba Hills	7,971	8,178	7,848	7,855	3,709	3,885	0	2,171	4,147	445	23,675	22,534
Mount Kenya	17,218	11,740	17,647	21,048	4,243	3,971	2	51	4,700	2,836	43,810	39,646
Samburu	2,854	18,347	2,519	3,473	1,821	2,574	765	289	248	248	8,207	24,931
Kisite Marine	14,864	12,388	45,667	41,628	5,730	5,690	0	0	121	34	66,382	59,740
Mombasa Marine	8,922	10,048	18,691	21,279	5,576	7,826	0	0	0	0	33,189	39,153
Watamu Marine Park	8,833	6,375	26,942	20,505	5,062	5,309	8	4	0	0	40,845	32,193
Hell's Gate	14,789	25,232	6,186	12,908	15,362	31,729	578	13,062	24,789	8,289	61,704	91,220
Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu)	27,825	20,499	703	789	44,676	13,516	6,924	37,056	4,156	343	84,284	72,203
Others**	16,442	19,542	6,628	7,075	37,932	20,760	847	5,663	5,884	697	47,733	53,737
TOTAL	**641,484**	**696,264**	**832,366**	**838,005**	**443,746**	**415,327**	**377,586**	**482,895**	**88,513**	**62,644**	**2,363,695**	**2,462,900**

* Provisional

**Other includes: Mt. Longonot, Arabuko Sokoke, Ol-Donyo Sabuk, Marsabit, Saiwa swamp, Sibiloi, Chyulu, Ruma National Park, Mwea National Reserve, Central Island National Park, Kiunga, Mt.Elgon, Nasolot, Ndere and Kakamega.

VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 2000 - 2007

Table 24

Numbers

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
National Museum	210,907	251,572	202,700	275,400	223,900	242,400	...	...
Lamu Museum	7,316	4,261	800	3,400	4,600	5,800	4,512	4,640
Snake Park	85,013	83,622	76,200	84,200	97,900	105,100	127,084	145,810
Fort Jesus	96,480	140,258	140,700	122,400	126,200	127,500	147,329	145,349
Gedi	21,755	18,137	23,300	25,600	31,300	33,500	35,498	38,709
Orlogesaile	2,406	1,801	7,300	0	1,100	1,200	1,300	1,577
Kariandusi	4,951	4,634	5,700	5,500	5,700	6,200	7,573	10,891
Hyrax Hill	3,298	3,387	6,100	3,700	5,800	6,600	5,902	7,505
Jumba La Mtwana	5,102	4,615	3,100	2,700	6,000	7,000	4,874	7,122
Kisumu	48,095	62,251	45,100	70,200	78,100	79,200	83,066	89,987
Meru	18,123	19,151	14,900	16,900	17,000	18,900	16,560	18,177
Kitale	28,111	29,596	21,500	34,000	40,900	42,400	36,942	36,217
Karen Blixen	52,618	51,349	46,400	34,000	47,400	59,100	55,928	56,224
Kilifi Mwarani	894	1,147	1,800	400	900	1,000	721	537
Others**	8,000	8,000	7,470	7,900	12,200	29,200	32,475	35,555
Total	**593,069**	**683,781**	**603,070**	**686,300**	**699,000**	**765,200**	**559,764**	**598,400**

Source: The National Museum.

** Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete Sites, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post, Narok, Takwa Ruins and Malindi Museum

GAME LODGE* OCCUPANCY, 2005 - 2007

Table 25

LODGE	BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS)						HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY		
LOCATION/	E.A.Residents			Foreign Residents			Percentage		
TYPE	2005	2006	2007*	2005	2006	2007*	2005	2006	2007*
National Parks	28.4	38.4	51.9	178.2	242.9	269.9	38.8	38.8	36.9
Game Reserves	12.3	16.6	36.8	314.0	427.9	512.9	61.2	61.2	63.1
Total	**40.7**	**55.0**	**88.7**	**492.2**	**670.8**	**782.8**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Full Catering	30.6	41.4	72.0	410.5	559.5	656.3	82.8	82.7	83.6
Self Service	10.1	13.6	16.7	81.7	111.3	126.4	17.2	17.3	16.4

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

In Kenya, national accounts are compiled in line with the international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices is 2001; while a variety of data sources are used.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions but the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA are applied to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA[1] for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)
- quarterly Gross Domestic Product (current and constant prices)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3[2] but there are a few deviations while COICOP[3] is used for classifying household final consumption.

[1] *Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts*

[2] *International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities*

[3] *Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose*

Valuation

Transaction	Valuation
Flows and stock	Market prices
Market output	Basic prices
Output for own-use	Market prices
Non-market output	At cost of production
Imports	Free on board (f.o.b)
Exports	Free on board (f.o.b)

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended *the production boundary* through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that *the economic territory* of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones are included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices
— Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices
= Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices
- Other taxes on production
+ Subsidies
= Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross value added of all economic activities at basic prices
+ Taxes on products
- Subsidies on products
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The *output of banks* include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of *fixed assets* to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

Base year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices is 2001.

Commodity flow

A systematic commodity flow technique is largely employed in the compilation of national accounts estimates. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

+ Output at basic prices	+ Intermediate consumption
+ Imports	+ Final consumption expenditure
+ Trade and transport margins	+ Gross fixed capital formation
+ Taxes on products	+ Changes in inventories
	+ Exports
= Total supply at purchasers' prices	= Total use at purchasers' prices

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods.

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

GDP by activity

GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

General government*

General government comprises

- central government
- parastatals and statutory bodies
- local government
- social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption
+ Compensation of employees
+ Consumption of fixed capital
+ Other taxes on production
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

Table 26

Annual production accounts by industry 2003-2007

Ksh million

Industry	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Agriculture and forestry					
Output at basic prices	360,773	396,096	437,726	490,090	532,499
Intermediate consumption	74,461	84,821	100,920	111,261	121,531
Gross value added at basic prices	286,311	311,275	336,806	378,829	410,967
Compensation of employees	37,860	41,921	46,629	52,981	54,386
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	248,452	269,353	290,177	325,848	356,582
Fishing					
Output at basic prices	7,652	8,537	8,417	9,423	9,591
Intermediate consumption	1,913	2,134	2,104	2,356	2,398
Gross value added at basic prices	5,739	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193
Compensation of employees	765	854	842	942	959
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	4,973	5,549	5,471	6,125	6,234
Mining and quarrying					
Output at basic prices	10,814	11,930	12,898	14,631	20,233
Intermediate consumption	4,877	5,756	6,095	6,747	7,329
Gross value added at basic prices	5,936	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904
Compensation of employees	3,240	3,478	3,798	4,289	5,831
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,697	2,696	3,005	3,595	7,073
Manufacturing					
Output at basic prices	384,256	444,648	499,765	558,311	603,695
Intermediate consumption	274,371	317,206	350,697	391,908	427,085
Gross value added at basic prices	109,885	127,443	149,067	166,404	176,610
Compensation of employees	42,703	46,791	50,734	57,866	57,262
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	67,183	80,651	98,334	108,538	119,349
Electricity and water					
Output at basic prices	33,105	36,908	43,644	50,510	53,495
Intermediate consumption	9,774	12,098	14,879	21,484	25,390
Gross value added at basic prices	23,330	24,810	28,766	29,027	28,105
Compensation of employees	8,180	8,345	9,617	11,043	11,146
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	15,151	16,465	19,148	17,984	16,959
Construction					
Output at basic prices	108,645	126,102	144,491	166,188	191,296
Intermediate consumption	70,976	78,023	88,370	102,260	122,017
Gross value added at basic prices	37,669	48,079	56,121	63,927	69,279
Compensation of employees	13,461	16,846	16,253	14,776	16,175
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	24,207	31,233	39,868	49,152	53,105
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs					
Output at basic prices	215,063	256,066	284,665	330,324	385,130
Intermediate consumption	116,473	138,710	154,197	178,910	208,555
Gross value added at basic prices	98,589	117,356	130,468	151,414	176,575
Compensation of employees	64,863	74,369	83,383	98,242	102,868
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	33,727	42,987	47,086	53,172	73,706

Table 26 (Cont'd)

Annual production accounts by industry 2003-2007

Ksh million

Industry	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Hotels and restaurants					
Output at basic prices	33,420	49,526	59,521	74,509	91,027
Intermediate consumption	22,712	33,441	40,164	50,301	61,422
Gross value added at basic prices	10,708	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,605
Compensation of employees	5,319	8,010	9,670	12,185	14,974
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	5,388	8,075	9,687	12,022	14,631
Transport and communication					
Output at basic prices	235,656	288,664	332,231	398,370	441,836
Intermediate consumption	130,972	162,936	184,708	215,434	234,536
Gross value added at basic prices	104,684	125,727	147,523	182,936	207,300
Compensation of employees	51,315	59,287	65,290	78,325	83,132
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	53,369	66,440	82,233	104,611	124,168
Financial intermediation					
Output at basic prices	72,167	69,398	76,846	98,754	136,240
Intermediate consumption	23,246	25,055	28,482	35,832	51,369
Gross value added at basic prices	48,921	44,343	48,364	62,922	84,871
Compensation of employees	22,657	23,557	25,785	33,324	38,726
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	26,263	20,786	22,579	29,598	46,145
Finance, real estate and business services					
Output at basic prices	81,820	88,517	96,289	109,748	120,770
Intermediate consumption	14,505	15,815	17,274	19,688	21,768
Gross value added at basic prices	67,316	72,702	79,015	90,060	99,002
Compensation of employees	18,089	19,636	21,329	23,327	25,413
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	49,227	53,066	57,686	66,733	73,589
Public administration and defence					
Output at basic prices	89,877	98,075	107,106	118,320	125,990
Intermediate consumption	43,444	44,403	42,929	44,960	46,524
Gross value added at basic prices	46,433	53,672	64,178	73,359	79,466
Compensation of employees	31,422	36,717	46,157	53,677	57,883
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	15,011	16,955	18,021	19,682	21,582
Education					
Output at basic prices	111,913	124,469	130,127	140,507	159,575
Intermediate consumption	21,483	24,617	26,463	28,933	34,294
Gross value added at basic prices	90,431	99,852	103,664	111,574	125,281
Other subsidies	9,030	9,874	11,385	12,897	14,882
Compensation of employees	79,282	87,585	89,735	95,899	107,353
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	2,118	2,392	2,543	2,777	3,045
Health and social work					
Output at basic prices	40,597	45,436	51,426	57,879	65,275
Intermediate consumption	10,424	12,237	14,367	16,728	20,567
Gross value added at basic prices	30,172	33,199	37,059	41,151	44,708
Compensation of employees	19,860	22,464	25,874	29,191	31,818
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	10,313	10,735	11,184	11,960	12,891

Annual production accounts by industry 2003-2007

Table 26 (Cont'd) — Ksh million

Industry	2003*	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Other community, social and personal services					
Output at basic prices	74,179	80,526	87,126	95,969	104,730
Intermediate consumption	24,130	26,097	27,932	30,894	34,056
Gross value added at basic prices	50,049	54,429	59,194	65,074	70,674
Compensation of employees	21,902	23,907	26,090	29,037	31,559
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	28,147	30,522	33,103	36,038	39,115
Less: Financial services indirectly measured					
Intermediate consumption	10,111	9,052	11,514	15,376	19,365
Gross value added at basic prices	-10,111	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,365
All industries at basic prices					
Output at basic prices	1,859,935	2,124,898	2,372,278	2,713,534	3,041,382
Intermediate consumption	853,873	992,401	1,111,095	1,273,073	1,438,206
Gross value added at basic prices	1,006,062	1,132,497	1,261,183	1,440,460	1,603,176
Other taxes on production	3,821	2,308	2,086	2,465	2,904
Less: Subsidies	-8,403	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580
Compensation of employees	420,917	473,768	521,187	595,104	639,483
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	589,728	661,672	738,245	843,124	962,369
Total economy					
Output at basic prices	1,859,935	2,124,898	2,372,278	2,713,534	3,041,382
Taxes on products	125,721	141,478	156,888	180,272	211,067
Intermediate consumption	853,873	992,401	1,111,095	1,273,073	1,438,206
GDP at market prices	1,131,783	1,273,975	1,418,071	1,620,732	1,814,243
Taxes on production and imports	129,542	143,786	158,975	182,737	213,971
Less: Subsidies	-8,403	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580
Compensation of employees	420,917	473,768	521,187	595,104	639,483
Gross operating surplus/mixed income	589,728	661,672	738,245	843,124	962,369

*Provisional

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2003-2007

Table 27 (a) — Current prices - KShs million

Industry	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Agriculture and forestry	286,311	311,275	336,806	378,829	410,967
Growing of crops and horticulture	197,813	221,824	242,153	274,630	297,871
Farming of animals	71,536	70,927	73,549	80,931	89,105
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	3,856	4,303	5,771	7,115	7,963
Forestry and logging	13,106	14,221	15,333	16,154	16,028
Fishing	5,739	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193
Mining and quarrying	5,936	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904
Manufacturing	109,885	127,443	149,067	166,404	176,610
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	33,613	38,180	43,203	48,664	56,420
All other manufacturing	76,272	89,263	105,864	117,740	120,190
Electricity and water supply	23,330	24,810	28,766	29,027	28,105
Electricity supply	15,417	15,896	18,733	17,397	15,908
Water supply	7,913	8,914	10,033	11,629	12,197
Construction	37,669	48,079	56,121	63,927	69,279
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	98,589	117,356	130,468	151,414	176,575
Hotels and restaurants	10,708	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,605
Transport and communication	104,684	125,727	147,523	182,936	207,300
Transport and storage	76,177	95,560	109,281	133,165	143,463
Post and telecommunications	28,507	30,167	38,242	49,771	63,836
Financial intermediation	48,921	44,343	48,364	62,922	84,871
Real estate, renting and business services	67,316	72,702	79,015	90,060	99,002
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,970	36,394	39,348	46,775	51,779
Renting and business services	33,346	36,308	39,667	43,285	47,223
Public administration and defence	46,433	53,672	64,178	73,359	79,466
Education	90,431	99,852	103,664	111,574	125,280
Health and social work	30,172	33,199	37,059	41,151	44,706
Other community, social and personal services	45,488	49,205	53,407	58,305	63,497
Private households with employed persons	4,561	5,224	5,787	6,770	7,176
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,111	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,365
All industries at basic prices	**1,006,062**	**1,132,497**	**1,261,183**	**1,440,460**	**1,603,161**
Taxes less subsidies on products	125,721	141,478	156,888	180,272	211,067
GDP at market prices	**1,131,783**	**1,273,975**	**1,418,071**	**1,620,732**	**1,814,243**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2003-2007

Table 27 (b)

Current prices -KSh million

Institutional sector and industry	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	282,269	306,913	331,057	372,115	403,774
Fishing	5,739	6,403	6,313	7,068	7,193
Mining and quarrying	5,936	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904
Manufacturing	109,885	127,443	149,067	166,404	176,610
Electricity and water supply	21,575	23,012	26,660	26,641	25,533
Construction	34,225	42,329	51,794	62,624	67,933
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	98,589	117,356	130,468	151,414	176,575
Hotels and restaurants	10,708	16,086	19,357	24,207	29,605
Transport, and communication	101,711	123,383	144,297	178,839	203,097
Financial intermediation	48,921	44,343	48,364	62,922	84,871
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	33,970	36,394	39,348	46,775	51,779
Other real estate and business services	32,599	35,779	39,470	43,136	47,042
Education	8,211	8,954	9,804	11,745	13,698
Health and social work	17,039	18,424	19,989	21,640	23,605
Other community, social and personal services	42,647	46,245	50,157	54,603	59,265
Private households with employed persons	4,561	5,224	5,787	6,770	7,176
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,111	-9,052	-11,514	-15,376	-19,365
Total value added at basic prices	**848,473**	**955,409**	**1,067,220**	**1,229,411**	**1,371,297**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,043	4,362	5,749	6,714	7,193
Water supply	1,756	1,798	2,105	2,385	2,572
Construction	3,443	5,750	4,327	1,303	1,346
Transport, and communication	2,972	2,344	3,227	4,097	4,203
Resaearch and technical services	748	529	197	149	181
Public administartion and defence	46,433	53,672	64,178	73,359	79,466
Education	82,220	90,898	93,860	99,828	111,583
Health and social work	13,133	14,775	17,070	19,511	21,101
Other services	2,841	2,960	3,250	3,702	4,232
Total value added at basic prices	**157,589**	**177,088**	**193,963**	**211,049**	**231,879**
Taxes less subsidies on products	125,721	141,478	156,888	180,272	211,067
GDP at market prices	**1,131,783**	**1,273,975**	**1,418,071**	**1,620,732**	**1,814,243**

* Provisional

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Table 28

Per cent contributions to GDP

Industry	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Agriculture and forestry	25.3	24.4	23.8	23.4	22.7
Growing of crops and horticulture	17.5	17.4	17.1	16.9	16.4
Farming of animals	6.3	5.6	5.2	5.0	4.9
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4
Forestry and logging	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9
Fishing	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Mining and quarrying	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7
Manufacturing	9.7	10.0	10.5	10.3	9.7
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.1
All other manufacturing	6.7	7.0	7.5	7.3	6.6
Electricity and water supply	2.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.5
Electricity supply	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9
Water supply	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	3.3	3.8	4.0	3.9	3.8
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	8.7	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.7
Hotels and restaurants	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Transport and communication	9.2	9.9	10.4	11.3	11.4
Transport and storage	6.7	7.5	7.7	8.2	7.9
Post and telecommunications	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.5
Financial intermediation	4.3	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.7
Real estate, renting and business services	5.9	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.5
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9
Renting and business services	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6
Public administration and defence	4.1	4.2	4.5	4.5	4.4
Education	8.0	7.8	7.3	6.9	6.9
Health and social work	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
Other community, social and personal services	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5
Private households with employed persons	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-0.9	-0.7	-0.8	-0.9	-1.1
All industries at basic prices	**88.9**	**88.9**	**88.9**	**88.9**	**88.4**
Taxes less subsidies on products	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6
GDP at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households	75.0	75.0	75.3	75.9	75.6
General government	13.9	13.9	13.7	13.0	12.8

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Table 29 (a)

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Industry	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Agriculture and forestry	276,089	280,518	299,749	312,820	319,894
Growing of crops and horticulture	193,781	195,255	210,902	221,624	228,370
Farming of animals	67,406	70,342	73,694	76,231	76,828
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	4,012	3,977	3,919	3,850	3,741
Forestry and logging	10,889	10,943	11,234	11,115	10,955
Fishing	4,765	5,246	5,751	6,249	6,588
Mining and quarrying	5,213	5,195	5,334	5,554	6,272
Manufacturing	105,822	110,544	115,698	122,953	130,637
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	31,363	32,235	35,112	38,317	41,996
All other manufacturing	74,458	78,309	80,586	84,636	88,641
Electricity and water supply	27,074	27,877	27,862	27,475	29,999
Electricity supply	20,454	20,954	20,462	19,856	22,208
Water supply	6,620	6,923	7,400	7,619	7,791
Construction	31,530	32,932	35,401	37,648	40,229
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	92,604	100,486	106,091	118,363	131,948
Hotels and restaurants	9,899	13,741	15,572	17,894	20,814
Transport and communication	104,915	112,260	122,316	136,206	156,458
Transport and storage	73,695	78,372	82,429	88,608	93,814
Post and telecommunications	31,220	33,889	39,887	47,598	62,644
Financial intermediation	42,064	42,657	43,826	46,256	49,240
Real estate, renting and business services	61,864	63,740	65,882	68,421	70,902
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	30,780	31,987	33,250	34,575	35,964
Renting and business services	31,084	31,753	32,632	33,846	34,938
Public administration and defence	46,991	47,062	46,460	45,722	44,788
Education	71,045	72,268	72,813	73,409	75,240
Health and social work	25,431	26,408	27,249	28,146	29,247
Other community, social and personal services	42,917	44,514	45,829	47,856	49,694
Private households with employed persons	3,855	3,932	4,011	4,091	4,173
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,315	-10,801	-11,261	-11,835	-12,066
All industries at basic prices	**941,763**	**978,579**	**1,028,584**	**1,087,229**	**1,154,058**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	665,674	698,061	728,835	774,409	834,164
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,895	130,795	145,143	161,604	181,705
GDP at market prices	**1,055,658**	**1,109,373**	**1,173,727**	**1,248,833**	**1,335,763**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Gross Domestic Product by Sector

Table 29 (b)

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Institutional sector and industry	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Corporations, non-profit institutions and households					
Agriculture and forestry	271,957	276,448	295,763	308,928	316,214
Fishing	4,765	5,246	5,751	6,249	6,588
Mining and quarrying	5,213	5,195	5,334	5,554	6,272
Manufacturing	105,822	110,544	115,698	122,953	130,637
Electricity and water supply	25,638	26,353	26,082	25,708	28,301
Construction	27,496	28,504	30,694	32,412	34,634
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	92,604	100,486	106,091	118,363	131,948
Hotels and restaurants	9,899	13,741	15,572	17,894	20,814
Transport, and communication	100,387	107,266	117,182	130,408	149,777
Financial intermediation	42,064	42,657	43,826	46,256	49,240
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	30,780	31,987	33,250	34,575	35,964
Other real estate and business services	30,401	31,076	31,960	33,180	34,302
Education	7,046	7,220	7,898	8,738	8,327
Health and social work	14,902	15,714	16,358	17,038	17,862
Other community, social and personal services	40,594	42,004	43,082	45,114	46,900
Private households with employed persons	3,855	3,932	4,011	4,091	4,173
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-10,315	-10,801	-11,261	-11,835	-12,066
Total value added at basic prices	**803,109**	**837,571**	**887,293**	**945,626**	**1,009,885**
General government					
Agriculture and forestry	4,132	4,070	3,986	3,892	3,680
Water supply	1,436	1,525	1,780	1,767	1,699
Construction	4,034	4,427	4,708	5,237	5,595
Transport, and communication	4,528	4,994	5,134	5,797	6,681
Resaearch and technical services	683	678	672	666	637
Public administartion and defence	46,991	47,062	46,460	45,722	44,788
Education	63,999	65,047	64,914	64,671	66,914
Health and social work	10,529	10,693	10,890	11,109	11,385
Other services	2,323	2,510	2,747	2,742	2,795
Total value added at basic prices	**138,654**	**141,008**	**141,292**	**141,603**	**144,173**
Taxes less subsidies on products	113,895	130,795	145,143	161,604	181,705
GDP at market prices	**1,055,658**	**1,109,373**	**1,173,727**	**1,248,833**	**1,335,763**

* Provisional.

* Revised

Growth rate of Gross Domestic Product by Activity at 2001 constant prices

Table 29 (c)

Industry	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
Agriculture and forestry	2.6	1.6	6.9	4.4	2.3
Growing of crops and horticulture	4.0	0.8	8.0	5.1	3.0
Farming of animals	-0.8	4.4	4.8	3.4	0.8
Agricultural and animal husbandry services	-0.9	-0.9	-1.5	-1.8	-2.8
Forestry and logging	1.7	0.5	2.7	-1.1	-1.4
Fishing	-6.9	10.1	9.6	8.7	5.4
Mining and quarrying	3.5	-0.4	2.7	4.1	12.9
Manufacturing	6.0	4.5	4.7	6.3	6.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	5.5	2.8	8.9	9.1	9.6
All other manufacturing	6.2	5.2	2.9	5.0	4.7
Electricity and water supply	14.0	3.0	-0.1	-1.4	9.2
Electricity supply	18.5	2.4	-2.4	-3.0	11.8
Water supply	2.0	4.6	6.9	3.0	2.3
Construction	1.0	4.4	7.5	6.3	6.9
Wholesale and retail trade, repairs	1.5	8.5	5.6	11.6	11.5
Hotels and restaurants	-20.3	38.8	13.3	14.9	16.3
Transport and communication	3.5	7.0	9.0	11.4	14.9
Transport and storage	3.6	6.3	5.2	7.5	5.9
Post and telecommunications	3.5	8.5	17.7	19.3	31.6
Financial intermediation	1.5	1.4	2.7	5.5	6.5
Real estate, renting and business services	2.3	3.0	3.4	3.9	3.6
Dwellings, owner occupied and rented	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.0	4.0
Renting and business services	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	3.2
Public administration and defence	0.6	0.2	-1.3	-1.6	-2.0
Education	9.7	1.7	0.8	0.8	2.5
Health and social work	2.8	3.8	3.2	3.3	3.9
Other community, social and personal services	0.0	3.7	3.0	4.4	3.8
Private households with employed persons	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Less: Financial services indirectly measured	-3.3	4.7	4.3	5.1	2.0
All industries at basic prices	**3.1**	**3.9**	**5.1**	**5.7**	**6.1**
All industries excl. agriculture and forestry	3.3	4.9	4.4	6.3	7.7
Taxes less subsidies on products	1.3	14.8	11.0	11.3	12.4
GDP at market prices	**2.9**	**5.1**	**5.8**	**6.4**	**7.0**

* Provisional

* Revised

Table 30

	2003	2004*	2005*	2006*	2007*
CURRENT PRICES, KShs million					
Compensation of employees	420,917	473,768	521,187	595,104	639,483
Consumption of fixed capital	109,850	121,126	123,575	128,299	136,563
Net operating surplus	479,878	540,545	614,670	714,825	825,806
Gross domestic product at factor cost	**1,010,644**	**1,135,440**	**1,259,432**	**1,438,228**	**1,601,838**
Taxes on production and imports	129,542	143,786	158,975	182,737	213,971
Subsidies	-8,403	-5,252	-335	-233	-1,580
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,131,783**	**1,273,975**	**1,418,071**	**1,620,732**	**1,814,243**
Primary incomes					
Receivable from the rest of the world	4,526	3,564	5,536	7,168	7,593
Payable to rest of the world	-11,254	-13,581	-13,730	-12,221	-20,490
Gross national income at market prices	**1,125,055**	**1,263,958**	**1,409,877**	**1,615,679**	**1,801,346**
Current transfers					
Receivable from the rest of the world	68,680	84,229	100,897	133,368	145,875
Payable to rest of the world	-1,071	-3,373	-5,029	-3,452	-2,723
Gross national disposable income	**1,192,664**	**1,344,814**	**1,505,745**	**1,745,594**	**1,944,497**
Per capita, Kshs					
Gross domestic product at market prices	34,120	37,274	40,356	44,847	48,813
Gross national income at market prices	33,917	36,981	40,123	44,707	48,466
CONSTANT PRICES					
GDP at market prices, KShs million	1,055,658	1,109,373	1,173,727	1,248,833	1,335,763
Per capita (in Ksh)	31,825	32,458	33,402	34,556	35,939
- Annual percentage change	0.0	2.0	2.9	3.5	4.0
Population ,000	33,171	34,179	35,139	36,139	37,167

* Provisional

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (a) — Current prices- Kshs million

Expenditure category	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Government final consumption expenditure	205,207	227,618	246,102	269,214	311,225
Private final consumption expenditure	872,821	961,974	1,066,471	1,217,635	1,385,833
Gross fixed capital formation	179,254	207,196	264,728	309,592	354,173
Changes in inventories	7,288	10,546	-25,282	-18,383	11,900
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,264,570**	**1,407,334**	**1,552,020**	**1,778,057**	**2,063,131**
Exports of goods and services	270,118	336,360	396,363	440,788	482,455
Imports of goods and services	339,301	435,844	523,970	615,283	703,386
Discrepancy [1]	-63,604	-33,876	-6,341	17,170	-27,958
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,131,783**	**1,273,975**	**1,418,071**	**1,620,732**	**1,814,243**

[1] Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Government final consumption expenditure	18.1	17.9	17.4	16.6	17.2
Private final consumption expenditure	77.1	75.5	75.2	75.1	76.4
Gross fixed capital formation	15.8	16.3	18.7	19.1	19.5
Changes in inventories	0.6	0.8	-1.8	-1.1	0.7
Gross domestic expenditure	**111.7**	**110.5**	**109.4**	**109.7**	**113.7**
Exports of goods and services	23.9	26.4	28.0	27.2	26.6
Imports of goods and services	30.0	34.2	36.9	38.0	38.8
Discrepancy	-5.6	-2.7	-0.4	1.1	-1.5
Gross domestic product at market prices	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 31 (c) — Constant prices (2001) - KShs million

Expenditure category	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Government final consumption expenditure	175,588	176,687	175,553	178,140	190,919
Private final consumption expenditure	836,671	856,624	911,745	980,901	1,052,408
Gross fixed capital formation	160,026	171,764	219,512	260,213	294,907
Changes in inventories including discrepancy [1]	7,892	8,962	-14,857	-9,606	5,866
Gross domestic expenditure	**1,180,177**	**1,214,036**	**1,291,954**	**1,409,648**	**1,544,100**
Exports of goods and services	258,588	291,722	319,921	330,713	350,529
Imports of goods and services	306,672	344,436	396,252	468,178	527,838
Discrepancy [1]	-76,436	-51,949	-41,895	-23,350	-31,029
Gross domestic product at market prices	**1,055,658**	**1,109,373**	**1,173,727**	**1,248,833**	**1,335,763**

[1] Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

* Provisional

\+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 32 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Buildings and structures	94,935	108,730	123,426	142,160	162,586
Transport equipment	37,129	37,172	75,663	85,563	82,966
Other machinery and equipment	46,016	60,055	64,336	80,546	107,270
Cultivated assets	1,142	1,169	1,229	1,245	1,273
Intangible assets	32	71	73	78	78
Total	**179,254**	**207,196**	**264,728**	**309,592**	**354,173**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Table 32 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Buildings and structures	53.0	52.5	46.6	45.9	45.9
Transport equipment	20.7	17.9	28.6	27.6	23.4
Other machinery and equipment	25.7	29.0	24.3	26.0	30.3
Cultivated assets	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4
Intangible assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2003 - 2007)

Table 33 (a) — Constant prices- KShs million

Purpose	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Buildings and sructures	83,663	86,776	93,604	98,945	105,871
Transport equipment	31,265	29,486	61,729	76,175	74,132
Other machinery and equipment	44,008	54,418	63,037	83,866	113,522
Cultivated assets	1,061	1,023	1,083	1,168	1,325
Intangible assets	29	61	59	59	56
Total	**160,026**	**171,764**	**219,512**	**260,213**	**294,907**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2003 - 2007)

Table 33 (b) — Constant prices

Expenditure category	2003	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007*
Buildings and sructures	0.4	3.7	7.9	5.7	7.0
Transport equipment	-33.9	-5.7	109.4	23.4	-2.7
Other machinery and equipment	4.6	23.7	15.8	33.0	35.4
Cultivated assets	-2.6	-3.5	5.8	7.9	13.5
Intangible assets	-37.0	108.7	-3.8	0.9	-5.0
Total	**-8.0**	**7.3**	**27.8**	**18.5**	**13.3**

* Provisional.

\+ Revised

Private Consumption

Table 34 (a) — Current prices- KShs million

Purpose	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
Food and beverages	409,159	443,869	496,673	560,053	615,681
Clothing and footwear	37,200	32,808	35,505	37,432	43,250
Housing	66,832	74,800	87,623	102,675	111,640
All other goods	115,264	126,394	124,359	144,428	169,910
All other services	291,240	342,265	386,450	446,188	529,758
Direct purchases abroad	3,456	4,609	5,284	8,016	11,170
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-50,330	-62,772	-69,423	-81,157	-95,575
Total	**872,821**	**961,974**	**1,066,471**	**1,217,635**	**1,385,833**

* Provisional
* Revised

Private Consumption

Table 34 (b) — Percentage shares

Expenditure category	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
Food and beverages	46.9	46.1	46.6	46.0	44.4
Clothing and footwear	4.3	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.1
Housing	7.7	7.8	8.2	8.4	8.1
All other goods	13.2	13.1	11.7	11.9	12.3
All other services	33.4	35.6	36.2	36.6	38.2
Direct purchases abroad	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8
Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya	-5.8	-6.5	-6.5	-6.7	-6.9
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

* Provisional
* Revised

National Disposable Income and Saving

Table 35

Current prices - Ksh millions	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
Disposable income and saving					
Gross national disposable income	**1,192,664**	**1,344,814**	**1,505,745**	**1,745,595**	**1,944,497**
Consumption of fixed capital	109,850	121,126	123,575	128,299	136,563
Net national disposable income	**1,082,815**	**1,223,688**	**1,382,170**	**1,617,296**	**1,807,935**
Final consumption expenditure					
Private	872,821	961,974	1,066,471	1,217,635	1,385,833
General government	205,207	227,618	246,102	269,214	311,225
Saving, net	4,787	34,095	69,597	130,446	110,876
Financing of capital formation					
Saving, net	4,787	34,095	69,597	130,446	110,876
Capital transfers, receivable from abroad	12,381	1,495	7,807	12,142	10,558
Capital transfers, payable from abroad	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**17,168**	**45,590**	**77,404**	**142,588**	**121,434**
Gross fixed capital formation	179,254	207,196	264,728	309,592	354,173
Consumption of fixed capital	-109,850	-121,126	-123,575	-128,299	-136,563
Changes in inventories	7,288	10,546	-25,282	-18,383	11,900
Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)	-59,524	-51,025	-38,467	-20,321	-108,076
Total	**17,168**	**45,590**	**77,404**	**142,588**	**121,434**

* Provisional.
+ Revised

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16th 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use**: Imports for home use mean goods:-

   i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
   ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
   iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
   iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home used but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The previous Preferential Trade Area (PTA) member countries, Angola, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Ethiopia, Kenya, Lesotho, Mauritius, Mozambique, Rwanda, Swaziland, Tanzania, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe was replaced by the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) in December, 1994

12. With the recent creation of the **East African Cooperation** that became **East African Community**, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. Parcel Post Imports - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. Exclusions - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. Petroleum Products - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2004-2007

KSh. Million

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 36

	2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net	Credits/ Liabilities	Debits/ Assets	Net
A. Current Account												
1. Goods	215,410	344,457	Dr. 129,047	253,524	488,086	Dr. 234,562	277,546	564,187	Dr. 286,641			
2. Transportation	47,385	27,414	19,971	73,857	48,336	25,321	75,710	54,507	21,203			
3. Foreign Travel	38,457	8,511	29,946	49,569	12,820	36,749	81,279	17,656	43,623			
4. Other Services	11,307	27,641	Dr. 16,334	21,763	27,869	Dr. 6,106	24,370	27,991	Dr. 3,621			
5. Government Services n.i.e	28,087	10,793	15,294	32,462	12,028	20,434	35,113	12,879	22,234			
6. International Income	3,564	13,581	Dr. 10,017	7,168	12,221	Dr. 5,053	7,593	20,490	Dr. 12,897			
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	8,401	679	7,722	8,928	1,821	7,307	14,819	1,821	13,198			
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	74,309	2,694	71,615	123,217	1,831	121,386	129,833	1,102	128,731			
Total Current AccountOf which;	424,920	435,772	Dr. 10,852	570,288	604,811	Dr. 34,523	626,264	700,433	Dr. 74,169			
Visible Balance	215,410	344,457	Dr. 129,047	253,524	488,086	Dr. 234,562	277,546	564,187	Dr. 286,641			
Invisible Balance	209,510	91,314	118,196	316,764	116,726	200,038	348,717	136,246	212,471			
B. Capital & Financial Account												
10. Capital account	11,495	-	11,495	12,142	-	12,142	10,555	-	10,555			
11. Direct Investment	3,647	350	3,297	3,654	1,727	1,927	48,989	2,426	46,563			
12. Portfolio Investment	424	5,674	Dr. 5,250	214	1,702	Dr. 1,488	53	1,636	Dr. 1,583			
13. Other Investment	82,567	53,146	Dr. 9,421	82,946	31,747	51,199	140,572	36,964	103,608			
13.1. Long Term	12,406	36,420	Dr. 24,014	19,748	18,713	1,035	59,788	17,701	42,087			
13.2. Short Term	50,161	16,726	33,435	63,198	13,034	50,164	80,784	19,262	61,522			
Total Capital and Financial Account	78,133-	59,170	18,963	98,956	35,176	63,780	200,172	41,026	159,146			
C. Errors and Omissions			Dr. 5,455									
D. Overall Balance			3,075									
E. Monetary Movements												
14. Reserves Assets**												
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	Dr. 3,029	-	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 17,637	-	Dr. 17,637	Dr. 15,190	-	Dr. 15,190	Dr. 21,257	-	Dr. 21,257
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	Dr. 70	-	Dr. 70	Dr. 115	-	Dr. 115	Dr. 73	-	Dr. 73	Dr. 68	-	Dr. 68
14.4 Other Claims	24	-	24	20	-	20	6	-	6	21	-	21
14. Use of Fund Credit												
15. Change in Other Liabilities												
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 3,075		Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161		Dr. 21,161	Dr. 44,446	-	Dr. 44,446	Dr. 63,250	-	Dr. 63,250

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1998 - 2007

Table 37

KSh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
A. **Current Account**										
1. Goods	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,641
2. Transportation	Dr. 196	9,837	5,303	10,330	14,003	18,082	19,971	23,439	25,321	21,203
3. Foreign Travel	6,046	13,308	11,535	13,016	11,845	16,729	29,946	34,397	36,748	43,623
4. Other Services	Dr. 5,959	Dr. 7,997	Dr. 12,119	Dr. 14,572	Dr. 4,893	Dr 11,970	16,335	Dr. 14,910	Dr 6,106	Dr 3,621
5. Government Services n.i.e.	8,304	10,456	16,206	19,081	17,679	15,661	15,294	13,209	20,434	22,234
6. International Income	Dr. 10,468	Dr. 11,196	Dr. 10,140	Dr 7,048	Dr. 5,089	Dr. 6,728	10,017	Dr. 8,194	Dr 5,053	Dr 12,897
7. Unrequited transfers:-Government	3,101	2,103	8,352	1,713	2,476	4,706	7,722	6,813	7,307	13,198
8. Unrequited transfers:-Private	31,556	45,644	61,788	61,514	47,178	61,384	71,615	87,833	121,386	128,731
Total Current Account	Dr. 28,688	Dr. 6,416	Dr. 15,189	Dr. 43,795	Dr. 4,727	11,100	Dr. 10,851	Dr. 19,064	Dr 34,523	Dr 74,169
Of which; Visible Balance	Dr. 61,072	Dr. 68,571	Dr. 96,113	Dr. 127,829	Dr. 78,473	Dr. 86,764	129,047	Dr. 161,651	Dr 234,562	Dr 286,641
Invisible Balance	32,383	62,156	80,924	84,034	83,200	97,864	118,196	142,588	200,038	212,472
B. **Capital & Financial Account**										
10. Capital account	5,091	3,894	3,775	4,043	6,393	12,381	11,495	7,807	12,142	10,558
11. Direct Investment	689	972	8,448	417	1,591	6,049	3,297	871	1,926	46,563
12. Portfolio Investment	80	Dr. 560	Dr. 1,096	Dr. 111	Dr. 375	Dr. 2,862	5,250	Dr. 2,302	Dr 1,487	Dr 1,584
13. Other Investment	33,165	11,243	13,197	11,331	14,911	25,270	9,421	51,486	51,199	103,608
13.1 Long Term	Dr. 10,770	Dr. 22,317	Dr. 13,635	Dr. 15,170	Dr. 38,732	Dr. 7,679	24,014	555	1,035	42,087
13.2. Short Term	43,935	33,560	26,832	26,501	23,821	32,949	33,435	50,931	50,164	61,521
Total Capital and Financial Account	39,025	15,549	24,324	15,679	7,303	40,838	18,964	57,862	63,780	159,146
C. **Errors and Omissions**	8,887	Dr. 11,726	Dr. 9,651	28,845	68	Dr. 20,554	Dr. 5,455	Dr 17,637	15,190	Dr 21,726
D. **Overall Balance**	1,450	2,592	516	729	2,508	31,385	3,075	21,161	44,446	63,250
E. **Monetary Movements**										
14. Reserves Assets**										
14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding	348	Dr. 515	Dr. 8,291	Dr. 13,133	Dr. 142	Dr. 31,236	Dr. 3,029	Dr. 21,257	Dr 44,368	Dr 63,161
14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14.3 Reserve Position in IMF	43	96	62	42	Dr. 102	129	Dr. 70	115	Dr 73	Dr 68
14.4 Other Claims	14	8	Dr. 14	20	Dr. 7	45	25	Dr. 20	Dr 6	Dr 21
14. Use of Fund Credit	Dr. 3,259	Dr. 4,220	152	Dr. 1,909	Dr. 113					
15. Change in Other Liabilities	Dr. 1,520	7,222	8,607	14,252	2,872					
Total Monetary Movements	Dr. 1,450	2,592	516	Dr. 729	2,508	Dr. 31,385	Dr. 3,075	Dr. 21,161	Dr 44,446	Dr 63,250

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

** Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Banks's foreign assets

TRADE

VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1998 - 2007

Table 38 (a)

KSh '000

Type of Trade	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Exports										
Domestic	114,445,320.000	115,405,540.000	119,763,714.148	121,433,882.000	131,394,055.286	136,708,767.456	159,048,101.958	209,917,966.093	228,180,782.151	261,626,152.640
Re-exports	6,735,220.000	7,153,440.000	14,763,348.197	26,156,013.000	37,889,318.004	46,444,780.481	55,744,769.977	50,505,104.753	22,812,906.755	12,976,597.290
Total	**121,180,540.000**	**122,558,980.000**	**134,527,062.345**	**147,589,895.000**	**169,283,373.290**	**183,153,547.937**	**214,792,871.935**	**260,423,070.846**	**250,993,688.906**	**274,602,749.930**
Imports										
Commercial	190,538,118.314	199,808,181.880	240,472,752.178	285,106,882.000	254,006,316.998	278,838,408.361	361,292,920.134	440,531,625.821	510,791,951.397	597,881,951.216
Government	7,250,532.000	6,592,400.000	**7,331,116.000**	5,001,328.000	3,703,726.395	3,005,457.091	3,264,282.825	2,561,140.000	10,690,852.588	7,234,845.884
Total	**197,788,650.314**	**206,400,581.880**	**247,803,868.178**	**290,108,210.000**	**257,710,043.393**	**281,843,865.452**	**364,557,202.959**	**443,092,765.821**	**521,482,803.985**	**605,116,797.100**
Trade Balance	-76,608,110.314	-83,841,601.880	-113,276,805.833	-142,518,315.000	-88,426,670.103	-98,690,317.515	-149,764,331.024	-182,669,694.975	-270,489,115.079	-330,514,047.170
Trade Volume	318,969,190.314	328,959,561.880	382,330,930.523	437,698,105.000	426,993,416.683	464,997,413.389	579,350,074.893	703,515,836.667	772,476,492.891	879,719,547.030

Table 38 (b)

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA*), 1998-2007

Ksh '000

Type of Trade	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Exports										
Domestic	47,393,500.000	47,221,660.000	42,786,379.890	46,809,814.000	46,140,822.005	60,324,560.760	41,774,268.731	1,922,782.711	66,034,258.958	79,185,548
Re-exports	6,212,969.400	6,509,361.688	13,892,157.785	21,598,456.000	27,139,714.995	16,032,387.240	32,974,506.761	31,883,954.118	9,401,976.185	7,024,599
Total	53,606,469.400	53,731,021.688	56,678,537.675	68,408,270.000	73,280,537.000	76,356,948.000	74,748,775.492	33,806,736.829	75,436,235.143	86,210,148
Imports	2,502,642.463	3,584,387.919	11,322,052.000	11,322,049.000	10,422,718.000	13,231,005.000	14,593,459.213	15,301,653.787	17,565,387.778	28,597,441
Trade Balance	51,103,826.937	50,146,633.769	45,356,485.675	56,164,509.000	62,857,819.000	63,125,943.000	60,155,316.279	18,505,083.042	57,870,847.365	57,612,707
Trade Volume	56,109,111.863	57,315,409.607	68,000,589.675	79,730,319.000	83,703,255.000	89,587,953.000	89,342,234.705	49,108,390.616	93,001,622.921	114,807,589

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisonal

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2005 - 2007

Table 39

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2005			2006			2007		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Europe									
Western Europe									
European Union:									
Austria	61,190	566,442	(505,252)	58,478	1,179,530	(1,121,052)	122,981	1,078,805	(955,824)
Belgium	2,920,363	7,999,940	(5,079,578)	2,126,508	6,799,465	(4,672,956)	2,596,474	6,230,304	(3,633,830)
Denmark	209,170	1,750,414	(1,541,244)	180,888	1,644,858	(1,463,970)	232,024	1,545,619	(1,313,595)
Finland	626,007	1,643,716	(1,017,709)	878,537	1,848,496	(969,959)	894,302	5,027,353	(4,133,051)
France	5,085,555	13,882,565	(8,797,010)	3,837,031	10,607,643	(6,770,612)	3,952,048	16,490,821	(12,538,773)
Germany	5,220,591	15,761,106	(10,540,515)	4,632,835	18,923,596	(14,290,761)	5,951,703	22,166,245	(16,214,542)
Greece	257,647	951,783	(694,136)	254,921	789,743	(534,822)	263,345	1,289,096	(1,025,751)
Ireland (Eire)	600,488	905,559	(305,071)	831,488	15,755,913	(14,924,425)	807,914	3,665,370	(2,857,456)
Italy	2,169,856	7,856,609	(5,686,753)	1,985,685	12,110,774	(10,125,090)	2,579,519	13,223,276	(10,643,757)
Luxembourg	33,624	26,598	7,025	31,740	45,021	(13,281)	970	47,314	(46,344)
Netherlands	18,316,273	9,629,339	8,686,933	19,656,122	9,099,265	10,556,856	21,919,330	9,300,821	12,618,509
Portugal	232,005	127,794	104,211	596,659	270,008	326,651	521,904	278,123	243,781
Spain	1,039,109	2,895,480	(1,856,371)	1,180,981	2,707,243	(1,526,263)	1,632,572	4,269,648	(2,637,076)
Sweden	1,058,141	2,403,740	(1,345,599)	1,106,501	3,987,897	(2,881,396)	1,590,511	3,980,081	(2,389,570)
United Kingdom	23,370,762	26,133,926	(2,763,164)	27,237,322	27,041,766	195,556	28,789,304	29,414,463	(625,159)
Others	872,983	965,399	(92,416)	884,530	1,925,622	(1,041,092)	756,611	3,086,493	(2,329,882)
Total	**62,073,763**	**93,500,412**	**(31,426,649)**	**65,480,224**	**114,736,841**	**(49,256,617)**	**72,611,512**	**121,093,832**	**(48,482,320)**
Rest of Western Europe:									
Norway	350,645	1,730,097	(1,379,452)	351,676	531,113	(179,437)	254,465	753,171	(498,706)
Switzerland	1,651,281	4,922,403	(3,271,123)	3,069,950	6,556,885	(3,486,935)	3,103,635	5,124,116	(2,020,481)
Turkey	162,761	1,043,280	(880,518)	417,682	3,252,262	(2,834,580)	818,626	3,366,436	(2,547,810)
Rest				57,718	51,639	6,078	57,472	65,668	(8,196)
Total	2,164,687	7,695,780	(5,531,093)	3,897,027	10,391,900	(6,494,873)	4,234,198	9,309,391	(5,075,193)
Total of Western Europe	**64,238,450**	**101,196,192**	**(36,957,742)**	**69,377,251**	**125,128,741**	**(55,751,490)**	**76,845,710**	**130,403,223**	**(53,557,513)**
Eastern Europe									
Czech			-	31,610	248,518	(216,908)	46,938	323,276	(276,338)
Hungary			-	9,872	375,630	(365,758)	15,013	1,989,094	(1,974,081)
Poland			-	475,643	269,846	205,797	536,713	263,161	273,552
Romania	26,980	51,855	(24,875)	61,614	1,614,706	(1,553,091)	50,452	664,588	(614,136)
Russia	1,362,919	2,985,104	(1,622,186)	1,580,219	3,001,280	(1,421,061)	1,923,249	6,561,037	(4,637,788)
Rest	189,932	1,818,767	(1,628,835)	395,952	4,895,021	(4,499,068)	457,464	3,466,141	(3,008,677)
Total	**2,936,917**	**5,688,283**	**(2,751,365)**	**2,037,785**	**10,405,000**	**(8,367,215)**	**2,431,165**	**10,691,766**	**(8,260,601)**
Total of Europe	**67,175,368**	**106,884,475**	**(39,709,107)**	**71,415,036**	**135,482,101**	**(64,067,065)**	**79,276,875**	**141,094,989**	**(61,818,114)**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2005 - 2007

Table 39 Cont'

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2005			2006			2007		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
America									
Canada	450,756	2,259,202	(1,808,446)	606,194	3,106,702	(2,500,508)	658,694	2,900,923	(2,242,229)
U.S.A	4,518,187	42,492,741	(37,974,554)	20,326,500	24,730,979	(4,404,479)	19,218,253	44,523,204	(25,304,951)
Rest of America	1,044,784	7,022,546	(5,977,762)	554,254	4,489,480	(3,935,227)	642,700	8,024,182	(7,381,482)
Total	**6,013,727**	**51,774,489**	**(45,760,762)**	**21,486,948**	**32,327,162**	**(10,840,214)**	**20,519,647**	**55,448,309**	**(34,928,662)**
Africa									
COMESA									
Angola	124,953	10,198	114,755	311,890	89,354	222,536	290,132	829	289,303
Burundi	3,701,426	38,221	3,663,204	2,184,269	338,764	1,845,505	2,423,978	152,770	2,271,208
Comoros	514,002	1	514,001	384,249	-	384,249	224,138	7,070	217,068
Congo, Democratic Republic	9,912,956	904,976	9,007,979	7,626,944	923,241	6,703,702	8,307,968	1,526,791	6,781,177
Djibouti	675,631	112,883	562,748	851,451	713	850,738	2,264,322	1,797,904	466,418
Egypt	8,838,516	6,188,427	2,650,089	9,871,273	8,212,279	1,658,993	9,110,514	11,170,046	(2,059,532)
Eritrea	1,008,883	908,176	100,707	573,921	30,885	543,035	295,996	708	295,288
Ethiopia	2,521,474	64,040	2,457,434	3,670,951	119,300	3,551,651	3,434,281	141,605	3,292,676
Malagasy	406,560	1,996	404,564	521,842	61,244	460,598	627,347	60,662	566,685
Malawi	1,423,159	430,951	992,208	1,807,669	256,470	1,551,199	2,112,795	381,672	1,731,123
Mauritius	510,390	965,349	(454,959)	490,567	413,663	76,904	637,912	1,279,143	(641,231)
Namibia	9,258	15,869	(6,611)	11,293	22,388	(11,095)	31,186	23,870	7,316
Rwanda	7,273,390	114,487	7,158,903	4,765,033	210,230	4,554,803	5,801,231	88,696	5,712,535
Seychelles	230,027	236	229,791	281,784	320,897	(39,112)	286,667	214,869	71,798
Sudan	6,772,480	216,852	6,555,628	10,099,845	86,089	10,013,756	11,588,751	11,277	11,577,474
Swaziland	9,438	2,807,233	(2,797,796)	8,457	3,842,109	(3,833,651)	3,554	3,297,527	(3,293,973)
Uganda	42,544,680	1,389,178	41,155,502	27,812,308	1,001,829	26,810,480	33,560,067	5,978,919	27,581,148
Zambia	2,701,383	808,523	1,892,860	4,042,931	1,430,964	2,611,967	4,989,945	2,028,439	2,961,506
Zimbabwe	268,047	324,055	(56,007)	119,558	204,968	(85,410)	219,364	434,644	(215,280)
Total, COMESA	**89,563,859**	**15,455,026**	**74,108,833**	**75,436,235**	**17,565,387**	**57,870,848**	**86,210,148**	**28,597,441**	**57,612,707**
Rest of Africa:									
Tanzania*	19,886,578	2,869,123	17,017,454	18,288,422	4,514,229	13,774,193	22,318,727	6,677,851	15,640,876
Somalia	4,843,011	13,579	4,829,432	7,596,888	13,516	7,583,372	8,330,298	12,103	8,318,195
South Africa	2,142,192	42,305,261	(40,163,069)	2,411,118	33,933,051	(31,521,933)	2,346,677	35,355,292	(33,008,615)
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	987,287	753,417	233,870	445,714	237,928	207,786	1,456	120	1,336
Rest of Africa	23,895,553	3,789,164	20,106,389	22,862,083	12,100,408	10,761,675	27,122,759	8,073,559	19,049,200
Total	**30,880,755**	**46,108,003**	**(15,227,249)**	**32,870,089**	**46,046,975**	**(13,176,886)**	**37,799,734**	**43,440,954**	**(5,641,220)**
Total , Africa	**120,327,408**	**61,409,657**	**58,917,750**	**108,306,324**	**63,613,281**	**44,693,043**	**124,009,881**	**72,038,394**	**51,971,487**

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE
By Geographical Area and Country, 2005 - 2007

Table 39 Cont'

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2005			2006			2007		
	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance	Exports and Re-exports	Imports	Trade Balance
Asia									
Middle East									
Bahrain	44,092	8,828,139	(8,784,047)	95,260	6,896,145	(6,800,885)	116,413	9,862,486	(9,746,073)
Iran	350,673	594,743	(244,070)	468,338	573,967	(105,630)	245,705	3,359,728	(3,114,023)
Israel	1,481,380	2,560,310	(1,078,929)	906,709	2,860,803	(1,954,094)	1,093,852	4,384,839	(3,290,987)
Kuwait	29,289	2,074,694	(2,045,406)	26,594	2,962,471	(2,935,877)	175,076	2,841,494	(2,666,418)
Saudi Arabia	1,121,169	27,579,727	(26,458,558)	655,378	26,455,276	(25,799,897)	735,394	17,595,417	(16,860,023)
United Arab Emirates	3,922,527	62,112,036	(58,189,509)	4,968,061	77,529,093	(72,561,031)	8,626,635	89,464,326	(80,837,691)
Rest of Middle East	1,874,424	3,054,383	(1,179,960)	2,593,363	2,730,245	(136,882)	2,738,592	2,342,170	396,422
Total	**8,823,553**	**106,804,033**	**(97,980,480)**	**9,713,703**	**120,008,000**	**(110,294,297)**	**13,731,667**	**129,850,460**	**(116,118,793)**
Far East and Australia									
Australia	700,997	1,398,392	(697,394)	550,183	2,825,573	(2,275,390)	1,100,282	1,527,415	(427,133)
China (Mainland)	1,265,458	19,764,216	(18,498,757)	1,554,660	29,721,261	(28,166,601)	1,471,240	45,668,261	(44,197,021)
Hong Kong	1,035,013	1,194,432	(159,419)	992,272	4,125,591	(3,133,319)	1,101,599	3,630,140	(2,528,541)
India	4,000,197	24,235,591	(20,235,395)	3,748,767	37,780,751	(34,031,984)	5,823,532	56,814,844	(50,991,312)
Japan	1,855,017	23,021,478	(21,166,461)	1,255,451	29,406,823	(28,151,372)	1,301,861	41,127,703	(39,825,842)
Malaysia	450,428	1,715,798	(1,265,371)	335,645	2,627,159	(2,291,514)	279,903	2,745,834	(2,465,931)
New Zealand	125,868	135,394	(9,525)	99,258	259,492	(160,233)	71,145	326,632	(255,487)
Pakistan	14,072,307	2,532,417	11,539,890	14,546,874	4,436,193	10,110,681	13,530,986	5,006,037	8,524,949
Rest of Far East and Australia	5,613,666	27,889,793	(22,276,127)	5,841,553	55,332,158	(49,490,605)	9,044,373	49,270,271	(40,225,898)
TOTAL	**37,942,505**	**208,691,545**	**(170,749,040)**	**28,924,663**	**286,523,000**	**(247,884,635)**	**33,724,921**	**206,117,137**	**(172,392,216)**
All Other Countries**	2,545,656	5,182,300	(2,636,644)	1,859,619	3,717,297	100,331,702	66,204	389,705	(323,501)
Ship Stores	6,705,518	-	6,705,518	9,287,396	-	9,287,396	3,251,359	-	3,251,359
Parcels Post & Special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**9,251,174**	**5,182,300**	**4,068,874**	**11,147,015**	**3,717,297**	**107,036,184**	**3,317,563**	**389,705**	**2,927,858**
GRAND TOTAL	**260,423,071**	**443,092,766**	**(182,669,695)**	**250,993,689**	**521,482,804**	**(270,489,115)**	**274,580,554**	**605,116,797**	**(330,536,243)**

Source: Annual Trade Report: Customs and Excise Department

*Tanzania was a member of COMESA up to September 2000

**Other Countries N E S

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2000- 2007
(a) value

Table 40 (a)

KSh '000

Commodity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food, Beverages and Tobacco								
Live animals, chiefly for food	20,456	44,040	77,417	118,619	92,929	126,433	80,888	73,029
Meat and meat preparations:		**177,848**	**211,288**	**245,667**	**410,672**	**458,630**	**490,419**	**583,610**
Tinned meat and preparations	40,776	36,069	70,010	85,897	126,181	128,197	124,689	132,542
Bacon	94,512	97,498	90,565	62,873	129,892	136,581	131,871	153,635
Other	28,528	44,281	50,713	96,897	154,599	193,852	233,858	297,434
Milk and cream	7,645	113,294	137,385	114,034	181,826	337,989	612,186	1,106,840
Butter and ghee	4,616	4,662	3,339	8,248	2,665	1,892	9,788	25,429
Eggs	2,980	11,499	5,229	14,699	9,463	13,239	5,599	3,843
Fish and preparations	2,952,960	3,858,338	4,204,748	4,010,200	4,177,596	4,606,883	3,971,254	4,116,867
Maize, unmilled	33,485	17,820	1,693,300	125,471	246,059	288,676	359,647	562,873
Meal and Flour of wheat	200,639	155,448	32,155	5,996	1,313	2,998	16,703	19,488
Fruit and Vegetables:		**9,485,929**	**15,471,510**	**19,660,711**	**21,544,905**	**23,097,798**	**23,157,044**	**26,913,392**
Cashew nuts	221,813	304,668	139,122	136,205	379,904	275,372	235,059	183,047
Pineapples, tinned	2,540,157	3,017,738	3,721,538	3,886,464	3,662,078	3,757,158	2,879,516	3,757,744
Beans, peas and lentils	7,809,350	1,793,156	5,050,793	5,738,434	7,434,667	9,039,344	4,784,185	4,834,908
Avocados		661,459	412,546	776,242	760,506	845,148	694,748	890,000
Other Vegetables		1,121,282	2,472,858	4,880,611	4,547,573	6,520,733	9,963,072	11,357,135
Other	2,849,515	6,056,861	3,674,652	4,242,755	4,760,177	2,660,043	2,854,300	5,890,558
Coffee, not roasted	11,707,099	7,460,388	6,540,768	6,286,978	6,943,942	9,060,525	9,137,744	10,424,964
Tea	35,095,298	34,485,101	34,376,418	33,004,827	36,072,362	42,372,506	47,348,595	46,753,584
Feeding stuffs for animals	7,426	28,118	25,025	38,934	13,159	30,206	76,674	117,670
Other	3,336,492	3,394,147	5,108,424	5,897,328	5,602,375	7,481,584	5,583,982	4,397,805
Beverages and Tobacco	2,331,547	3,094,916	3,545,408	3,311,687	3,177,433	5,532,560	9,159,881	10,759,714
Total	**69,285,294**	**62,329,476**	**71,259,247**	**72,504,797**	**78,477,958**	**93,411,918**	**103,017,674**	**111,974,072**
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants								
Hides and Skins, undressed	494,080	634,762	444,826	550,755	956,113	866,462	621,995	143,253
Oil seeds and oil nuts	42,537	66,126	84,441	231,549	287,954	294,647	540,999	532,509
Timber(rough or simply worked)	4,635	9,206	4,545	6,876	9,888	24,005	31,180	21,167
Wool, raw	72,321	83,214	114,128	136,366	129,691	142,750	139,164	231,194
Cotton, raw	38,977	1,106	82,558	25,329	46,987	22,085	7,396	8,353
Sisal Fibre and tow	603,308	728,979	792,147	906,685	1,119,413	1,181,996	1,248,163	673,270
Metal Scrap	158,466	141,448	115,555	165,351	361,020	525,743	763,153	1,843,275
Fluorspar	644,073	652,123	733,673	664,104	881,719	1,209,693	1,138,727	963,463
Wattle bark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	23,110	211,139	28,738	30,833	20,573	5,136

Table 40 (a) cont'

KSh '000

Commodity	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Cut flowers	6,897,646	8,706,154	10,381,781	12,866,062	17,668,454	18,338,140	19,547,149	21,094,130
Pyrethrum extract	703,785	992,716	797,850	813,137	942,854	1,122,133	1,086,446	126,616
Petroleum products	9,441,261	12,345,712	3,924,266	70,793	1,107,553	6,827,567	6,758,843	10,346,988
Petroleum by-products	200,625	254,363	256,030	221,476	202,411	758,139	658,382	381,034
Other, not stated above	3,977,582	5,194,132	16,857,969	20,825,485	27,522,207	23,633,196	9,645,162	12,585,432
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1,204,373	1,298,468	2,277,164	2,409,583	2,504,523	2,559,492	2,452,624	3,453,039
Total	**23,045,298**	**29,117,535**	**24,381,240**	**24,846,530**	**41,468,735**	**39,013,933**	**43,407,572**	**52,410,866**
Manufactured Goods								
Chemicals:								
Sodium carbonate	1,440,371	1,992,975	2,127,022	2,392,097	5,359,264	5,889,122	3,975,621	5,419,145
Other carbonates		22,057	32,779	38,355	35,755	147,886	57,259	63,434
Soap		363,805	689,349	1,207,031	1,727,071	3,379,524	1,406,407	1,847,150
Fungicides		16,413	25,833	26,720	42,294	70,356	174,227	103,692
Maize (corn) starch		113,930	101,765	99,012	157,783	187,569	233,449	217,550
Glues		37,643	29,769	55,050	88,278	105,775	72,141	56,216
Wattle bark extract	244,482	219,309	127,427	20,647	40,182	68,757	64,062	34,970
Carbon dioxide		31,107	40,082	57,890	69,236	133,880	171,490	220,911
Sulphates of aluminium		27,375	51,472	9,850	18,974	46,558	60,704	12,708
Other	6,468,282	5,536,672	5,415,546	5,655,126	6,351,378	9,368,200	9,376,066	13,003,491
Leather	486,177	576,510	601,427	1,017,625	1,114,820	1,604,102	1,971,434	3,036,219
Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc.	1,986,708	1,915,380	1,963,421	1,777,163	3,041,351	3,037,438	3,187,830	3,199,920
Wood carvings	388,333	449,413	432,990	288,339	398,671	298,688	483,553	309,954
Wood, other	458,124	394,653	415,351	360,432	421,755	494,691	610,833	763,650
Cement	1,355,092	1,031,429	1,478,811	1,976,566	1,959,406	2,858,305	3,848,869	4,611,768
Glassware	312,824	353,805	421,961	342,691	736,671	1,083,168	1,233,900	1,434,772
Paper and Paper Products	1,860,576	2,136,897	2,074,829	2,316,863	2,855,343	3,072,829	3,134,217	3,547,361
Steel doors and windows	1,729	4,411	3,671	6,212	7,470	105,590	25,335	31,934
Aluminium ware, domestic	263,484	281,739	485,777	579,956	401,669	491,358	582,902	1,033,345
Metal Containers	97,093	121,572	113,907	204,445	256,396	200,113	335,066	347,591
Machinery and transport equipment	636,108	790,283	1,747,507	1,709,509	3,039,841	3,848,090	5,783,367	7,398,897
Footwear	1,139,693	1,204,170	1,548,511	1,457,133	1,790,671	1,951,805	2,278,715	3,029,437
Printed matter	689,600	244,111	2,368,821	4,360,519	570,636	1,969,482	2,206,730	3,403,637
Other manufactured goods	9,053,916	11,146,423	12,632,056	12,340,578	18,932,512	45,012,598	39,987,810	40,458,548
Total	**26,882,593**	**29,012,082**	**34,930,085**	**38,299,808**	**49,417,428**	**45,160,484**	**81,261,986**	**93,586,300**
Miscellaneous								
Gold	537,711	974,788	823,471	1,044,973	414,228	574,795	493,867	3,654,797
Other miscellaneous articles	14,978	567	222	14,387	1,788	18,725	-	314
Total	**552,689**	**975,355**	**823,693**	**1,059,360**	**416,016**	**613,295**	**493,867**	**3,655,111**
Grand Total	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,767**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,626,153**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities, 2000- 2007
(b) Quantity

Table 40 (b)

Commodity	Unit	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food, Beverages and Tobacco									
Live animals chiefly for food	No.	1,250,615	2,668,233	1,988,443	3,605,795	4,529,800	3,745,753	235,385,015	1,281,105,307
Meat and meat preparations	Tonnes	1,265	1,142	1,112	1,195	1,851	1,949	2,077	2,681
Milk and Cream dry	"	82	521	1,803	3,023	3,092	6,496	7,397	11,821
Butter and ghee	"	29	88	44	68	12	34	31	106
Eggs	'000	536	1,413	653	216	160	698	211	45
Fish and fish preparations	Tonnes	16,855	18,536	18,252	19,462	17,779	18,352	15,296	10,821
Maize, unmilled	Tonnes	488	420	158,753	3,128	24,078	10,854	22,344	27,750
Cashew nuts	"	5,096	10,133	4,135	5,201	5,106	503	5,537	3,572
Pineapples, tinned	"	56,212	67,006	77,527	80,693	59,077	67,531	51,965	71,164
Potatoes	"	257	52	19	511	48	13	116	680
Beans, peas and lentils	"	44,081	4,204	17,577	28,838	1,694	4,150	3,509	38,161
Coffee, not roasted	"	86,982	62,159	48,210	57,407	48,641	46,962	45,739	55,151
Tea	"	217,282	270,473	272,707	262,175	275,307	341,171	318,896	370,245
Feeding stuffs for animals	"	559	632	705	887	423	445	8,304	13,851
Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants									
Hides and Skins, undressed	Tonnes	7,555	9,995	7,181	13,910	18,542	15,683	11,875	2,416
Oil seeds, oil nuts and kernels	"	1,117	2,373	2,590	6,164	8,663	7,436	13,010	7,752
Timber(roughly or simply worked)*	'000cu.m.	55	143	21	121	257	623	776	271
Wool, raw	Tonnes	1,174	1,188	1,532	1,702	921	1,457	1,373	1,973
Cotton raw	"	147	9	1,183	291	498	350	82	91
Sisal Fibre and tow	"	16,753	17,857	19,482	21,723	20,895	21,079	22,095	11,145
Elephant ivory	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.20	-
Flourspar	"	103,944	70,232		75,807	85,055	102,719	98,126	71,736
Wattle bark	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pyrethrum flowers	"	-	450.00	279	939	164	232	480	283
Pyrethrum extract	"	165	235	81	123	133	124	122	18
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	"	23,056	343	261	12,034	23	13	480	50,297
Petroleum products*	Mn litres	1,155	561	340	3	44	218,020	192,967	320,929
Manufactured Goods									
Chemicals:									
Sodium Carbonate	'000 Tonnes	236	274	303	331	572	12	317	437
Wattle bark extract	Tonnes	5,487	5,340	3,579	560	1,616	2,558	1,032	570
Cement	'000 Tonnes	301	233	292	385	399	465	551	598
Steel doors and windows	Tonnes	22	63	53	68	44	92	99	126
Aluminium ware, domestic	Tonnes	1,096	1,169	1,892	2,551	1,643	1,924	2,127	3,481
Metal containers*	"	664	1,396	1,256	1,800	1,288	1,482	2,348	3,761
Footwear	'000 pr.	28,747	33,571	37,614	106,845	43,908	46,288	47,054	47,239
Miscellaneous									
Live animals	No.	1,883	10	23	38	103	2,516	233,706,123	1,279,578,494
Gold	Gm	1,114,484	1,666,400	676,908	1,001,381	53,637	1,017,942	472,154	3,119,600

*Some goods classified under these heads are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Principal Commodities,1998- 2007
(c) Per Cent of Total Value

Table 40 (c)

Commodity	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Coffee, not roasted	11.2	10.4	9.8	6.1	5.0	4.6	4.4	4.7	4.0	4.0
Tea	28.8	28.6	29.3	28.4	26.2	24.1	22.7	21.8	20.7	17.9
Petroleum products	8.5	7.9	7.9	10.2	3.0	0.1	0.7	3.5	1.9	4.0
Sisal fibre and tow	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3
Meat and meat preparations	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Pyrethrum extract and flowers	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.1
Hides, skins and furskins, undressed	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.1
Cement, building	1.3	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.8
Wattle bark and extract	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Sodium carbonate	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.7	3.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
Pineapples, tinned	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.0	1.9	1.2	1.4
Cotton, raw	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wool, raw	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
Cashew nuts	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
Beans, peas and lentils	0.4	0.0	6.5	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	2.1	1.8
Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil Kernels	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
Scrap metal	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.7
Butter and ghee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maize, unmilled	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Horticulture	8.2	15.4	17.7	16.3	21.6	26.7	24.9	23.0	21.4	21.7
Other	36.0	30.4	22.2	31.1	34.9	35.4	37.7	40.9	44.8	45.5
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2007

Table 41

KSh '000

Commodity \ Country	Germany	U.K.	Netherlands	U.S.A.	Italy	Sweden	Finland	Canada	Egypt	Stores*	Total	Other Countries	Total
Coffee not roasted	2,009,478	724,606	549,867	1,494,687	118,902	1,350,661	495,774	284,285	-	50	7,028,310	3,396,654	10,424,964
Tea	160,391	7,286,180	89,083	701,964	136,581	-	2,738	175,015	8,577,247	163	17,129,362	29,624,222	46,753,584
Sisal fibre and tow	34,481	346	-	10	14,543	-	104	463	25,586	-	75,533	597,737	673,270
Pyrethrum extract	7,139	492	41,305	204	-	5,532	3,007	10,328	1,843	-	69,850	56,766	126,616
Pyrethrum flowers	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,136	5,136
Meat and meat preparations	-	1,238	5,592	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,129	14,959	568,651	583,610
Petroleum products	-	109	-	11,561	-	-	-	1	4,609	2,152,222	2,168,502	8,178,486	10,346,988
Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed	-	-	-	-	5,506	-	-	-	-	-	5,506	137,747	143,253
Wattle bark extract	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,970	34,970
Pineapples, tinned	754,692	385,073	631,255	16,239	154,938	70,456	157,031	3,869	-	225	2,173,778	1,583,966	3,757,744
Cement, building	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	10	4,611,758	4,611,768
Butter and Ghee	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	7,974	573	8,590	16,839	25,429
Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40,759	-	40,759	5,378,386	5,419,145
Cotton, raw	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,353	8,353
Beans, peas and Lentils	85,941	2,068,731	567,187	2,355	3,830	-	-	1,835	-	166	2,730,045	2,104,863	4,834,908
Wool, raw	-	28,912	-	-	5,247	-	-	-	-	-	34,159	197,035	231,194
Oil seeds, nuts and kernels	4,045	42,724	259,671	10,878	-	-	-	-	-	-	317,318	215,191	532,509
Maize, unmilled	-	428	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	428	562,445	562,873
Total	**3,056,167**	**10,538,839**	**2,143,960**	**2,237,941**	**439,547**	**1,426,649**	**658,654**	**475,796**	**8,658,018**	**2,161,538**	**31,797,109**	**57,279,206**	**89,076,315**
All other Commodities	2,844,987	18,128,587	19,754,118	16,537,696	2,120,788	161,253	232,948	179,041	329,740	50,140	60,339,298	112,210,540	172,549,838
Grand Total	**5,901,154**	**28,667,426**	**21,898,078**	**18,775,637**	**2,560,335**	**1,587,902**	**891,602**	**654,837**	**8,987,758**	**2,211,678**	**92,136,407**	**169,489,746**	**261,626,153**

* Ship's and Aircrafts' Stores.

DOMESTIC EXPORTS
Value by Country of Destination 2000-2007

Table 42

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	110,654	98,816	83,792	384,159	48,810	39,506	58,478	122,463
Belgium	1,842,972	1,982,548	2,274,095	2,284,237	2,468,468	2,934,970	2,109,017	2,577,881
Denmark	249,916	304,272	197,361	233,742	183,580	185,944	177,631	230,567
Finland	341,897	332,464	401,698	545,951	514,365	625,657	878,492	891,602
France	2,135,432	2,256,385	2,358,206	3,054,330	3,580,206	5,062,296	3,831,145	3,939,833
Germany	5,567,865	5,090,264	4,354,437	5,276,467	4,552,891	5,248,214	4,565,296	5,901,154
Greece	137,430	244,662	297,881	319,372	252,195	257,647	254,921	263,322
Ireland	556,889	502,359	584,308	760,001	640,217	600,488	831,075	806,365
Italy	1,511,678	1,107,079	1,754,445	1,664,815	1,760,481	2,227,979	1,973,342	2,560,335
Luxembourg	67,355	3,134	2,186	23	1,665	33,799	31,740	970
Netherlands	7,281,290	9,881,187	11,013,828	14,124,407	17,088,413	18,304,165	19,602,386	21,898,078
Portugal	103,525	282,871	248,272	177,755	238,081	239,192	596,604	521,904
Spain	509,738	669,156	930,468	1,003,678	1,163,353	1,059,518	1,162,997	1,632,323
Sweden	915,396	683,660	919,349	628,760	1,070,160	1,055,088	1,100,154	1,587,902
United Kingdom	18,610,404	16,381,840	19,500,359	21,232,642	21,588,216	23,459,190	26,696,235	28,667,426
Others**					738,513	911,189	1,942,168	748,591
Total	**39,942,443**	**39,820,697**	**44,920,685**	**51,690,339**	**55,889,615**	**62,244,842**	**65,811,680**	**72,350,716**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	263,767	179,458	305,777	291,126	244,278	335,856	351,546	253,139
Switzerland	891,631	1,229,874	1,113,815	2,008,664	1,220,341	1,676,741	2,981,305	3,102,633
Turkey	152,727	188,638	109,530	145,342	141,833	177,389	417,279	790,610
Other							57,648	57,374
Total	**1,308,125**	**1,597,970**	**1,529,122**	**2,445,132**	**1,606,452**	**2,189,986**	**3,807,778**	**4,203,756**
Total of Western Europe	**41,250,568**	**41,418,667**	**46,449,807**	**54,135,471**	**57,672,648**	**64,509,455**	**69,619,458**	**76,554,472**
Eastern Europe								
Czech**	15,817	8,874	8,155	12,536		11,947	30,899	43,415
Hungary**	8,538	6,576	32,732	155,274		4,052	9,872	15,013
Poland.**	554,851	555,563	579,813	540,352		670,399	475,643	536,670
Romania	748	206	1,795	29,746	591	26,980	61,614	50,452
Russia	15,105	55,317	562,247	778,888	1,028,402	1,356,296	1,571,148	1,920,522
Others	8,669	285,121	167,621	142,057	913,936	870,232	395,952	457,364
Total	**603,727**	**911,657**	**1,352,363**	**1,658,853**	**1,942,929**	**2,939,906**	**2,028,714**	**2,428,338**
Total of Europe	**41,854,295**	**42,330,324**	**47,802,170**	**55,794,324**	**59,615,577**	**66,762,963**	**70,589,694**	**78,982,810**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
America								
Canada	472,364	346,459	432,701	411,193	417,439	490,943	553,864	654,837
U.S.A	2,800,550	3,381,418	3,345,256	2,738,568	4,182,302	11,979,975	20,253,544	18,775,637
Rest of America	304,888	459,559	235,137	482,960	1,012,547	555,523	549,639	641,343
Total	**3,577,801**	**4,187,436**	**4,013,094**	**3,632,720**	**5,612,288**	**13,026,442**	**21,357,048**	**20,071,817**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	399,974	580,018	562,950	725,082	1,184,391	2,133,986	1,911,327	2,173,286
Congo, Democratic Rep	2,137,327	2,155,127	3,116,793	3,285,801	4,439,983	6,179,154	6,758,076	7,746,118
Ethiopia	1,612,979	1,993,784	1,837,707	1,534,687	1,915,126	2,137,702	3,285,204	3,173,608
Egypt	7,107,244	7,022,843	6,704,747	5,381,941	6,468,364	8,566,946	9,690,488	8,987,758
Malawi	154,604	340,429	724,857	743,081	1,097,008	1,369,398	1,790,721	2,085,210
Mauritius	145,058	329,496	163,158	735,977	574,005	487,660	459,318	615,137
Rwanda	1,774,245	1,530,035	1,723,280	1,938,247	2,235,028	3,232,381	4,103,540	5,381,228
Sudan	1,936,178	2,053,548	2,223,144	3,378,331	4,302,116	4,893,728	8,272,837	9,862,447
Tanzania	8,723,567	9,327,535	9,219,812	8,138,945	11,165,724	14,527,790	15,816,121	20,852,887
Uganda	17,161,872	19,183,315	14,272,349	12,334,100	15,694,958	23,435,989	23,159,603	30,151,984
Zambia	155,975	389,709	1,666,825	1,623,206	2,290,885	2,567,157	3,895,431	4,935,475
Zimbabwe	229,889	168,948	436,806	228,063	103,131	199,120	107,215	129,391
Others	1,247,468	1,735,027	2,145,382	1,931,600	1,469,272	2,760,186	2,600,499	3,943,907
Total	**42,786,380**	**46,809,814**	**44,797,810**	**41,979,061**	**52,939,993**	**72,491,196**	**81,850,380**	**100,038,436**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	2,532,079	1,092,091	3,588,103	2,531,416	2,550,728	4,404,978	7,032,127	7,705,504
South Africa	596,391	225,103	349,204	994,529	1,534,333	2,107,343	2,258,081	2,279,623
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	235,815	435,508	809,502	621,357	1,070,826	851,545	392,859	611
Rest	1,363,329	1,513,402	2,376,780	764,691	3,534,924	3,534,924	4,030,095	4,108,419
Total	**4,727,614**	**3,266,104**	**7,116,589**	**4,911,993**	**8,690,811**	**10,898,789**	**13,713,162**	**14,094,157**
Total for Africa	**47,513,994**	**50,075,918**	**51,914,399**	**46,891,054**	**60,483,321**	**82,104,206**	**95,563,542**	**114,132,593**

Table 42 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Middle East								
Bahrain	16,784	29,405	15,579	29,365	34,087	76,591	95,260	116,413
Cyprus**	12,657	22,693	25,087	15,753			63,159	85,670
Iran	368,684	414,858	142,005	73,519	125,495	350,144	445,855	244,587
Israel	1,236,290	1,204,435	1,249,980	1,232,890	873,073	1,477,180	899,935	1,090,350
Kuwait	45,163	33,164	67,303	55,429	20,278	31,191	26,594	175,076
Saudi Arabia	684,063	554,978	353,119	380,699	906,715	1,118,413	653,313	734,303
Yemen	1,201,333	1,354,350	1,819,772	2,376,011	2,133,524	1,551,699	2,127,890	2,157,661
Rest	2,955,825	3,276,874	2,701,384	2,321,586	2,384,432	4,380,249	5,252,152	8,724,145
Total	**6,520,799**	**6,890,757**	**6,374,229**	**6,485,252**	**6,477,604**	**8,985,466**	**9,500,998**	**13,328,205**
Far East and Australia								
Australia	553,212	784,625	469,414	657,389	521,289	696,425	535,638	485,821
Hong Kong	604,480	657,784	532,171	743,605	1,194,738	1,030,451	987,345	1,087,117
Japan	1,441,854	1,319,829	1,739,999	1,131,440	1,576,854	1,824,559	1,252,736	1,298,889
India	1,323,320	2,231,652	2,486,908	2,416,155	3,986,487	3,914,030	3,587,125	5,772,963
Malaysia	367,168	245,752	307,148	335,536	433,040	447,896	335,645	279,575
New Zealand	61,851	49,536	64,441	94,171	60,109	126,395	99,258	70,767
Pakistan	9,972,361	8,838,731	8,320,933	8,838,112	11,279,311	13,931,961	14,421,956	13,426,693
China(Mainland)	317,098	236,510	325,095	396,378	750,274	1,074,491	1,371,303	1,439,436
Rest	3,826,836	2,376,310	4,858,451	6,568,200	5,699,228	5,393,322	4,872,344	8,952,816
Total	**18,468,180**	**16,740,729**	**19,104,560**	**21,180,986**	**25,501,332**	**28,439,530**	**27,463,350**	**32,814,077**
TOTAL	**24,988,979**	**23,631,486**	**25,478,789**	**27,666,238**	**31,978,935**	**37,424,996**	**36,964,348**	**46,142,282**
All other Countries	120,909	93,138	648,814	2,615,915	1,174,935	1,471,453	1,225,132	84,973
Ships Stores	1,707,736	1,115,580	1,536,789	108,517	183,046	487,947	2,481,018	2,211,678
Total	**1,828,645**	**1,208,718**	**2,185,603**	**2,724,432**	**1,357,981**	**1,959,400**	**3,706,150**	**2,296,651**
Total Domestic Export..	**119,763,714**	**121,433,882**	**131,394,055**	**136,708,768**	**159,048,102**	**209,917,966**	**228,180,782**	**261,626,153**

DOMESTIC EXPORTS

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2007

Table 43

KSh '000

	Angola	Burundi	Comoros	Congo D.R.	Egypt	Eritrea	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Rwanda	Sudan	Tanzania*	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	**Other Countries	Total
Maize, Unmilled	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	885	-	-	44,021	142,669	38,524	-	240	-	**226,339**
Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc	30,505	-	2,831	599	245	-	12,413	-	413	221	22,614	24,287	207,218	52	231	7,929	**309,558**
Tea	-	-	-	5,577	8,577,247	72,506	6,928	30	825	-	2,569,081	11,451	4,580	1,809	-	32,964	**11,282,998**
Beer from Malt	-	692	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,038	56,225	-	1,667,145	-	-	4,266	**1,729,366**
Cigarettes	-	-	37,907	19,558	-	-	290,314	341,091	372,164	228,950	82,885	1,816	670,109	452,404	-	133,230	**2,630,428**
Common Salt (Sodium Chlonde)	-	17,480	-	121,137	-	-	1,433	782	-	250,933	6,533	449,556	827,732	5	1	-	**1,675,592**
Natural Sodium Carbonate	-	279	-	4,413	40,759	-	36,264	-	-	1,442	-	150,522	21,902	8,546	1	27,459	**291,587**
Refined Petroleum Products	-	220,540	-	391,186	4,609	33	72,219	-	6,838	527,357	245,141	1,323,972	3,098,891	60,049	4,879	86,111	**6,041,825**
Residual Petroleum Products	888	4,011	5	41,700	-	-	2,518	4,073	-	106,943	2,577	41,328	150,337	14,858	705	1,263	**371,206**
Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.	-	33,602	-	93,855	-	-	8,365	154	-	40,048	42,587	123,337	202,973	859	25	8,964	**554,769**
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	290	775	-	1,111	-	-	2,493	8,811	-	36,414	86,383	56,118	120,784	3,275	365	53	**316,872**
Oils, Perfumes, Polishing and Cleansing Preparations	21,957	25,859	39	499,081	-	2,365	405,597	186,785	28,289	178,922	60,754	1,045,729	1,064,908	496,605	2,437	131,148	**4,150,475**
Alkydes and other Olyesters	-	10,309	-	3,061	-	-	-	3,117	-	11,880	-	34,874	33,548	55,021	6,174	-	**157,984**
Polyvinyl Acetate	-	1,012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,041	119	12,217	215	177	-	-	**15,781**
Disinfectants, insecticides etc.	-	959	-	4,267	-	32	148,894	6,081	731	22,732	10,931	373,270	244,769	16,789	68	361	**829,884**
Paper, Paperboard etc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	**-**
Textile Yarn	-	4,800	-	99,132	14,117	-	1,235	15,500	-	7,473	1,184	101,400	161,500	4,910	-	4,889	**416,140**
Fabrics, Woven or Made	-	1	200	-	-	-	794	3,246	-	167	1,663	12,731	21,617	296	822	-	**41,537**
Made-up Articles	-	23,701	1,876	187,200	534	9,826	8,488	60,310	-	61,912	346,186	405,727	501,395	148,837	16,594	21,564	**1,794,150**
Cement for Building purposes	-	19,585	-	24,814	-	-	1,309	-	-	72,333	230,557	408,468	3,483,934	-	-	36,518	**4,277,518**
Glassware	-	99,885	36,260	18,237	120	-	6,241	78,327	1,704	79,133	7,574	464,463	551,852	255	-	24,810	**1,368,861**
Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc	36,898	64,792	-	212,746	-	-	480	2,719	-	159,811	71,697	131,726	190,966	2,666	-	76,603	**951,104**
Universal, Plates etc. of Iron and Steel	130,893	590,357	-	900,678	-	-	303,139	377,898	-	136,061	74,905	778,869	830,971	466,005	-	271,540	**4,861,316**
Storage and Transport metal Containers	-	13,231	-	12,745	-	-	-	3,886	885	37,258	81,544	62,533	92,403	1,954	-	-	**306,439**
Manufactures of Base Metals	116	11,464	-	21,159	34	1,733	983	113,332	-	37,696	78,816	165,516	414,531	612	7	2,258	**848,257**
Printed Matter	-	31,587	1,192	69,633	62	1,164	22,405	58,484	4,344	100,265	74,098	666,372	309,789	12,797	442	19,824	**1,372,458**
Office and Stationery supplies	-	31,178	-	16,568	-	12	58,124	111	-	33,897	29,457	130,237	207,487	213	-	93,249	**600,533**
All other Commodities	67,983	967,188	140,521	4,997,661	350,031	172,898	1,782,972	819,588	198,939	3,246,301	5,634,915	13,733,699	15,031,904	3,186,481	96,400	2,187,979	**52,615,460**
Total	**289,530**	**2,173,286**	**220,831**	**7,746,118**	**8,987,758**	**260,569**	**3,173,608**	**2,085,210**	**615,132**	**5,381,228**	**9,862,447**	**20,852,887**	**30,151,984**	**4,935,475**	**129,391**	**3,172,982**	**100,038,436**

* Tanzania no longer COMESA member

**Other countries include: Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychellas, and Swaziland.

Table 45 Cont'd

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats	2001		42,124	62,618		9,394		-	13,012	394	**127,542**
	2002	-	8,925	1,372	-	65,778	-	-	9,628	-	**85,703**
	2003		5,233	3,492	1,787	37,804	57		260,500	-	**308,873**
	2004	-	5,270	618	1,759	42	-	-	10,267	-	**17,956**
	2005	-	11,895	883	-	892	68	-	-	-	**13,738**
	2006	-	20,892	386	-	8,998	- -	-	65	1,158	**31,498**
	2007	-	17,450	10,664	305	41,914	109	-	-	2,888	**73,330**
Chemicals..	2001	33	466,628	297,065	306	72,997	173,925	3,104	56,993	3,497	**1,074,548**
	2002	363	461,618	298,574	31	123,418	40,960	-	107,639	3,147	**1,035,750**
	2003	6,725	577,865	298,848	21	121,821	83,293	3,568	194,377	2,551	**1,289,069**
	2004	9,692	712,616	386,039	66	259,677	104,481	17,540	121,441	-	**1,611,552**
	2005	4,505	1,307,198	396,497	6,695	339,429	249,000	19,294	87,460	-	**2,410,079**
	2006	3,277	1,452,592	445,778	13,114	384,571	98,168	23,982	241,603	29,282	**2,692,367**
	2007	2,866	1,511,441	486,269	17,008	484,929	203,483	20,587	65,028	87,216	**2,878,827**
Manufactured goods..	2001	11,418	405,562	651,863	1,704	104,403	58,274	699	634,352	5,370	**1,873,645**
	2002	15,591	382,567	519,946	888	430,223	59,076	568	601,480	-	**2,010,339**
	2003	15,888	239,066	458,654	1,344	458,475	61,308	592	559,233	-	**1,794,560**
	2004	78,005	263,158	629,701	337	509,288	523,958	357	404,480	823	**2,410,107**
	2005	4,497	257,106	441,256	329	567,570	712,214	2,558	343,181	232	**2,328,944**
	2006	25,857	219,665	372,385	1,563	514,602	45,947	464	972,554	3,819	**2,156,856**
	2007	7,928	393,730	177,318	471	340,161	318,942	7,565	277,731	10,493	**1,534,339**
Machinery and Transport Equipment ..	2001	157,372	737,194	1,027,357	10,386	251,355	86,792	7,628	2,192,769	481	**4,471,334**
	2002	55,156	774,445	1,046,152	24,414	296,638	59,581	1,164	384,797	321	**2,642,668**
	2003	46,159	884,143	1,656,201	14,526	363,681	108,664	5,240	304,282	1,072	**3,383,968**
	2004	48,507	1,038,511	784,300	50,160	602,698	108,277	8,862	829,373	2,029	**3,472,717**
	2005	133,537	1,014,330	778,589	73,825	944,057	154,917	4,319	447,717	-	**3,551,290**
	2006	165,013	1,051,757	700,434	87,450	1,301,548	167,894	23,947	612,739	3,907	**4,114,688**
	2007	194,925	976,366	674,837	30,229	1,139,308	331,062	10,586	1,894,900	23,294	**5,275,507**

Table 45 Cont'd

Ksh '000

Section	Year	E.U**	Uganda	Tanzania	Zambia	Sudan Somalia Ethiopia	Rwanda, Congo DR Burundi	Indian Ocean Islands*	All Other Countries	Aircraft and Ships Stores	TOTAL
Miscellaneous Manufactured goods	2001	14,640	156,374	552,318	220	236,439	67,342	13	120,065	4,902	**1,152,313**
	2002	57,847	211,099	452,755	665	157,552	57,707	738	93,407	553	**1,032,323**
	2003	15,880	162,145	247,394	2,615	229,299	52,479	1,460	183,796	1,269	**896,337**
	2004	689,278	157,118	90,874	678	185,267	116,610	149	301,512	-	**1,541,486**
	2005	12,125	197,403	170,411	8,610	188,519	252,206	-	116,589	-	**945,864**
	2006	52,006	248,099	118,124	30,998	226,219	178,313		164,264	37,109	**1,055,132**
	2007	48,914	121,962	25,507	3,890	200,936	145,622	1,781	144,428	121,238	**814,278**
Unspecified transactions.. ..	2001								5,936,776		**5,936,776**
	2002	**207,248**	**15,503,683**	**2,541,167**	**(13,766)**	**1,263,507**	3,353,318	263,995	-	1,043,445	**32,446,626**
	2003	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2004	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2005	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
	2006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2007	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total..	**2001**	**302,254**	**10,856,586**	**4,183,419**	**16,289**	**1,114,670**	**5,382,603**	**69,809**	**3,349,964**	**880,419**	**26,156,013**
	2002	**263,186**	**17,007,689**	**4,961,284**	**30,474**	**1,563,538**	**3,824,955**	**268,856**	**8,904,118**	**1,065,218**	**37,889,318**
	2003	**467,636**	**18,333,720**	**6,449,309**	**22,690**	**2,302,065**	**6,100,282**	**73,755**	**9,022,998**	**3,672,325**	**46,444,780**
	2004	**888,406**	**21,359,109**	**6,753,931**	**61,499**	**2,008,409**	**9,129,670**	**414,564**	**8,191,068**	**6,922,766**	**55,729,422**
	2005	**153,600**	**3,993,280**	**4,822,160**	**52,080**	**874,060**	**1,319,140**	**22,060**	**1,426,101**	**778,980**	**50,505,105**
	2006	**662,830**	**4,656,126**	**2,476,490**	**147,500**	**388,030**	**936,552**	**58,789**	**4,161,677**	**6,806,377**	**22,812,907**
	2007	**211,881**	**3,286,121**	**1,440,526**	**50,579**	**2,410,834**	**1,086,920**	**45,949**	**2,711,067**	**918,442**	**12,162,319**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department*

*Malagasy (Madagascar),Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

**Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Ireland, Italy, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, U.K, Czech Rep.

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2002- 2007
(a) Value

Table 46 (a)

KSh '000

Articles	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food and Live Animals						
Milk, dry	135,348	49,298	130,700	79,817	218,178	229,198
Fish and fish preparations	175,461	299,608	307,161	447,370	431,818	559,708
Wheat, unmilled	5,576,527	6,098,620	6,754,557	7,957,088	8,019,105	9,705,759
Maize, unmilled	229,288	1,417,220	4,646,983	924,422	1,550,251	4,715,668
Rice	2,104,120	2,981,055	3,659,457	3,962,476	4,539,976	1,094,863
Malt	1,383	-	-	204,212	94,110	17,477
Fruit and vegetables	1,006,460	971,589	1,104,146	1,590,907	2,270,515	4,258,562
Sugar refined, beet and cane	1,636,223	2,016,822	1,753,339	2,398,309	3,492,892	6,375,853
Sugar confectionery	59,067	66,130	64,289	112,006	163,122	236,526
Chocolate and cocoa products	137,255	179,025	192,772	177,218	275,197	316,140
Tea	186,536	177,803	528,597	571,191	806,132	551,732
All other foods	3,568,252	5,072,782	4,818,059	5,416,581	5,769,696	9,122,691
Total	**14,815,920**	**19,329,952**	**23,960,059**	**23,841,597**	**27,630,992**	**37,184,177**
Beverages and Tobacco						
Wines, cider and beer	50,158	9,026	20,738	140,133	748,818	112,512
Distilled alcoholic beverages	390,033	440,026	884,893	646,560	546,250	663,792
Tobacco, unmanufactured	1,083,158	548,183	2,072,518	2,141,095	1,630,346	2,837,179
All other beverages and tobacco	673,193	629,956	893,032	798,097	367,126	1,045,013
Total	**2,196,542**	**1,627,191**	**3,871,180**	**3,725,884**	**3,292,541**	**4,658,496**
Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels						
Rubber, crude	610,108	701,218	1,095,829	1,001,575	880,322	1,062,518
Jute, including jute cuttings and waste	252	-	4,967	767	1,447	6,750
Synthetic fibres	1,486,393	1,603,546	2,055,688	1,795,044	1,972,436	2,219,242
All other Crude materials	4,270,740	4,636,524	6,137,511	6,159,396	8,775,373	12,169,260
Total	**6,367,493**	**6,941,288**	**9,293,995**	**8,956,781**	**11,629,578**	**15,457,770**
Coal and coke	647,860	399,918	1,083,769	731,607	820,773	934,578
Crude petroleum	23,939,911	25,415,387	45,953,637	51,528,604	55,015,627	49,240,806
Aviation spirit	134,266	85,151	80,104	159,281	3,703	558
Motor spirit	2,856,609	8,016,558	4,923,088	5,600,422	14,548,204	9,211,964
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	7,335,630	12,227,872	16,385,230	16,736,512	15,382,200	22,548,184
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils	7,820,012	16,525,355	19,575,071	20,369,819	30,928,190	37,507,627
Lubricating oils and greases	1,909,400	1,732,006	2,114,937	3,672,791	4,550,145	6,122,042
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	21,758	83,466	332,258	136,879	34,815	114,829
All Other mineral fuels, etc	3,123,550	2,128,410	1,319,568	2,356,336	4,735,210	3,402,961
Total	**47,788,996**	**66,614,123**	**91,767,662**	**101,292,252**	**126,018,868**	**129,083,549**
Animal and Vegetable oils and fats						
Animal oils and fats	220,910	137,298	61,833	12,002	20,059	16,032
Vegetable oils and fats	13,750,708	12,816,922	7,624,796	13,416,103	16,591,549	22,424,244
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	360,987	378,084	376,160	591,152	362,730	870,775
All other Animal &Vegetable oils and fats	-	-	50	-	-	-
Total	**14,332,605**	**13,332,304**	**8,062,839**	**14,019,257**	**16,974,339**	**23,311,051**
Chemicals						
Chemical elements and compounds	5,280,138	5,597,742	6,618,382	7,826,617	8,796,712	11,224,934
Pigments, paints, varnishes,etc	1,003,431	1,090,890	1,499,924	1,687,087	1,923,864	2,244,668
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	8,678,357	9,728,239	11,652,255	12,536,366	15,412,974	15,948,212
Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc	777,018	818,612	1,049,105	1,120,835	1,334,787	1,578,888
Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations	405,112	586,320	860,600	948,004	975,931	1,033,200
Manufactured fertilizers:						
Nitrogenous	901,951	1,107,567	2,793,826	2,083,845	3,494,926	2,360,775
Phosphate	37,128	3,765	561,734	6,009	53,163	239,654
Other	4,558,037	5,412,903	7,723,766	8,563,599	6,885,743	5,457,018
Synthetic Plastic materials	8,815,725	11,211,376	15,420,254	18,037,270	20,321,133	
Insectsides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc	3,269,478	3,305,203	3,417,188	4,167,037	4,597,192	5,054,917
All other chemicals	6,298,861	6,027,523	7,552,727	6,853,640	8,605,249	
Total	**40,025,236**	**44,890,140**	**59,149,761**	**63,830,308**	**72,401,674**	**77,739,588**

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:						
Materials of rubber	398,773	364,965	378,966	422,102	448,832	570,599
Rubber tyres and tubes	1,907,255	1,850,882	2,608,856	3,506,263	4,135,773	5,158,707
Wood and cork products	231,648	203,703	378,880	339,266	406,779	542,844
Paper and paperboard manufactures:				6,870,018	8,088,202	9,557,928
Newsprint paper	880,543	985,750	1,268,655	1,045,202	-	1,966,537
Printing paper	495,441	1,187,621	919,550	2,038,605	2,038,601	2,931,154
Packing paper	303,769	906,103	753,130	1,099,364	1,293,395	1,335,328
Other manufactures of paper	1,639,473	2,329,486	2,342,025	2,686,848	3,538,023	3,324,908
Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board	1,399,204	1,434,498	1,464,506	2,097,407	2,661,046	3,551,448
Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)	64,970	56,780	106,530	153,995	177,601	253,643
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass	447,418	536,361	690,144	1,075,500	1,507,833	1,144,959
Cotton piece goods:				7,452,715	6,848,417	5,867,677
Grey(unbleached)	16,481	36,420	46,868	380,738	150,373	33,724
Bleached	113,709	84,214	83,667	1,210,289	1,333,258	694,582
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	1,250,957	1,128,867	1,542,954	2,147,726	2,016,524	2,418,514
Jute bags and sacks	119,545	196,425	152,944	116,521	253,421	176,400
Blankets-cotton	374	20,205	7,642	3,753	9,017	48,173
All other types of blankets and rugs	32,745	62,800	152,953	194,023	247,348	120,675
Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen	124,302	137,511	139,144	265,837	5,096	377,455
Building materials of cement and asbestos	50,391	47,215	121,684	44,813	59,784	109,208
Glass and glassware	1,089,593	1,178,451	1,704,219	1,907,272	9,216,306	
Iron and steel:						
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	1,851,574	2,025,025	3,726,526	3,144,309	3,183,844	4,407,512
Universals, plates and sheets:						
Uncoated	6,431,456	7,930,247	12,934,450	12,748,948	13,203,255	16,009,467
Flats, coated	112,495	156,166	342,827	507,993	325,094	364,111
Corrugated, coated	50,110	74,743	81,128	62,565	74,455	106,303
Tinned	715,662	838,224	1,243,663	1,439,095	1,081,674	1,241,080
Railway Track Material	2,922	28,305	18,021	18,737	118,672	31,460
Wire	124,353	120,122	293,525	414,756	446,495	
Tubes and fittings	925,829	318,809	459,997	957,981	1,001,737	1,220,179
Other in base metal form	901,070	1,011,960	2,167,432	1,973,186	1,905,287	7,887,268
Non-ferrous metals:						
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought	502,465	916,928	1,256,487	1,621,402	2,056,669	2,188,065
Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked	859,298	1,163,711	1,274,471	1,173,238	1,814,787	2,592,733
Zinc and zinc alloys	1,382	1,322	1,372	2,012	4,941	2,241
Other	1,614,928	1,534,288	2,162,215	2,601,746	5,069,877	5,968,251
Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc	534,626	417,749	476,165	590,901	619,835	836,237
Hand tools:						
Mechanics and other	307,234	276,244	295,540	269,180	830,148	745,409
Agricultural	181,199	185,784	223,798	216,436	292,649	324,443
Domestic utensils of base metals	244,429	247,216	399,731	538,751	392,212	544,204
Locksmiths ware	263,323	325,846	334,353	299,463	1,315,023	1,938,664
Metal containers	333,639	414,248	603,590	761,124	883,236	
Wire products	244,182	128,169	349,246	436,663	372,017	1,178,253
All other manufactured goods	6,406,257	6,863,384	9,105,050	5,098,085	(1,060,436)	
Total	**33,175,024**	**37,726,747**	**52,612,906**	**69,934,830**	**78,367,097**	**96,421,005**
Machinery and Transport Equipment						
Electrical						
Machinery, apparatus and appliances:						
Electric power machinery and switchgear	3,417,917	3,840,658	4,591,342	4,751,968	6,947,524	11,793,871
Insulated wire and cable	246,012	202,996	114,188	49,838	1,037,030	650,247
Wireless sets, domestic	195,935	235,074	220,451	254,667	323,148	435,679
TV sets	463,486	471,110	653,423	729,440	1,103,605	1,505,595

Table 46 (a) cont'd

KSh '000

Articles	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.	5,478,336	5,335,061	7,259,567	6,187,395	10,765,370	11,051,158
Batteries-motor vehicle	123,222	162,521	150,937	139,619	159,090	227,008
Batteries-not motor vehicle	225,682	198,673	189,543	184,763	699,323	249,223
Other, not stated above	7,237,403	7,162,430	9,646,388	8,868,164	12,420,151	22,061,361
Machinery, other than electric Steam generating boilers	106,626	95,115	153,713	215,495	176,943	175,020
Aircraft engines, complete	856,424	25,106	21,128	1,881,889	2,175,274	2,440,278
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines, complete	42,010	56,589	39,134	130,475	70,469	86,874
Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts:						
Tractors	673,004	842,585	1,431,452	1,493,241	1,173,921	1,796,387
Other	637,361	682,599	1,324,087	779,750	1,086,993	1,308,355
Office machines	3,663,851	4,093,384	5,235,770	6,649,973	8,956,360	9,665,905
Metal working	919,647	539,083	1,003,435	1,053,859	1,437,917	1,474,224
Textile and leather	449	-	-	-	-	-
Food processing	793,144	1,022,446	1,574,394	1,952,628	1,576,971	3,237,001
Construction and mining	845,249	1,218,380	1,724,882	2,485,599	4,950,868	7,256,614
Other machinery, not stated above	6,014,280	7,375,802	7,747,463	9,658,604	11,811,481	15,928,833
Transport equipment:						
Railway locomotives	-	12	23	5	-	15
Passenger motor cars, complete	6,569,976	8,332,212	11,090,039	11,987,015	15,536,812	20,015,552
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	3,644,997	3,500,830	4,791,470	5,526,471	8,917,829	-
Chassis with engines mounted:						
Buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	3,644,997	3,500,830	4,791,955	5,526,471	8,916,068	11,269,594
Chassis with engines mounted:						
For buses, trucks, lorries, etc, complete	1,444	-	3,215	6,352	44,773	82,438
For bicycles, not motorized	572,044	527,558	650,584	312,818	455,792	440,568
All other road vehicles and parts	6,696,979	8,876,053	3,755,056	3,835,355	4,661,743	18,532,609
Aircraft, complete	235,308	12,332	1,007,250	11,033,636	39,160,679	2,369,951
Other transport equipment, not stated above including parts	33,858,513	18,700,152	24,419,386	55,739,777	26,505,759	
Total	**83,519,299**	**73,508,761**	**88,798,322**	**135,908,795**	**162,155,826**	**188,730,244**
Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary,						
Plumbing fixtures and Fittings						
Fittings	158,688	171,098	247,362	441,341	530,586	435,410
Furniture and fixtures	550,609	768,697	1,187,853	1,297,725	1,559,603	2,008,199
Clothing	792,234	1,056,378	1,277,607	1,987,618	3,336,898	4,320,654
Footwear	355,082	524,260	674,551	899,553	825,404	1,393,253
Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instruments	2,495,452	2,202,987	3,198,500	2,915,502	4,604,357	6,164,364
Newspapers and periodicals	130,051	118,192	149,732	113,356	130,183	-
Books and pamphlets	1,018,085	1,214,089	2,082,065	1,780,472	1,426,896	1,340,282
Other, not stated above	9,825,693	11,447,515	18,059,875	11,119,179	10,379,114	-
Total	**15,325,894**	**17,503,216**	**26,877,546**	**20,554,746**	**22,793,043**	**32,375,006**
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles)						
Other	-	207,110	-	-	-	-
Total	**163,033**	**370,143**	**162,931**	**764,361**	**159,024**	**4,075**
TOTAL IMPORTS	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,766**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**

IMPORTS
Principal Articles, 2002- 2007
(b) Quantity

Table 46 (b)

Articles	Units	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food							
Milk, dry	Tonnes	861	221	452	420	1,335	1,460
Fish and fish preparation	"	8,868	10,648	13,609	21,067	27,121	23,916
Wheat, unmilled	"	515,179	502,115	404,068	621,839	650,445	564,300
Maize, unmilled	"	229,288	115,905	241,757	49,621	73,017	259,428
Rice, not in husk	"	148,705	213,342	223,190	228,206	259,154	100,405
Malt	"	217	0	0	7,513	3,214	378
Fruit and Vegetables*	"	26,028	25,974	24,270	64,425	63,041	185,635
Sugar (beet and cane)refined	"	66,583	88,615	75,372	94,638	120,445	203,924
Sugar confectionery	"	674	455	321	890	1,532	1,637
Chocolate products	"	946	948	834	839	1,449	1,378
Tea	"	3,428	3,282	8,422	10,605	12,084	8,655
Beverages and Tobacco:							
Wines	'000 litres	2,609	2,384	4,045	3,511	4,009	4,065
Beer	"	2,547	2,494	2,337	2,223	2,207	2,065
Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum	"	524	723	1,136	1,058	1,058	1,350
Tobacco, unmanufactured	Tonnes	137,007	6,204	8,415	16,579	12,415	22,001
Crude Materials, inedible except fuels							
Rubber, crude	Tonnes	8,663	8,127	11,045	8,511	6,609	7,490
Jute, including cuttings and waste	"	0	44	62	4	20	622
Synthetic fibres	"	15,713	16,891	19,242	15,563	15,282	17,066
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials							
Coal and coke	'000 Tonnes	115	131	155	128	171	156
Crude petroleum	"	1,493	1,383	2,044	1,774	1,643	1,599
Motor spirit	Million Lts	184	451	196	169	248	259
Aviation spirit	"	5	2	2	3	0	0
Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel	"	514	715	712	545	445	630
Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*	"	562	1,009	919	704	1,013	1,098
Lubricating oils*	"	56	31	60	108	177	153
Petroleum asphalt and bitumen	1000 Tonnes	1	5	20	8	2	5
Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats							
Animal oils and fats	Tonnes	6,026	3,321	1,051	91	67	54
Vegetable oils and fats	"	390,945	339,195	178,028	386,546	469,348	435,419
Oils and fats, processed, and waxes	"	9,136	9,449	4,848	12,467	5,589	13,363
Chemicals							
Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*	Tonnes	17,240	7,728	10,301	10,416	10,937	13,107
Soaps and cleansing preparations	"	3,911	7,884	10,154	11,949	13,165	11,508
Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc	"	351	366	286	436	796	374
Manufactured fertilizers:-							
Nitrogenous	Tonnes	65,265	69,122	167,986	105,600	177,404	117,853
Phosphatic	,,	2,742	221	27,950	117	2,986	10,306
Other	,,	280,510	315,311	326,486	330,013	299,023	216,827
Synthetic Plastic materials	,,	172,022	175,380	175,433	170,703	193,985	219,818
Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.	,,	7,143	7,216	8,394	8,984	9,735	10,215
Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material							
Materials of rubber*	Tonnes	3,116	2,301	2,037	2,333	2,152	2,974
Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	'000	322	240	295	1,580	686	874
Bicycle tyres	,,	3,849	1,858	2,780	1,337	1,551	1,343
Plywood	'000sq.m.	3,195	1,489	2,209	2,034	3,637	2,218
Paper and paper board:							

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Newsprint paper	Tonnes	20,665	25,905	28,140	21,580	35,805	41,650
Printing paper	,,	8,100	19,027	13,823	16,456	21,813	31,173
Packing paper	,,	7,784	22,276	21,390	24,491	29,686	28,417
Other	,,	71,510	39,679	41,091	38,974	46,719	51,742
Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*	,,	47,911	15,427	9,471	13,555	16,212	21,215
Cotton yarn and thread bleached	,,	335	423	632	825	884	1,404
Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass	,,	4,374	5,298	6,492	7,853	10,919	8,025
Cotton piece goods-total	'000sq.m.	6,294	5,714	7,474	6,045	22,076	19,506
Grey(unbleached)	,,	229	263	362	1,444	1,014	209
Bleached	,,	928	832	996	1,389	4,447	2,674
Dyed in the piece	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Printed	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other cotton fabrics	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fabrics of synthetic fibres	,,	20,803	16,463	27,776	17,896	16,680	22,463
Jute bags and sacks	'000	2,849	4,901	3,437	2,560	4,841	4,253
Blankets and rugs:							
Cotton blankets	,,	0	354	23	33	55	379
Other*	,,	225	110	275	686	1,318	1,771
Building materials of cement and asbestos	Tonnes	913	1,031	1,410	1,070	1,483	2,772
Sheet glass, unworked*	'000sq.m.	12	1	130	9	135	390
Glassware*	Tonnes	10,841	9,959	15,302	18,982	20,054	20,765
Iron and Steel:-total	,,	454,338	391,190	478,692	436,494	472,569	543,501
Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections	,,	77,317	73,301	98,619	69,160	77,741	96,791
Universal Plates and sheets :							
Uncoated	,,	307,980	256,354	292,389	264,388	312,716	339,930
Tinned	,,	12,997	14,427	17,192	17,661	13,884	15,913
Coated, corrugated	,,	1,465	1,737	1,470	916	1,173	1,580
Coated flat	Tonnes	6	270	4	31	28	5
Railway track material	,,	66	105	150	195	1,491	433
Wire	,,	3,302	3,056	4,490	6,982	7,514	11,242
Tubes, pipes and fittings	,,	6,882	2,999	5,411	5,958	5,023	13,424
Other	,,	44,323	38,941	58,967	71,205	53,000	64,182
Non-ferrous metals(total)	,,	28,574	34,437	32,374	40,948	36,921	39,258
Aluminium	,,	9,803	16,005	14,350	16,106	18,404	21,577
Other	,,	18,771	18,432	18,024	24,842	18,517	17,681
Metal manufactures:							
Metal containers	,,	2,028	2,462	3,332	4,765	2,890	5,285
Wire products	,,	2,214	1,245	74,893	2,643	2,533	9,396
Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.	,,	7,414	6,093	5,320	6,238	6,211	8,205
Hand tools:							
Agricultural	'000	2,731	3,509	3,160	3,427	3,678	5,138
Domestic utensils of base metals*	Tonnes	0	4	6	37	48	51
Machinery and Transport Equipment;							
Electrical machinery, and appliances:							
Electrical power machinery and switchgear*	Tonnes	8,539	4,134	5,831	4,840	7,283	8,239
Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*	,000	29,384	24,926	21,856	45,863	13,444	20,272
Insulated cables and wires for electricity	Tonnes	300	303	293	654	1,440	968
Wireless sets domestic	'000	244	366	390	813	898	1,452
TV sets	'000	124	113	147	979	421	468
Machinery, other than electric:							
Steam generating boilers	No	118,512	511,011	489,671	502,255	482,540	564,759
Aircraft engines, complete	,,	354	312	12	1,775	2,519	4,292
Stationary and marine internal combustion engines	,,	594	905	18,256	3,436	968	13,207

Table 46 (b) Cont'd

Articles	Units	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Tractors complete	,,	5,026	2,003	16,077	71,723	1,043	1,534
Metal working machinery	,,	111,307	548,910	3,114,900	645,553	615,826	592,301
Pumps for liquids	,,	80,326	121,687	341,722	500,597	304,279	430,251
Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.	,,	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other industrial machinery	,,	-					
Transport Equipment:							
Railway Vehicles-							
Locomotives, steam	No.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Locomotives, not steam	,,	-	1	-	-	-	-
Rolling stock, complete	Tonnes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road vehicles-							
Passenger motor cars	No.	38,861	44,720	34,735	49,034	30,385	45,503
Buses, trucks and lorries etc. complete	,,	5,714	183,309	44,835	6,774	4,991	8,235
Chassis with engines	,,	106	124	5	23	111	155
Bicycles, not motorised	,,	386,503	446,638	722,418	299,688	213,554	240,850
Aircraft complete	,,	34	396	39	200	49	4
Ships and boats	No.	10,544	6,450	3,144	6,465	2,783	4,621
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles							
Sanitary and plumbing fixtures and	Tonnes	1,123	838	833	4,002	5,820	6,154
Footwear*	,000pr	1,990	2,335	2,797	6,299	7,123	9,226
Cinematographic film, developed	,000m.	449	343	780	846	720	649

Source: Annual Trade Report (ATR), Customs and Excise Department

* Goods with no quantities in the ATR are omitted

IMPORTS

Value by Country of Origin, 2000 - 2007

Table 47 KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Europe								
Western Europe								
European Union:								
Austria	770,963	414,619	511,618	437,059	462,397	571,165	1,179,530	1,078,805
Belgium	5,433,423	7,672,861	6,944,493	6,757,394	9,689,068	8,062,704	6,799,465	6,230,304
Denmark	716,988	1,209,363	1,168,052	889,983	1,479,540	1,765,886	1,644,858	1,545,619
Finland	2,106,256	1,085,408	1,442,352	697,497	1,770,174	1,645,496	1,848,496	5,027,353
France	8,297,076	10,698,746	9,712,405	8,956,819	12,208,686	13,948,141	10,607,643	16,490,821
Germany	8,713,793	11,710,944	12,942,007	10,961,585	13,183,396	15,833,991	18,923,596	22,166,495
Greece	510,454	102,976	112,330	216,778	649,004	955,149	789,743	1,289,096
Ireland	4,312,853	595,818	4,098,229	422,506	579,979	907,538	15,755,913	3,665,370
Italy	7,205,669	6,907,637	4,145,785	5,840,068	7,154,310	7,878,209	12,110,774	13,223,276
Luxembourg	147,717	91,186	21,047	68,347	48,290	26,598	45,021	47,314
Netherlands	8,673,604	5,325,411	5,409,259	6,256,280	7,310,206	9,687,151	9,099,265	9,300,821
Portugal	126,253	301,843	116,275	1,464,064	690,641	127,803	270,008	278,123
Spain	1,691,139	2,207,776	2,958,889	2,154,122	1,988,622	2,984,710	2,707,243	4,269,648
Sweden	1,810,674	1,621,605	12,259,210	1,615,233	2,006,635	2,437,419	3,987,897	3,980,081
United Kingdom	25,135,769	21,988,580	21,137,786	19,621,242	27,300,201	25,372,377	27,041,766	29,414,463
Others****	-	-	-	-	637,464	965,399	1,925,622	3,086,714
Total	**75,652,631**	**72,024,773**	**82,979,737**	**66,358,977**	**87,158,612**	**93,169,736**	**114,736,841**	**121,094,306**
Rest of Western Europe:								
Norway	324,475	611,635	313,183	357,812	395,457	1,730,330	531,113	753,171
Switzerland	2,671,038	3,977,688	3,193,723	3,947,791	4,000,510	4,891,098,618	6,556,885	5,124,116
Turkey	557,340	838,931	569,726	839,280	1,208,638	1,051,499	3,252,262	3,366,436
Total	**3,552,853**	**5,428,254**	**4,076,632**	**5,144,883**	**5,604,605**	**4,893,880,446**	**10,340,261**	**9,243,723**
Total of Western Europe	**79,205,484**	**77,453,027**	**87,056,369**	**71,503,860**	**92,763,217**	**4,987,050,182**	**125,077,101**	**9,309,391**
Eastern Europe:								
Bulgaria	37,416	113,848	43,078	196,488	575,636	342,971	1,827,308	183,030
Czech**	108,765	128,135	290,787	782,108				323,276
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hungary**	76,156	113,551	124,437	221,438	-	165,128	375,630	1,989,094
Poland**	52,648	45,901	20,096	69,017	-	196,372	269,646	263,161

Table 47 Cont'd KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Romania	346,192	148,562	36,530	1,236,990	1,361,905	51,855	1,614,706	664,588
Russia	4,406,712	1,114,040	597,786	2,159,206	2,537,748	2,985,104	3,001,280	6,561,037
Yugoslavia	-	1,255	4,170	17,756	406	709	92,430	18,496
Rest	3,416,278	(8,581,135)	12,667,409	(19,596,802)	(4,892,236,915)	1,247,096	135,534,000	687,079
Total	**5,081,570**	**(7,462,250)**	**17,352,414**	**(15,119,104)**	**(4,888,492,772)**	**8,430,301**	**135,536,006**	**10,691,766**
Total of Europe	**82,534,597**	**79,592,118**	**88,854,272**	**77,642,110**	**98,555,406**	**106,069,904**	**135,534,000**	**141,094,990**
America								
Canada	985,625	1,598,704	1,182,787	2,051,261	2,197,400	2,298,323	3,106,702	2,900,983
U.S.A	10,083,679	38,967,183	13,344,274	14,387,960	14,400,163	42,557,680	24,730,979	44,523,806
Rest of America	3,715,783	4,942,875	4,616,834	1,733,378	7,860,874	6,972,486	4,489,480	8,023,520
Total	**14,785,087**	**45,508,762**	**19,143,895**	**18,172,963**	**24,458,437**	**51,828,488**	**32,327,162**	**55,448,309**
Africa								
COMESA								
Burundi	1,070	67,722	656	2,427	2,877	19,859	106,823	152,770
Congo, Democratic Republic	250,892	762,182	430,941	57,395	414,168	906,410	923,241	1,526,791
Egypt	1,597,319	3,258,011	2,865,497	4,855,417	6,426,351	6,267,749	8,212,279	11,170,046
Malawi	206,592	952,071	925,207	1,122,468	647,154	443,048	256,470	381,672
Mauritius	404,149	567,402	438,608	489,429	1,248,546	968,914	413,663	1,279,143
Rwanda	2,719	2,767	5,754	4,687	16,342	115,489	210,230	88,696
Sudan	24,596	1,029,914	253,962	566,306	234,191	216,852	86,089	11,277
Tanzania*	927,724	584,791	802,666	1,367,610	2,009,673	3,099,493	4,514,229	6,677,909
Uganda	515,402	683,429	664,421	1,037,601	1,010,666	1,395,853	1,001,829	5,978,919
Zambia	310,943	957,904	344,589	389,560	644,588	808,523	1,430,964	2,028,439
Zimbabwe	633,483	1,154,746	1,510,763	1,493,101	478,284	324,055	204,968	434,644
Others***	333,273	1,301,114	2,179,652	1,845,004	3,472,597	3,993,154	4,719,756	5,544,988
Total	**5,208,162**	**11,322,053**	**10,422,717**	**13,231,005**	**16,605,437**	**18,559,398**	**22,080,541**	**35,275,294**
Rest of Africa:								
Somalia	5,032	9,816	2,666	9,016	89,795	18,699	13,516	12,103
South Africa	16,585,575	7,636,030	6,863,246	23,308,578	34,653,691	42,648,274	33,933,051	35,355,424
Export Processing Zones (EPZ)	179,097	436,293	688,877	756,435	967,609	718,352	237,928	120
Rest	767,889	552,122	10,895,237	13,246	118,298	753,293	7,116,309	8,073,307
Total	**17,537,593**	**20,426,453**	**18,450,025**	**24,087,275**	**35,829,394**	**44,138,618**	**41,300,804**	**43,440,954**
Total of Africa	**22,745,755**	**31,748,506**	**28,872,742**	**37,318,280**	**52,434,831**	**62,698,016**	**63,381,345**	**72,038,394**

Table 47 Cont'd

KSh '000

Geographical Area and Country	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Middle East								
Bahrain	5,507,668	6,185,400	2,829,693	12,187,942	15,907,848	8,888,393	6,896,145	9,862,486
Cyprus**	64,783	118,497	139,913	794,456				151,185
Iran	1,451,977	786,118	241,824	2,500,592	2,072,845	645,274	573,967	3,359,728
Israel	2,198,156	1,846,285	1,502,854	1,978,504	1,990,444	2,560,310	2,860,803	4,384,839
Kuwait	153,992	540,371	1,562,242	756,393	1,002,210	2,079,264	2,962,471	2,841,494
Saudi Arabia	15,004,461	15,772,755	13,445,925	24,305,060	31,368,254	27,709,981	26,455,276	17,596,594
Rest	49,123,663	43,628,311	31,592,777	32,916,718	47,886,108	65,859,026	80,259,338	91,654,135
Total	**73,504,700**	**68,877,737**	**51,315,228**	**75,439,665**	**100,227,708**	**107,742,248**	**120,008,000**	**129,850,460**
Far East and Australasia								
Australia	2,611,437	3,214,186	1,878,898	1,561,874	1,203,989	1,416,178	2,825,573	1,527,415
China(Mainland)	7,755,468	6,792,182	6,051,704	8,022,621	12,784,723	22,967,359	29,721,261	45,671,956
Hong Kong	785,579	1,025,112	830,266	1,070,476	1,011,144	4,684,986	4,125,591	3,630,140
India	10,138,995	12,830,234	13,809,759	14,811,377	22,629,549	24,621,259	37,780,751	56,817,426
Japan	12,514,405	14,436,209	17,242,061	18,610,842	24,138,124	23,067,318	29,406,823	41,128,502
Malaysia	3,080,084	1,979,887	1,309,128	1,440,984	1,614,833	1,763,152	2,627,159	2,746,038
New Zealand	64,698	199,245	99,526	94,171	148,359	135,394	259,492	326,632
Pakistan	864,416	2,085,726	4,019,926	599,982	3,246,620	3,315,643	4,436,193	5,006,306
Rest	14,028,663	21,756,379	21,583,869	22,807,002	20,503,296	30,834,631	55,332,158	47,391,513
Total	**51,843,745**	**64,319,160**	**66,825,137**	**69,019,329**	**87,280,637**	**112,805,920**	**166,515,000**	**204,245,929**
Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia	**125,348,445**	**133,196,897**	**118,140,365**	**144,458,994**	**187,508,345**	**220,548,167**	**286,523,000**	**334,096,389**
Other countries n.e.s	637,438	60,448	2,698,642	4,251,518	1,571,549	1,948,000	3,717,297	2,286,880
Aircrafts & Shipstores	89	1,480	127	-	28,635	198	-	-
Parcel Post and special Transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other countries								
Total	**637,527**	**61,928**	**2,698,769**	**4,251,518**	**1,600,184**	**1,948,198**	**3,717,297**	**2,286,880**
State Total	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,092,774**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

*** Include Angola, Comoros, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Lesotho, Malagasy, Mozambique, Namibia, Sudan & Swaziland.

\+ Rest of Far East and Australsia.

* Provisional

**** Includes data for new EU members namely; Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

DIRECT IMPORTS

Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2002 - 2007

Table 48

KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Food and live animals	2002	1,061,632	23,511	99,187	972,996	386,950	659,305	469,626	80,533	259,526	80,882	10,721,772	**14,815,920**
	2003	841,210	3,585	166,739	1,723,808	255,334	781,379	587,898	76,227	330,590	234,421	14,328,761	**19,329,952**
	2004	820,925	30,680	132,252	1,875,437	1,028,124	315,181	1,123,322	41,987	363,917	416,430	18,044,535	**23,892,790**
	2005	712,580	116,717	294,166	1,639,388	413,095	1,373,782	415,673	41,349	477,284	68,219	18,252,033	**23,804,286**
	2006	900,959	32,838	1,299,670	2,976,027	154,213	984,452	1,039,523	76,858	450,604	31,509	19,662,959	**27,609,611**
	2007	711,238	44,883	223,749	4,965,105	171,714	795,242	1,193,637	48,669	255,325	88,236	28,686,380	**37,184,177**
Beverages and tobacco	2002	204,614	1,969	10,140	7,486	84,099	50,010	169	9,763	104,183	56,287	1,667,822	**2,196,542**
	2003	250,888	49	6,095	6,368	84,966	33,946	654	4,295	81,050	46,299	1,112,581	**1,627,191**
	2004	572,278	661	26,782	25,349	73,152	57,907	9,661	10,680	71,364	63,889	2,880,713	**3,792,436**
	2005	402,611	5	174,963	2,667	70,451	37,445	8,399	510	194,985	110,270	2,723,453	**3,725,759**
	2006	336,668	11	420,313	3,802	51,742	50,940	4,768	5,295	156,039	100,831	2,162,131	**3,292,541**
	2007	392,185	-	90,964	12,103	75,356	88,552	19,945	2,101	156,913	84,486	3,735,892	**4,658,496**
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2002	1,137,952	251,708	701,331	386,482	86,146	208,218	353,604	80,275	517,022	29,720	2,615,035	**6,367,493**
	2003	1,271,330	224,260	717,552	46,298	56,769	264,663	475,356	47,248	554,964	7,527	3,275,331	**6,941,288**
	2004	1,442,359	310,344	751,981	554,532	77,971	324,844	774,777	75,366	557,776	19,653	4,395,454	**9,285,057**
	2005	939,714	379,650	602,375	779,876	47,061	291,708	741,149	106,020	956,861	9,749	4,102,619	**8,956,781**
	2006	847,395	495,718	673,049	642,332	82,151	214,365	601,048	83,780	955,031	19,304	7,015,405	**11,629,578**
	2007	814,441	655,765	787,600	1,165,624	54,984	245,558	887,553	130,414	1,015,768	81,071	9,618,991	**15,457,770**
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	2002	74,067	495	46,951	717,544	1,014,397	428,829	134,071	85,936	200,881	83,410	45,002,415	**47,788,996**
	2003	70,741	5,707	67,979	441,742	155,611	613,182	713,494	60,074	431,543	137,309	63,916,741	**66,614,123**
	2004	102,974	6,908	150,178	446,684	361,449	281,663	3,570,095	142,691	400,550	104,429	86,360,771	**91,928,392**
	2005	1,726,628	82,422	216,666	196,806	561,835	450,628	3,077,712	68,039	322,479		94,542,503	**101,245,719**
	2006	643,721	39,538	115,960	3,179,476	816,921	777,166	8,441,898	610,142	383,705	1,569,490	109,440,851	**126,018,868**
	2007	678,488	27,676	124,950	81,213	1,675,288	768,459	18,683,350	135,328	554,292	52,889	106,301,617	**129,083,549**
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	2002	12,105	3,282	6,665	139,759	523	129,050	49,642	290	4,095	-	13,987,194	**14,332,605**
	2003	44,526	9	11,137	607,997	175	93,007	111,318	-	1,629	-	12,462,506	**13,332,304**
	2004	35,995	33	44,766	267,727	26	41,391	262,878	4,901	6,396	251	7,398,434	**8,062,798**
	2005	9,093	524	19,066	161,373	13	291,783	153,259	410	2,179	-	13,374,256	**14,011,956**
	2006	18,585	518	16,532	187,268	251	144,967	49,350	2,577	983	-	16,553,308	**16,974,339**
	2007	14,569	-	14,814	280,737	147	127,949	142,529	1,545	1,208	4,264	22,723,290	**23,311,051**

Table48 Cont'd KSh '000

	Year	U.K.	Japan	Germany	U.S.A.	France	Italy	India	Belgium	Netherlands	Switzerland	Other	Total
Chemicals..	2002	3,406,011	531,313	2,152,193	2,186,349	2,148,137	466,013	3,594,733	2,502,076	1,793,956	1,900,111	19,344,344	**40,025,236**
	2003	3,523,762	352,415	1,763,553	1,854,206	2,885,915	586,604	3,762,392	2,031,514	1,955,523	1,928,196	24,246,060	**44,890,140**
	2004	3,529,793	408,807	2,297,536	2,803,051	2,515,436	1,393,306	4,858,205	3,387,784	2,173,845	2,198,488	33,528,117	**59,094,368**
	2005	3,844,300	448,434	2,966,563	3,046,180	5,539,754	960,563	5,275,795	3,457,549	2,849,496	2,015,911	32,543,048	**62,947,594**
	2006	3,391,634	728,319	2,810,476	3,619,312	2,539,009	1,699,907	8,488,903	2,998,552	2,465,582	2,864,094	40,795,886	**72,401,674**
	2007	3,799,403	1,760,307	3,289,901	2,417,547	3,062,115	1,468,258	9,424,059	2,354,691	2,628,909	2,554,655	44,979,743	**77,739,588**
Manufactured goods classified by materials. ..	2002	2,034,204	2,357,327	1,327,612	912,961	704,157	434,302	4,366,771	1,113,260	384,742	279,381	19,260,307	**33,175,024**
	2003	1,892,861	2,121,740	1,828,387	448,033	1,034,807	508,262	4,611,898	843,616	523,071	225,939	23,688,133	**37,726,747**
	2004	2,034,846	2,792,033	2,158,345	643,114	1,202,231	721,857	5,557,388	942,736	431,339	222,106	35,778,358	**52,484,353**
	2005	2,736,385	2,571,023	1,925,768	430,244	1,202,801	748,381	6,133,191	855,426	537,006	788,722	41,003,836	**58,932,784**
	2006	3,052,339	3,280,635	2,185,210	590,410	1,094,609	1,329,331	9,012,954	872,446	441,884	633,176	55,874,104	**78,367,097**
	2007	4,070,150	5,914,634	2,729,448	1,039,739	1,442,726	1,868,747	11,157,253	971,665	598,624	299,176	66,328,843	**96,421,005**
Machinery and transport equipment.	2002	9,789,823	13,517,732	8,052,937	7,494,974	3,448,300	1,567,205	3,839,661	2,330,549	1,794,142	582,345	31,101,631	**83,519,299**
	2003	7,434,339	15,637,758	5,743,891	8,292,835	3,439,558	2,691,016	3,384,744	2,916,590	2,031,725	1,075,857	20,860,448	**73,508,761**
	2004	9,448,916	20,361,015	7,020,978	6,989,357	4,587,054	3,624,032	4,896,251	4,101,400	2,884,787	955,437	23,821,353	**88,690,580**
	2005	9,785,630	19,048,137	8,901,985	35,418,823	5,416,238	3,327,305	6,995,952	2,950,590	3,525,166	1,348,127	38,262,875	**134,980,828**
	2006	14,484,448	24,590,054	10,513,827	12,644,926	5,223,228	6,216,603	8,403,827	1,953,018	3,375,300	1,087,891	73,662,703	**162,155,826**
	2007	15,212,020	32,323,734	13,418,046	33,024,627	8,064,174	7,053,128	13,030,593	2,199,540	3,662,836	1,640,340	59,101,206	**188,730,244**
Miscellaneous manufactures..	2001	3,859,685	353,725	538,138	663,393	749,172	453,415	943,267	329,167	235,918	4,392	7,022,101	**15,152,373**
	2002	3,254,717	554,723	545,235	525,724	1,839,696	202,853	1,001,481	741,812	350,694	181,586	6,127,373	**15,325,894**
	2003	3,968,441	265,318	656,253	606,672	1,043,679	268,010	1,163,613	777,830	346,185	292,243	8,114,972	**17,503,216**
	2004	8,979,685	227,643	544,005	794,913	2,348,046	384,942	1,576,968	978,778	418,947	342,585	10,215,232	**26,811,744**
	2005	2,982,101	374,566	664,213	785,850	684,249	375,477	1,493,917	520,048	766,281	263,376	10,026,975	**18,937,054**
	2006	3,214,992	254,673	893,777	892,967	646,998	693,869	1,737,203	196,797	871,183	255,847	13,134,735	**22,793,043**
	2007	3,726,600	401,502	1,487,024	1,537,112	1,944,316	811,785	2,278,508	386,351	430,489	319,275	19,052,045	**32,375,006**
Total Imports..	**2002**	**21,137,786**	**17,242,061**	**12,942,252**	**13,344,274**	**9,712,405**	**4,145,785**	**13,809,759**	**6,944,494**	**5,409,259**	**3,193,723**	**149,828,245**	**257,710,043**
	2003	**19,621,242**	**18,610,842**	**10,960,585**	**14,387,960**	**8,956,819**	**5,840,068**	**14,811,377**	**6,757,394**	**6,256,280**	**3,947,791**	**171,693,507**	**281,843,865**
	2004	**27,123,809**	**24,138,124**	**13,126,824**	**14,400,163**	**12,193,487**	**7,145,123**	**22,629,544**	**9,686,324**	**7,308,921**	**3,999,745**	**222,805,139**	**364,557,203**
	2005	**23,878,733**	**23,021,478**	**15,765,767**	**42,485,825**	**13,935,497**	**7,857,071**	**24,295,048**	**7,999,940**	**9,631,738**	**4,708,804**	**269,512,864**	**443,092,766**
	2006	**25,927,679**	**29,422,304**	**18,928,816**	**24,736,521**	**10,609,121**	**12,111,601**	**3,781,480**	**6,799,465**	**9,100,261**	**6,558,142**	**373,507,415**	**521,482,804**
	2007	**29,419,095**	**41,128,502**	**22,166,495**	**44,523,806**	**16,490,821**	**13,227,677**	**56,817,426**	**6,230,304**	**9,304,363**	**5,124,391**	**360,683,916**	**605,116,797**

Source: *Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department*

TRADE

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 1996 - 2000

Table 49 KSh '000

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Food and live animals..	1,979,100	2,122,060	4,198,620	4,264,094	5,321,455
Beverages and tobacco..	101,260	111,900	110,260	129,533	158,089
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	287,360	362,260	745,420	751,151	1,212,752
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	4,423,860	4,220,860	5,897,620	6,307,790	6,326,644
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	886,180	795,660	808,860	826,428	386,753
Chemicals..	1,870,960	1,713,040	1,676,460	1,741,023	1,527,059
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,397,920	3,232,640	3,403,540	3,914,527	3,313,381
Machinery and transport equipment..	6,424,280	6,589,600	6,679,160	6,752,446	6,910,337
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	1,045,680	1,083,520	1,283,020	1,741,762	1,724,893
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	20	740	-	419	37
Total..	**20,416,620**	**20,232,280**	**24,802,960**	**26,429,173**	**26,881,399**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORT DUTY
Amount Compiled by Division 2001- 2007

Table 49 cont'd KSh '000

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Food and live animals..	6,959,026	4,657,725	5,341,328	4,334,705	5,238,312	6,067,212	5,285,263
Beverages and tobacco..	76,980	96,291	353,020	165,899	128,213	162,519	195,404
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels..	1,265,432	1,057,415	1,032,293	942,288	889,925	1,346,531	1,552,553
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials..	181,040	850,740	6,092,365	508,313	551,584	548,862	523,648
Animal and vegetable oils and fats..	175,127	78,153	243,658	235,166	62,538	63,699	63,633
Chemicals..	1,467,138	1,094,137	1,140,699	1,012,911	2,183,405	1,084,090	1,062,837
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..	3,926,236	3,449,295	3,656,634	3,888,462	3,564,546	4,037,319	5,649,967
Machinery and transport equipment..	7,715,829	7,211,784	7,547,197	8,487,413	6,355,561	8,094,334	10,993,964
Miscellaneous manufactured articles..	2,390,740	2,270,858	3,292,938	2,082,827	1,907,188	2,328,217	3,172,176
Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s...	-	13	1	1	0	31	12
Total..	**24,157,548**	**20,766,411**	**28,700,132**	**21,657,985**	**20,881,270**	**23,732,814**	**28,499,458**

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

IMPORTS
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa,(COMESA) - 2007

Table 50

KSh '000

Commodity	Egypt	Ethiopia	Malawi	Mauritius	Sudan	Swaziland	Tanzania	Uganda	Zambia	Zimbabwe	Other * countries	Total
Tea	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,152	1,221	-	-	-	10,373
Animal Feeding stuffs	-	-	-	781	-	-	229,451	405,416	-	-	-	635,648
Tobacco unmanufactured	-	-	-	74,287	-	-	176	1,674,300	14,799	9,479	667,592	3,108,226
Hides and Skins	-	-	18,170	-	-	-	2,161	65,569	-	-	201,980	489,861
Oil seeds etc	-	-	54,030	-	-	-	63,928	1,740	-	-	-	119,698
Wooden Railway Sleepers etc	-	-	1,059	-	-	-	90,982	345	-	-	17,337	127,061
Asbestos	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coal other not agglomerated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other inorganic chemicals etc	3,543	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,543
Disinfectants, insectsides, fungicides, etc.	15,457	-	-	17	-	-	1,756	-	-	7,337	-	24,566
Miscellaneous chemical products	8,583	-	-	-	-	32,834	-	202	-	-	-	41,619
Paper and Paper board	757,980	137	-	-	-	-	496,213	1,306	-	-	-	1,255,635
Blooms, Billets, slabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,756	57,511
Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel	29,525	-	-	-	-	-	16,579	30,555	-	-	-	76,659
Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	251,773	-	-	251,773
Aluminium circles etc	5,392	-	-	-	-	-	22,871	3,821	-	-	-	32,083
Unrefined Lead	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aircraft engines and parts	25,337	-	-	-	-	-	23,275	-	-	-	-	48,612
Agricultural Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	-	78	18,661	255	19,418
Construction and Mining Machinery	-	-	-	-	-	-	350	-	-	-	54,376	109,101
Automatic data Processing machines	134	-	-	68	16	-	1,087	605	-	-	34	1,978
Transmitter receivers	-	-	-	70,423	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	70,424
Transformers, electrical	3,686	-	-	-	-	-	47,799	-	-	-	-	51,485
Passenger motor cars	4,139	-	-	-	-	2,824	9,366	1,403	1,703	699	1,899	23,932
Parts of Aircraft	-	-	-	-	5,308	-	89,569	5,287	-	100	707,053	1,514,369
Artificial resins and plastic materials	13,970	427	1,404	19,108	-	-	55,808	4,246	-	136	-	95,099
All other commodities	10,302,302	141,041	307,009	1,114,460	5,952	35,658	5,517,218	3,782,905	1,760,085	398,231	2,194,888	25,559,750
Total	**11,170,046**	**141,605**	**381,672**	**1,279,143**	**11,277**	**3,297,527**	**6,677,909**	**5,978,919**	**2,028,439**	**434,644**	**3,874,170**	**35,275,352**

* Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Sychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS,2000 - 2007
By Broad Economic Category

Table 51

KSh '000

Category	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
1. Food and Beverages	**19,109,597**	**30,306,013**	**15,549,831**	**14,982,932**	**20,862,463**	**26,420,830**	**31,984,544**	**40,766,404**
11 Primary	8,678,119	12,389,398	4,439,594	2,701,651	8,654,901	11,432,690	12,909,351	18,505,777
111 For Industry	7,148,348	11,060,056	3,380,994	1,748,023	7,151,759	9,518,135	10,268,515	14,156,559
112 For Household Consumption	1,529,770	1,329,342	1,058,600	953,628	1,503,142	1,914,556	2,640,836	4,349,218
12 Processed	10,431,478	17,916,615	11,110,237	12,281,281	12,207,562	14,988,139	19,075,193	22,260,627
121 For Industry	3,160,397	7,314,935	4,790,006	4,227,198	3,321,253	4,259,219	5,560,817	4,399,074
122 For Household Consumption	7,271,081	10,601,680	6,320,232	8,054,083	8,886,309	10,728,920	13,514,375	17,861,553
2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)	**67,954,844**	**85,686,677**	**83,554,681**	**86,916,660**	**113,976,345**	**144,780,629**	**160,883,312**	195,507,881
21 Primary	4,346,874	6,874,485	6,742,110	7,341,364	6,392,880	8,537,869	10,318,390	13,876,642
22 Processed	63,607,970	78,812,192	76,812,570	79,575,295	107,583,465	136,242,760	150,564,922	181,631,240
3. Fuels and Lubricants	**63,311,232**	**58,314,107**	**47,454,885**	**66,297,104**	**91,416,115**	**100,580,621**	**124,647,001**	127,462,729
31 Primary	42,198,100	31,605,658	24,586,852	25,817,872	47,040,136	52,262,119	55,841,969	50,183,326
32 Processed	21,113,132	26,708,449	22,868,033	40,479,232	44,375,979	48,318,502	68,805,032	77,279,403
321 Motor Spirit	2,287,132	2,957,505	2,990,874	8,101,708	5,003,193	121,646	-	9,211,964
322 Other	18,826,000	23,750,944	19,877,159	32,377,524	39,372,786	48,196,856	68,805,032	68,067,440
4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	**39,226,535**	**37,520,961**	**34,703,840**	**38,708,143**	**51,554,950**	**56,362,598**	**71,755,397**	**97,290,224**
41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment	30,598,535	27,945,370	26,401,969	29,502,108	39,488,640	43,964,686	56,411,594	76,465,794
42 Parts and Accessories	8,627,999	9,575,591	8,301,872	9,206,035	12,066,310	12,397,912	15,343,802	20,824,430
5. Transport Equipment	**41,356,390**	**56,953,795**	**50,478,643**	**36,825,400**	**40,425,394**	**83,589,262**	**95,639,062**	**97,385,087**
51 Passenger Motor Vehicles	4,765,000	7,973,698	8,015,423	9,688,443	13,018,476	12,297,445	15,889,965	20,630,304
52 Other	29,160,390	38,651,502	36,541,432	22,024,790	21,046,005	58,960,694	64,056,142	58,556,030
521 Industrial	28,161,390	37,786,222	35,625,680	21,148,465	19,094,895	57,872,926	62,203,434	54,770,837
522 Non-Industrial	999,000	865,280	915,752	876,324	1,951,110	1,087,768	1,852,708	3,785,153
53 Parts and Accessories	7,431,000	10,328,595	5,921,787	5,112,167	6,360,913	12,331,124	15,692,955	18,198,753
6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**15,838,811**	**18,300,864**	**18,389,591**	**23,055,221**	**26,174,917**	**30,071,633**	**36,137,039**	**44,445,384**
61 Durable	2,906,839	3,285,412	2,905,655	4,786,677	4,561,236	4,727,370	5,239,395,553	7,215,514
62 Semi-Durable	3,819,575	4,236,652	4,390,008	4,759,529	6,165,278	7,797,094	9,595,041	12,976,993
63 Non-Durable	9,112,397	10,778,800	11,093,928	13,509,015	15,448,403	17,547,169	21,302,602	24,252,876
7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified	**1,006,459**	**3,025,793**	**7,578,573**	**15,058,406**	**20,147,019**	**1,295,340**	**436,450**	**2,259,088**
Total	**247,803,868**	**290,108,210**	**257,710,043**	**281,843,865**	**364,557,203**	**443,100,913**	**521,482,804**	**605,116,797**

Source: Annual Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

PRICE INDICES, 1999 - 2007

Table 52

1982 = 100

	Percentage of Total Imports 2006	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Imports										
Food and Live animals	6.15	456	453	503	536	467	623	605	684	467
Beverages and tobacco	0.77	804	965	976	1,186	914	765	745	668	880
Crude materials ,inedible	2.56	393	428	445	503	641	598	578	687	684
Mineral fuels	21.34	401	612	585	577	664	822	1,093	1,514	1,640
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3.85	684	598	563	784	795	973	939	791	1,115
Chemicals	12.85	976	976	1,126	1,067	1,248	1,027	1,031	1,281	1,375
Manufactured goods	15.94	623	633	793	726	807	641	672	1,079	1,210
Machinery and transport equipment	31.20	945	1,032	1,219	1,598	1,114	977	1,040	1,400	1,368
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	3.77	958	876	791	719	514	662	823	642	843
All Imports	**98.42**	**667**	**739**	**807**	**847**	**762**	**824**	**942**	**1,215**	**1,244**
Non-oil Imports	**77.08**	**700**	**710**	**807**	**860**	**718**	**730**	**780**	**980**	**991**
Exports										
Food and live animals	37.58	651	613	536	545	497	562	577	692	664
Beverages and tobacco	3.68	614	641	793	787	209	233	314	539	814
Crude materials, inedible	13.77	563	666	854	948	891	764	853	1,208	1,308
Mineral fuels	7.29	370	575	637	589	685	719	745	797	831
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	1.00	274	358	536	702	256	225	311	317	433
Chemicals	7.25	611	545	539	531	569	448	458	697	690
Manufactured goods	12.95	673	920	1,266	1,182	1,276	896	1,276	1,972	1,589
Machinery and transport equipment	3.94	526	315	359	751	471	638	674	739	734
Miscellaneous and manufactured articles	12.54	775	714	854	1,363	884	939	892	1,576	2,087
All Exports	**100.00**	**576**	**620**	**637**	**657**	**620**	**638**	**676**	**869**	**866**
Non-oil Exports	**92.71**	**631**	**632**	**637**	**680**	**603**	**614**	**658**	**886**	**872**
Terms of Trade										
All Items		**86**	**84**	**79**	**78**	**81**	**77**	**72**	**72**	**70**
Non-oil Items		**90**	**89**	**79**	**79**	**84**	**75**	**84**	**90**	**88**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

QUANTUM INDICES, 2000- 2007

Table 53

1982 = 100

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Imports								
Food and live animals	585	670	343	515	476	489	501	987
Beverages and Tobacco	254	384	327	314	874	882	868	933
Crude materials, inedible	433	539	369	316	452	451	493	657
Mineral fuels	159	151	124	150	167	139	124	118
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	256	344	349	320	158	285	409	399
Chemicals	259	180	192	184	295	313	289	290
Manufactured goods	207	157	464	667	390	417	345	379
Machinery and transport equipment	144	298	107	136	187	267	238	284
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	237	203	331	530	629	404	551	597
All Imports	**187**	**222**	**169**	**205**	**246**	**254**	**238**	**270**
Non-oil Imports	**228**	**253**	**216**	**265**	**330**	**373**	**357**	**425**
Exports								
Food and live animals	194	199	222	250	240	271	242	275
Beverages and tobacco	909	1,007	1,185	4,695	3,484	4,536	4,418	3435
Crude materials, inedible	202	199	210	275	419	340	282	290
Mineral fuels	109	152	194	181	214	211	76	47
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	3,637	2,791	3,524	11,133	11,679	8,543	8,325	8588
Chemicals	348	351	360	377	572	1,189	662	882
Manufactured goods	179	151	178	173	348	272	200	277
Machinery and transport equipment	404	624	249	461	435	453	572	740
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	619	567	507	882	760	926	1,324	1024
All Exports	**191**	**204**	**226**	**260**	**296**	**318**	**256**	**279**
Non-oil Exports	**219**	**222**	**237**	**290**	**328**	**358**	**317**	**361**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2003-2007

Table 54 (KSh./unit)

Item	Unit of Quantity	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Coffee, unroasted	Kg.	109.52	142.75	192.93	199.78	189.03
Tea	,,	125.89	131.03	124.20	148.48	126.28
Petroleum products:						
(a) Residual oils	Litre	27.09	21.85	15.97	0.00	0.00
(b) Motor spirit	,,	76.23	29.99	37.01	59.28	42.78
(c) Diesel fuels	,,	48.48	37.99	31.41	39.29	36.07
Meat and meat products	Kg.	205.66	221.89	235.28	236.16	182.92
Sisal	,,	41.74	53.57	56.07	56.49	60.41
Hides and skins, undressed	,,	39.59	51.73	55.25	52.38	59.29
Maize*	100Kg.	4,011.22	1,021.91	26.60	16.10	20.28
Soda ash	,,	723.22	936.61	12.06	1,254.14	1,240.08
Cement	,,	513.60	492.05	6.15	10.95	771.20
Wattle extract	Kg.	36.25	24.87	26.94	62.08	61.35
Raw cotton	,,	87.11	94.30	63.02	90.64	91.79
Tinned pineapples	,,	48.16	54.66	53.17	54.74	52.80
Raw cashew nuts	,,	26.19	35.58	58.34	42.66	51.24
Wool	,,	80.12	140.82	97.98	101.36	117.18
Pyrethrum flower	,,	224.89	175.66	132.82	42.86	18.15
Animal feeds	100Kg.	4,388.71	3,112.25	65.79	923.39	849.54
Non-ferrous metal scrap	,,	5,090.10	7,286.94	92.66	159.05	198.15
Beans, peas and pulses	Kg.	22.86	28.45	40.59	79.07	126.70
Butter and ghee	,,	120.46	213.95	55.56	320.20	239.90
Oil seeds	,,	45.10	32.93	38.85	40.71	68.69
Wood and timber	Cu. metre	59.92	38.33	38.53	40.21	81.13
Cord, rope, twine of sisal	Kg.	41.58	85.43	55.81	45.61	52.23
Pyrethrum extract	,,	6,637.04	7,075.77	9,026.09	8,903.40	7,034.22
Horticulture	,,	30.86	112.83	40.65	43.40	145.73

* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

UNIT PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORTS C.I.F., 2002 - 2007

Table 55 KSh./Unit

Article	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Milk and cream, tinned	18,061.11	-	-	-	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	1,978.59	2,813.88	2,257.11	2,126.05	1,593.25	2,340.32
Apples, fresh	2,092.07	6,256.29	5,059.23	4,217.04	3,768.55	3,753.18
Hops	784.76	685.19	978.07	498.31	60.44	689.82
Refined sugar	2,457.42	2,275.93	2,326.25	2,533.05	2,900.00	3,126.58
Sugar and syrups	3,042.38	2,754.51	2,814.86	3,223.59	2,998.04	3,288.73
Milk foods for infants	32,237.80	25,522.14	31,784.97	34,373.52	33,430.93	24,730.70
Bakers and Household yeast	16,401.57	5,322.60	15,999.66	16,798.70	14,051.54	13,808.89
Brandy	614.17	555.60	510.82	587.91	-	-
Whisky	473.50	423.74	517.62	1,070.04	-	-
Cigarettes	145.54	15.87	5.86	5.97	2,603.95	2,336.89
Tobacco, unmanufactured	79.06	88.36	246.28	129.15	131.33	128.96
Natural rubber	6,471.75	7,765.27	9,167.19	10,549.41	13,458.00	13,914.97
Jute and cuttings	272,597.61	41,003.09	78,683.16	168,862.64	73,589.96	10,847.42
Sulphur	1,503.06	1,447.04	1,292.39	1,572.23	1,430.41	2,087.63
Petroleum crude	16,030.97	18,381.95	22,484.69	29,047.00	33,481.01	30,800.48
Aviation spirit	24.80	36.81	53.25	58.89	69.78	147.95
Motor spirit	15.49	17.78	25.09	33.14	36.75	35.53
Jet fuel	14.08	17.00	22.87	14.77	34.25	35.47
lubricating oils	34.27	38.22	41.44	89.34	25.27	55.92
Glyceral and glycerine	8,004.72	8,987.93	8,846.40	8,234.72	5,416.50	5,750.85
Urea, more than 45% nitrogen	12,754.26	14,558.69	15,850.73	21,029.04	21,927.99	24,863.28
Chlorine	4,493.08	5,151.00	4,251.22	4,289.85	7,506.92	7,000.26
Caustic soda	2,461.60	2,398.59	2,394.37	2,656.20	3,092.38	3,298.96
Super-phosphates	14,636.79	16,553.92	20,819.61	-	18,998.25	23,253.83
Sulphate of ammonia	10,763.87	10,052.05	7,570.00	17,036.13	12,588.79	16,953.33
Ammonium sulphate, nitrate	401,833.33	168,092.87	-	44,397.03	307,034.12	161,748.49
Fungicides	44,111.42	44,662.63	44,129.58	56,248.21	53,749.65	53,893.72
Insecticides	59,181.39	56,316.01	58,540.33	46,332.00	55,186.72	70,802.49
Weed killers	38,076.67	32,096.55	41,311.10	45,429.45	-	-
Paper and paper board :						
(a)Newsprint paper	4,261.03	3,805.29	4,508.40	4,864.72	-	-
(b)Other printing and writing paper uncoated	6,116.56	-	-	-	-	-
(c)Other printing and writing paper, coated	3,902.48	4,067.64	3,521.01	4,486.07	4,356.90	4,699.07
(d)Cigarette paper	19,217.33	23,718.91	28,540.41	25,870.30	24,429.22	18,751.74
Cotton fabrics, woven, other than gry:-						
(a)Dyed	35.26	231.65	118.70	247.69	399.68	325.52
(b)Printed	30.02	145.16	35.27	126.90	262.22	178.29
(c)Coloured	71.89	82.77	166.83	335.13	511.14	412.65
Tractors, agricultural	167,859.50	420,661.31	89,037.28	23,933.50	1,147,669.83	1,172,109.26
Domestic refrigerators, electrical	6,038.46	5,452.98	9,314.67	7,897.12	1,386.64	6,215.78
Domestic washing machines	5,625.17	5,630.88	8,129.67	6,310.45	13,014.47	12,442.01

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMETS

Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses.

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number of Establisments* By Industry and Employment Groups, 2007

Table 56 (a)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY							
Coffee plantations	22	28	3	44	52	252	402
Tea plantations	13	-	5	9	5	69	103
Sugar plantations	21	-	-	6	8	54	90
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Mixed farming	104	112	66	50	68	86	484
Ranches	60	37	49	61	46	55	308
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	328	262	50	128	61	67	895
Processing co-operatives of small farms	15	22	18	18	38	42	152
Agricultural services	27	19	17	27	21	96	207
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	-	78	-	78
Forestry	-	-	-	-	51	-	51
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	-	3	6	-	-	9
Inland water fishing	-	-	3	2	-	-	5
Total	**590**	**480**	**214**	**351**	**428**	**738**	**2,801**
MINING AND QUARRYING							
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	28	-	-	-	9	58	94
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	20	21	3	17	3	27	91
Total	**48**	**21**	**3**	**17**	**16**	**88**	**192**
MANUFACTURING							
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	6	4	10
Manufacture of dairy products	-	5	4	9	21	27	65
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	2	-	-	9	9	19
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	-	12	12
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	-	34	34
Grain mill products	36	46	24	10	11	38	164
Manufacture of bakery products	12	2	6	7	31	90	148
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	-	9	39	48
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	-	22	22
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	24	43	22	99	52	138	378
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	-	39	-	39
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	-	8	47	55
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	3	-	-	1	8	26	37
Cotton ginneries	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	-	3	55	58
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except	-	-	-	-	-	60	60
Knitting mills	4	-	3	1	1	25	33
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	-	9	8	17
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-	51	51
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	109	207	58	44	71	63	552
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	-	3	-	3
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	-	9	20	29	20	-	79
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	30	11	9	71	71	77	268
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	48	-	48
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of	77	98	41	33	63	47	359
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	-	21	21

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2007

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	14	5	3	15	9	47	93
Printing, publishing and allied industries	74	33	51	97	112	77	444
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	4	-	3	5	20	16	47
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	-	6	6	7	17
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	-	45	45
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	-	20	35	55
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	15	6	11	6	19	21	78
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	3	7	3	7	38	9	66
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Manufacture of rubber products	10	10	4	10	12	16	61
Manufacture of plastic products	8	2	3	14	22	54	102
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	-	6	11	17
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	-	24	24
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	5	-	9	30	9	22	75
Basic metal industries	-	3	2	2	7	26	40
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	-	10	-	21	6	10	48
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	-	11	7	4	7	11	40
Manufacture of structural metal products	9	4	12	7	14	26	74
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	28	42	19	36	30	47	203
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	-	62	20	82
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	5	5	12	12	12	22	69
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	-	14	14
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	-	17	17	51	86
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	4	4	18	8	22	20	77
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	-	6	-	-	6	6	18
Other manufacturing industries	77	97	43	59	48	52	377
Total	**551**	**668**	**387**	**669**	**1,000**	**1,604**	**4,876**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER							
Electric light and power	3	12	18	29	39	22	124
Water works and supply	-	-	90	-	-	90	179
Total	**3**	**12**	**108**	**29**	**39**	**112**	**303**
CONSTRUCTION							
Electrical contractors	43	8	55	26	14	16	163
Plumbers	21	17	3	12	3	8	64
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	58	2	44	19	12	5	140
Borehole drilling	-	-	-	7	3	3	13
Construction of buildings	308	13	123	107	84	54	689
All other construction	109	41	27	103	95	93	469
Total	**539**	**81**	**252**	**274**	**211**	**194**	**1,553**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2007

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS							
Joint wholesale and retail trade							
Motor vehicles	15	13	13	25	27	37	132
Non-electric machinery and appliances	45	114	89	79	51	27	404
Electrical machinery and appliances	34	109	46	44	11	23	267
Wholesale trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	26	119	64	34	17	7	268
Agricultural produce	60	123	28	94	77	31	412
Oil and petrol	19	21	51	70	48	30	238
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	-	53	27	17	89	186
Building materials, hardware and timber	33	76	36	28	22	10	204
Domestic hardware	6	22	3	-	-	-	31
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	-	29	59	29	-	117
chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	22	30	39	19	34	15	160
General wholesale	273	73	44	47	142	220	799
Wholesale n.e.c.	49	117	60	57	16	20	320
Retail Trade							
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	-	293	117	117	528
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	78	78	156
Oil and petrol	39	10	42	256	156	17	519
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	186	338	207	119	27	7	885
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	97	300	84	55	49	2	587
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	27	154	51	31	21	3	288
General Retail Trade	425	498	100	158	53	27	1,262
Retail n.e.c.	483	849	199	181	65	49	1,825
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	139	91	315	144	258	38	984
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	49	239	69	161	239	274	1,032
Total	**2,027**	**3,296**	**1,622**	**1,981**	**1,554**	**1,121**	**11,604**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS							
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	-	2	5	7
Railway transport	-	88	32	11	11	10	151
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	21	14	14	34	-	-	83
Other passenger land transport	35	31	40	17	17	22	163
Freight transport by road	59	9	81	58	25	16	248
Pipeline transport	-	-	-	11	3	3	17
Supporting services to land transport	-	-	15	-	-	10	25
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	-	4	3	7
Inland water transport	-	-	3	2	3	4	12
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	-	19	19	39
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	-	86	86	172
Supporting services to air transport	-	-	13	13	13	19	57
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	82	-	82
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	59	55	41	59	40	29	280
Storage and warehousing	12	14	4	11	-	7	48
Communications	2	150	86	135	60	42	475
K.P. & T. administrative services	-	25	49	32	16	13	135
Total	**188**	**386**	**378**	**383**	**381**	**288**	**2,001**

* Excluding, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS
Number* of Establisments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2007

Table 56 (a) Cont

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0	1 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	TOTAL
Business Services							
Monetary institutions	4	12	15	93	144	100	367
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	268	173	42	117	52	37	689
Financial services	48	-	-	-	122	-	170
Holding companies	-	11	26	11	11	25	83
Insurance companies	14	45	30	15	26	46	178
Other insurance	-	-	-	157	157	-	315
Property companies	333	187	27	10	19	10	586
House and estate agents	17	72	13	5	6	-	111
Legal services	-	-	-	-	214	-	214
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	89	-	51	73	93	59	364
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	-	9	21	30
Engineering, architectural and technical services	68	123	60	33	17	21	321
Advertising services	-	-	-	-	30	30	60
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.	200	158	95	85	54	135	728
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	8	-	-	-	8	8	25
Total	**1,049**	**781**	**359**	**599**	**962**	**492**	**4,241**
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES							
Government services	13	-	-	27	184	1,220	1,444
Law and order	-	13	36	18	144	254	465
Defence	-	2	5	2	19	35	63
Other public administration	-	19	49	24	192	340	623
Education services	-	166	443	223	1,775	3,136	5,742
Research and scientific institutes	4	20	17	40	15	3	98
Medical, dental and other health services	37	37	37	73	111	533	829
Veterinary services	1	5	1	1	1	3	11
Welfare institutions	-	77	-	62	-	31	170
Business, professional and labour associations	50	33	15	47	27	22	196
Religious organisatons	118	333	97	36	36	12	631
Social and related community services n.e.c.	20	83	24	32	21	14	194
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	7	15	9	13	7	19	72
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	43	-	43
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	-	8	5	13
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	-	59	44	28	130
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	4	2	5	5	6	3	23
Electrical repair shops	47	72	7	6	-	-	130
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	74	161	100	36	36	55	461
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	5	7	15	6	6	5	46
Other repair shops n.e.c.	36	76	4	-	-	-	116
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	-	-	-	-	60	91	151
Domestic services	-	2	2	2	-	-	3
Barber and beauty shops	-	43	43	-	-	-	86
Photographic studios including commercial photography	17	37	11	-	-	8	73
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	-	20	20	-	40
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	27	27	53
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	51	100	151
Activities not adequately defined	1,479	185	92	277	.739	462	3,235
Total	**1,912**	**1,388**	**1,012**	**1,009**	**3,572**	**6,406**	**15,292**
ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL	**6,907**	**7,113**	**4,335**	**5,312**	**8,163**	**11,043**	**42,863**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding private households establishments

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

Table 56 (b)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
AGRICULTURE						
Coffee plantations	412	98	2,935	6,942	56,064	66,863
Tea plantations	317	916	3,240	3,592	82,725	91,107
Sugar plantations	196	-	855	2,286	25,777	29,310
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	15,224	15,224
Mixed farming	2,119	2,726	4,133	11,235	23,676	46,008
Ranches	518	1,246	3,106	4,681	9,332	19,401
Other agricultural activities n.e.c.	3,551	1,353	6,937	6,613	12,101	34,106
Processing co-operatives of small farms	141	277	554	2,335	4,303	7,751
Agricultural services	214	372	1,179	1,832	13,959	17,770
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	-	-	-	3,525	-	3,525
Forestry	-	-	-	14,807	-	14,807
Charcoal burning	-					
Logging	-	-	-	-	994	994
Ocean and coastal fishing	-	41	166	-	-	207
Inland water fishing	-	105	139	-	-	244
Total	**10,420**	**9,343**	**30,638**	**74,722**	**214,728**	**350,271**
MINING AND QUARRYING						
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	19	-	-	181	1,940	2,159
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	-	-	-	1,025	1,274	2,299
Mining and quarrying n.e.c.	74	22	258	90	1,363	1,881
Total	**121**	**26**	**304**	**571**	**5,226**	**6,369**
MANUFACTURING						
Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	2,163	2,392	4,555
Manufacture of dairy products	30	66	302	1,408	3,015	4,851
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	48	-	-	2,917	4,851	7,864
Canning, preserving and processing of fish	-	-	-	-	1,027	1,027
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	-	-	-	-	2,353	2,353
Grain mill products	374	446	370	816	4,689	7,069
Manufacture of bakery products	8	23	52	464	2,247	2,802
Sugar factories and refineries	-	-	-	1,892	13,645	15,537
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	-	-	-	-	876	876
Manufacture of food products n.e.c.	421	529	4,778	5,019	22,199	33,367
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	-	-	-	1,171	-	1,171
Spirits, beer and tobacco	-	-	-	531	5,215	5,746
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	4	-	20	328	1,782	2,138
Cotton ginneries	-	-	578	-	-	578
Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles	-	-	-	898	27,568	28,466
Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	6,067	6,067
Knitting mills	26	129	86	171	7,293	7,731
Cordage, rope and twine industries	-	-	-	883	1,306	2,189
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	859	859
Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear	1,433	996	1,510	4,877	7,211	17,460
Tanneries and leather finishing	-	-	-	30	-	30
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	32	216	627	865	-	1,772
Sawmills, planing and other woodmills	76	90	1,420	2,840	5,134	9,636
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	-	-	-	35	-	35
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.	-	-	-	108	-	108
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic	269	256	413	1,579	1,963	4,749
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	-	-	-	-	4,032	4,032

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.	43	34	348	419	3,642	4,529
Printing, publishing and allied industries	153	376	1,430	3,305	3,787	9,204
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	6	30	103	823	1,100	2,068
Pyrethrum extraction	-	-	168	339	656	1,163
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	-	-	-	-	1,744	1,744
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	-	-	-	865	2,524	3,389
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations	84	233	253	1,611	2,969	5,234
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.	27	29	137	1,501	592	2,313
Petroleum refineries	-	-	-	-	216	216
Manufacture of rubber products	96	80	406	976	2,171	3,825
Manufacture of plastic products	29	54	517	1,623	6,645	8,897
Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	227	227
Manufacture of glass and glass products	-	-	-	423	1,286	1,709
Manufacture of structural clay products	-	-	-	-	980	980
Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster	-	-	-	-	3,936	3,936
Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.	7	111	739	444	1,808	3,116
Basic metal industries	26	51	103	736	4,553	5,495
Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware	28	-	349	201	555	1,161
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal	49	93	106	371	971	1,639
Manufacture of structural metal products	33	155	180	727	2,249	3,377
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.	287	309	1,173	1,953	5,098	9,107
Manufacture of machinery except electrical	-	-	-	984	529	1,513
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	31	155	312	621	1,898	3,048
Ship building and repairing	-	-	-	-	474	474
Manufacture of railroad equipment	-	-	203	405	2,024	2,632
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3	20	18	97	147	288
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-				2757	2757
Manufacture and repair of aircraft	-	-	-	54	67	121
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment photographic and optical goods	12	-	-	146	243	413
Other manufacturing industries	421	426	1,167	1,899	3,430	7,764
Total	**4,678**	**6,115**	**21,138**	**63,195**	**168,942**	**268,746**
ELECTRICITY AND WATER	0					
Electric light and power	117	489	1,572	4,228	3,979	10,502
Water works and supply	-	1,118	-	-	7,458	8,576
Total	**76**	**1,908**	**1,025**	**2,756**	**13,197**	**19,038**
CONSTRUCTION	0				-	
Electrical contractors	96	625	590	636	1,213	3,256
Plumbers	114	40	326	162	721	1,477
Structural steel erectors	-	-	-	-	1,733	1,733
Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs	46	248	214	270	187	1,011
Borehole drilling	-	-	130	112	187	429
Construction of buildings	1,208	3,269	5,690	8,928	9,568	29,871
All other construction	1,006	964	7,350	13,555	22,114	45,995
Total	**2,649**	**6,750**	**14,675**	**22,599**	**34,631**	**83,953**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS						
Joint wholesale and retail trade						
Motor vehicles	98	202	781	1,687	3,855	6,721
Non-electric machinery and appliances	516	1,041	1,851	2,390	2,108	8,422
Electrical machinery and appliances	340	384	733	367	1,278	3,442
Wholesale trade	-					
Food, drink and tobacco	836	1,238	1,313	1,313	901	6,437
Agricultural produce	1,788	1,023	6,865	11,241	7,544	30,249
Oil and petrol	55	291	799	1,095	1,141	3,436
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	-	74	75	94	823	1,066
Building materials, hardware and timber	389	474	737	1,157	876	4,022
Domestic hardware	658	241	-	-	-	1,557
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	-	349	1,420	1,396	-	3,165
Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c.	185	559	545	1,949	1,435	4,858
General wholesale	285	207	442	2,672	6,900	10,791
Wholesale n.e.c.	284	374	712	400	833	2,887
Retail Trade	-					
Food, drink and tobacco	-	-	978	781	1,301	3,060
Butcheries	-	-	-	776	1,293	2,069
Oil and petrol	52	258	3,146	3,834	697	8,039
Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes	859	1,293	1,487	674	291	5,463
Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware	1,164	866	1,134	2,020	137	6,485
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	524	486	593	802	191	3,120
General Retail Trade	4,690	2,108	6,653	4,463	3,791	26,395
Retail n.e.c.	2,189	1,254	2,281	1,638	2,059	11,610
Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places	342	2,201	2,012	7,211	1,770	13,878
Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places	1,161	929	4,337	12,877	24,605	45,070
Total	**12,986**	**15,387**	**37,586**	**58,970**	**70,897**	**208,812**
TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS						
K.R. Central administration	-	-	-	22	89	111
Railway transport	513	557	383	769	1,163	3,898
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	877	1,638	8,007	-	-	11,399
Other passenger land transport	558	1,479	1,261	2,516	5,430	11,802
Freight transport by road	287	2,164	3,095	2,671	2,849	11,353
Pipeline transport	-	-	711	387	648	1,746
Supporting services to land transport	-	34	-	-	151	185
Ocean and coastal water transport	-	-	-	319	396	715
Inland water transport	-	19	26	79	175	299
Supporting services to water transport	-	-	-	3,648	6,084	9,732
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	-	-	-	1,725	2,874	4,599
Supporting services to air transport	-	262	527	1,050	2,564	4,403
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	2,446	-	2,446
Services incidental to transport n.e.c.	191	298	857	1,164	1,406	4,107
Storage and warehousing	496	310	1,734	-	3,685	6,721
Communications	4,124	7,073	22,202	19,737	23,040	80,300
K.P. & T. administrative services	71	410	537	537	726	2,352
Total	**4,833**	**11,882**	**24,078**	**47,904**	**60,352**	**153,882**

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS, 2007

Table 56 (b) (cont.)

ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES	0 - 4	5 - 9	10 -19	20 - 49	> 49	Total
FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE						
AND BUSINESS SERVICES						
Monetary institutions	52	173	2,137	6,615	7,656	16,685
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	813	366	2,042	1,814	2,151	7,999
Financial services	18	-	-	1,372	-	1,408
Holding companies	4	30	26	52	195	311
Insurance companies	289	509	509	1,767	5,211	8,574
Other insurance	-	-	1,720	3,439	-	5,159
Property companies	903	229	169	643	564	3,411
House and estate agents	351	172	133	320	-	1,327
Legal services	-	-	-	2,426	-	2,426
Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services	69	294	844	2,151	2,274	5,701
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	-	549	2,135	2,684
Engineering, architectural and technical services	1,153	1,383	1,524	1,569	3,232	10,014
Advertising services	-	-	-	343	572	915
Business services, except machinery and equipment	1,716	2,056	3,679	4,675	19,478	33,320
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	5	-	-	148	247	405
Total	**4,183**	**3,753**	**12,522**	**40,224**	**34,286**	**99,151**
COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND						
Government services	9	-	264	3,599	39,768	43,649
Law and order	89	745	745	11,914	35,021	48,603
Defence	7	57	44	848	2,602	3,565
Other public administration	64	501	491	7,865	23,210	32,195
Education services	669	5,350	5,386	85,737	252,460	350,271
Research and scientific institutes	126	298	1,396	1,047	349	3,342
Medical, dental and other health services	443	951	3,750	11,410	91,304	108,301
Veterinary services	111	56	111	222	1,134	1,745
Welfare institutions	371	-	1,793	-	2,988	5,523
Business, professional and labour associations	135	115	718	824	1,120	3,047
Religious organisatons	2,045	1,565	1,163	2,323	1,290	10,431
Social and related community services n.e.c.	95	75	199	261	290	1,015
Motion pictures and other entertainment services	33	49	143	154	696	1,108
Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens	-	-	-	1,504	-	1,504
Pleasure boat hire	-	-	-	257	268	525
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.	-	-	737	1,101	1,167	3,005
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	-	4	8	20	16	48
Electrical repair shops	4,100	952	1,614	-	-	10,766
Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	2,092	3,300	2,376	4,746	12,088	26,694
Watch, clock and jewellry repair	16	84	67	135	186	504
Other repair shops n.e.c.	528	69	-	-	-	1,125
Laundries, laundry services and cleaning	-	-	-	1,091	2,757	3,848
Domestic services	9,549	31,831	63,662	-	-	114,591
Barber and beauty shops	104	313	-	-	-	521
Photographic studios including commercial photography	239	179	-	-	869	1,526
Hunting and tourist guide services	-	-	584	1,168	-	1,752
Personal services n.e.c.	-	-	-	152	253	405
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	214	698	912
Total	**8,976**	**12,658**	**25,239**	**178,698**	**534,127**	**768,674**
All Industries	**51,439**	**67,736**	**166,007**	**510,204**	**1,150,352**	**1,997,177**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding Private households and dormant establishments.

NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 2002 - 2007

Table 57

	Unit	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Companies Registered							
Local Companies							
Public	Number	18	35	23	37	35	56
Private	"	4,742	5,908	6,678	7,334	8,472	16,065
Removed from register..	Number	547	562	686	901	715	-
Total registered** ..	"	96,328	106,963	113,505	120,638	132,894	148,959
Foreign Companies							
Registered	"	52	80	73	86	105	128
Removed from register..	"	3	4	8	9	5	-
Total registered** ..	"	-	-	-	-	-	-
Business Names Registered							
New names	"	18,395	20,032	21,588	24,367	34,032	36,185
Names removed	"	237	173	147	367	509	621
Total names registered**	"	365,140	385,336	406,950	431,097	459,593	495,778

Source: Registrar-General.

*Including increases of capital.

**As at 31st December.Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

Notes and Definitions

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farm areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

Table 58 — CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND (As at 1995)*

'000 Hectares

Province	District	High Potential	Medium Potential	Low Potential	Total	All Other Land	Total Land Area
Central	Murang'a						
	Kiambu	386	5	24	415	78	493
	Kirinyaga	98	10	-	108	35	143
	Nyandarua	265	-	5	270	83	353
	Nyeri	160	-	12	172	157	329
	Total	**909**	**15**	**41**	**965**	**353**	**1,318**
Coast	Kilifi	104	247	851	1,202	39	1,241
	Kwale	126	162	508	796	30	826
	Lamu	7	319	321	647	4	651
	Mombasa	21	-	-	21	-	21
	Taita	42	10	590	642	1,054	1,696
	Tana River	73	58	3,393	3,524	345	3,869
	Total	**373**	**796**	**5,663**	**6,832**	**1,472**	**8,304**
Eastern	Embu	66	186	-	252	19	271
	Isiolo	-	-	2,561	2,561	-	2,561
	Kitui	67	1,137	1,078	2,282	657	2,939
	Machakos	125	771	454	1,350	68	1,418
	Marsabit	4	-	7,045	7,049	346	7,395
	Meru	241	95	315	651	341	992
	Total	**503**	**2,189**	**11,453**	**14,145**	**1,431**	**15,576**
Nairobi	Nairobi	**16**	**-**	**38**	**54**	**14**	**68**
North-Easter	Garissa	-	-	4,393	4,393	-	4,393
	Mandera	-	-	2,647	2,647	-	2,647
	Wajir	-	-	5,650	5,650	-	5,650
	Total	**-**	**-**	**12,690**	**12,690**	**-**	**12,690**
Nyanza	Kisumu						
	Siaya	432	29	-	461	-	461
	Kisii	220	-	-	220	-	220
	South Nyanza	566	5	-	571	-	571
	Total	**1,218**	**34**	**-**	**1,252**	**-**	**1,252**
Rift Valley	Baringo	166	84	751	1,001	62	1,063
	Elgeyo-Marakwet	104	-	92	196	77	273
	Kajiado	22	-	1,760	1,782	314	2,096
	Kericho	380	-	-	380	109	489
	Laikipia	130	-	768	898	74	972
	Nakuru	291	39	231	561	141	702
	Nandi	234	-	-	234	40	274
	Narok	908	-	704	1,612	240	1,852
	Samburu	140	-	1,612	1,752	329	2,081
	Trans Nzoia	208	-	-	208	39	247
	Turkana	12	-	5,937	5,949	-	5,949
	Uasin Gishu	327	-	-	327	51	378
	West Pokot	103	-	365	468	39	507
	Total	**3,025**	**123**	**12,220**	**15,368**	**1,515**	**16,883**
Western	Bungoma	253	-	-	253	55	308
	Busia	163	-	-	163	-	163
	Kakamega	325	-	-	325	27	352
	Total	**741**	**-**	**-**	**741**	**82**	**823**
	TOTAL	**6,785**	**3,157**	**42,105**	**52,047**	**4,867**	**56,914**

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceeding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential:annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm.(735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potental:Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Table 59 (a) Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 2001-2007 KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Cereals							
Maize	6,141.60	4,451.35	3,336.51	6,880.54	6,342.40	7,170.20	7,969.20
Wheat	1,429.40	987.52	1,375.30	1,864.00	2,232.30	2,073.40	3,074.10
Barley	806.50	688.99	569.84	495.79	1,132.50	1,142.60	1,058.20
Rice	303.30	221.84	319.83	685.32	1,089.40	1,145.80	1,096.29
Other Cereals	79.72	48.58	74.83	874.20	1,107.60	1,168.95	1,419.83
Total	**8,760.52**	**6,398.28**	**5,676.31**	**10,799.85**	**11,904.20**	**12,700.95**	**14,617.61**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	10,627.00	14,791.00	16,496.00	18,720.00	22,896.80	23,560.60	42,374.60
Vegetables	8,035.00	10,470.00	10,591.00	12,068.00	13,891.40	17,822.90	21,037.60
Fruits	1,560.00	1,461.00	1,753.00	1,803.00	2,049.90	1,737.30	1,797.70
Total	**20,222.00**	**26,722.00**	**28,840.00**	**32,591.00**	**38,838.10**	**43,120.80**	**65,209.90**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	769.10	1,271.54	781.90	305.70	158.10	74.10	98.60
Sugar-cane	7,154.85	9,070.25	7,567.30	8,389.80	9,169.60	9,998.90	11,704.30
Cotton	9.63	19.30	35.36	48.05	52.00	69.40	66.73
Tobacco	806.19	491.84	677.16	596.54	807.00	587.91	741.79
Total	**8,739.77**	**10,852.93**	**9,061.72**	**9,340.09**	**10,186.70**	**10,730.31**	**12,611.43**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	32.20	27.73	29.39	28.00	39.72	43.48	24.40
Potatoes	112.50	44.29	48.41	68.15	184.58	128.46	160.96
Other Temporary Crops	123.40	92.94	85.74	86.74	86.74	88.00	94.87
Total	**268.10**	**164.96**	**163.54**	**182.89**	**311.04**	**259.93**	**280.23**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	6,424.19	5,441.09	5,956.71	7,284.50	8,999.10	10,023.60	9,089.90
Sisal	956.94	938.15	1,060.73	1,275.40	1,289.20	1,228.20	1,492.90
Tea	38,564.54	33,414.69	34,631.13	41,212.20	38,829.90	45,162.00	43,887.00
Total	**45,945.67**	**39,793.93**	**41,648.57**	**49,772.10**	**49,118.20**	**56,413.80**	**54,469.80**
Total Crops	**83,936.06**	**83,932.10**	**85,390.14**	**102,685.93**	**110,358.24**	**123,225.80**	**147,188.97**
Livestock and Related Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,078.64	11,823.84	11,476.08	11,284.81	13,063.49	14,011.15	13,451.60
Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter	1,457.35	2,469.42	2,396.79	2,151.65	2,507.86	2,961.47	3,317.08
Pigs for slaughter	317.45	299.99	388.70	451.99	459.12	417.78	459.94
Poultry and eggs	2,074.58	1,624.47	1,690.45	1,705.70	1,901.47	2,186.70	1,871.80
Wool	11.73	19.87	19.94	22.20	21.17	7.88	8.28
Hides and skins	608.40	632.98	614.36	765.40	992.57	904.38	1,416.77
Dairy products	1,919.63	2,469.22	2,846.14	4,384.96	5,313.24	6,494.40	8,462.20
Total	**15,467.78**	**19,339.78**	**19,432.46**	**20,766.70**	**24,258.92**	**26,983.75**	**28,987.66**
Grand Total	**99,403.84**	**103,271.88**	**104,822.60**	**123,452.63**	**134,617.16**	**150,209.55**	**176,176.63**

* Provisional

** Data refers to Fresh Horticultural exports only

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 2001 - 2007

Table 59 (b) KSh Million

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Cereals							
Wheat	2,375.24	1,031.35	1,297.45	1,514.32	2,207.53	1,775.64	1,936.46
Maize	5,187.45	5,422.04	3,813.99	6,098.43	5,660.05	6,401.07	6,918.19
Barley	806.54	684.47	562.41	507.19	992.74	1,350.47	1,006.74
Rice (paddy)	303.26	309.33	311.75	415.01	599.49	602.44	508.01
Other Cereals	797.16	677.32	729.42	786.75	1,173.80	1,224.84	1,477.11
Total	**9,469.65**	**8,124.52**	**6,715.02**	**9,321.70**	**10,633.60**	**11,354.45**	**11,846.51**
Horticulture**							
Cut flowers	10,627.00	13,376.61	16,073.60	18,140.63	20,848.66	22,200.23	23,410.03
Vegetables	8,035.00	20,229.66	11,327.85	11,996.72	14,649.34	14,169.17	19,706.58
Fruits	1,560.00	1,545.71	1,620.06	1,582.54	1,272.13	1,058.62	1,076.93
Total	**20,222.00**	**35,151.98**	**29,021.52**	**31,719.89**	**36,770.13**	**37,428.02**	**44,193.54**
Temporary Industrial Crops							
Pyrethrum	769.10	1,720.36	1,051.03	411.97	161.29	99.33	131.48
Sugar-cane	7,154.85	9,070.25	8,471.17	9,391.90	9,673.65	9,939.67	10,486.49
Cotton	9.63	20.09	30.20	39.60	49.00	57.02	65.76
Tobacco	806.19	816.89	873.95	708.95	888.29	615.90	678.98
Total	**8,739.76**	**11,627.58**	**10,426.36**	**10,552.42**	**10,772.23**	**10,711.93**	**11,362.70**
Other Temporary Crops							
Pulses	32.20	31.40	31.40	25.10	33.40	38.40	22.74
Potatoes	112.50	40.50	45.00	57.60	159.20	127.30	162.46
Other Temporary Crops	123.40	61.32	65.15	70.53	164.25	141.31	157.94
Total	**268.10**	**133.22**	**141.55**	**153.23**	**356.85**	**307.01**	**343.14**
Permanent Crops							
Coffee	6,424.19	5,356.10	7,209.89	5,879.31	5,611.29	5,950.20	6,155.11
Sisal	956.94	911.88	1,023.70	1,090.70	1,055.53	1,052.23	1,014.40
Tea	38,564.54	37,578.68	38,438.50	42,487.97	42,997.14	40,651.59	48,377.72
Total	**45,945.68**	**43,846.66**	**46,672.08**	**49,457.98**	**49,663.95**	**47,654.02**	**55,547.22**
Total Crops	**83,936.05**	**98,274.36**	**92,320.04**	**100,497.15**	**107,140.35**	**107,455.44**	**123,293.12**
Livestock & Products							
Cattle and Calves for slaughter	9,078.64	11,592.00	10,432.80	9,126.00	9,936.00	10,629.00	9,564.88
Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter	1,457.35	2,421.00	2,179.80	2,070.00	2,268.00	2,566.80	2,694.97
Pigs for slaughter	317.45	285.70	328.53	387.99	406.82	352.65	333.92
Poultry and eggs	2,074.58	1,816.51	1,890.75	1,907.34	2,126.25	2,065.58	1,891.93
Wool	11.73	19.48	14.40	9.28	7.28	4.10	4.31
Hides and skins	608.40	620.57	558.51	488.53	561.90	544.80	508.41
Dairy products	1,919.63	2,314.00	2,642.84	3,562.78	4,317.01	4,690.41	5,500.44
Total	**15,467.78**	**19,069.26**	**18,047.63**	**17,551.91**	**19,623.26**	**20,853.34**	**20,498.85**
Grand Total	**99,403.83**	**117,343.62**	**110,367.67**	**118,049.06**	**126,763.62**	**128,308.77**	**143,791.98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Data refer to Fresh Horticultural exports only

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2002-2007

Table 59 (c)

	LARGE FARMS		SMALL FARMS		TOTAL		Percentage Share of
	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	KSh Million	Annual Percent Change	Small Farms
2002	26,985	(3.35)	76,287	6.68	103,272	3.89	73.87
2003	27,211	0.84	77,612	1.74	104,823	1.50	73.20
2004	33,135	21.77	90,318	16.37	123,453	17.77	73.16
2005	35,216	6.28	99,401	10.06	134,617	9.04	73.84
2006	38,995	10.73	111,215	11.89	150,210	11.58	74.04
2007*	40,345	3.46	135,832	22.13	176,177	17.29	77.10

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2002-2007

Table 59 (d)

KSh million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
PRODUCTION AT CURRENT PRICES						
Output at basic prices	322,331.0	345,934	380,060	420,491	472,061	514,525
Intermediate consumption	72,759.0	72,729	83,006	99,018	109,386	119,586
Value added at basic prices, gross	249,572.0	273,206	297,054	321,473	362,675	394,939
PRODUCTION AT CONSTANT (2001) PRICES						
Output at basic prices	333,821.0	342,505	348,067	372,526	389,828	399,565
Intermediate consumption	75,454.0	77,306	78,492	84,011	88,123	90,625
Value added at basic prices, gross	258,367.0	265,199	269,575	288,515	301,705	308,939

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Production for Sale, 2000-2007

Table 60

'000 Tonnes

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Wheat +	70.5	77.7	57.3	72.0	84.1	122.6	98.6	107.5
Maize**	201.2	461.5	398.0	280.5	448.5	416.2	470.7	508.8
Rice paddy + ..	18.7	19.3	18.9	19.8	26.4	34.7	38.3	32.3
Pyrethrum extract	0.07	0.08	0.17	0.11	0.04	0.02	0.01	0.01
Sugar-cane +	3,941.5	3,550.8	4,501.4	4,204.1	4,661.0	4,800.8	4,932.8	5,204.2
Seed cotton + ..	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	2.2	2.7	3.2	3.3
Clean coffee ..	98.0	54.6	45.5	61.2	49.9	47.7	50.5	52.3
Sisal	21.4	23.2	22.1	24.8	26.5	25.6	25.5	24.6
Tea	236.3	294.6	287.1	293.7	324.6	328.5	310.6	369.6

Source:Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

* Provisional.

** Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only.

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

PRINCIPAL CROPS
Average Prices to Producers, 2000 -2007

Table 61

KSh per 100 Kg

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Wheat	1,651.7	1,840.8	1,724.3	1,908.8	2,216.7	1,821.1	1,949.6	2,858.9
Maize	1,449.4	1,359.8	1,034.0	1,189.5	1,534.2	1,523.7	1,535.4	1,566.4
Rice paddy ..	2,832.3	2,624.5	1,605.9	1,615.3	2,600.0	2,861.1	2,994.7	3,397.8
Pyrethrum extract	983,500.0	983,500.0	730,180.0	731,660.0	729,720.0	965,870.0	734,984.0	737,330.0
Sugar-cane	201.5	201.5	201.5	180.0	180.0	191.0	202.7	2,249.0
Seed cotton ..	1,910.4	1,800.0	1,729.6	2,107.4	2,243.2	1,910.6	2,191.7	2,045.2
Clean coffee**	11,508.7	11,776.1	11,962.9	9,729.2	14,590.6	18,885.8	19,837.8	17,391.0
Sisal	3,779.4	4,123.2	4,241.4	4,272.3	4,821.3	5,168.3	4,812.5	6,068.1
Tea**	15,223.0	13,089.0	11,638.7	11,792.5	12,696.0	11,824.2	14,541.3	11,874.0

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and ginneries

* Provisional.

** Auction prices

LIVESTOCK
Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 2000 - 2007

Table 62

'000 Head

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Cattle and Calves	2,870	1,952	1,854	1,669	1,641	1,786	1,911	1,720
Sheep and Goats	4,572	4,671	4,765	4,289	3,851	4,220	4,775	5,014
Pigs	189	214	167	175	172	180	176	167

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

* Provisional

DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1997-2007

Table 63

	Recorded Milk Production	PROCESSED MILK					
	(Mn litres)	Wholemilk and cream (Mn litres**)	Butter and ghee (Tonnes)	Cheese (Tonnes)	Dried whole-milk powder (Tonnes)	Dried skim-milk powder (Tonnes)	Other products (Tonnes)
1997	197	108	1,521	464	351	1,244	110
1998	126	83	360	342	396	434	30
1999	180	55	268	257			
2000	137	60	113	315	139	64	-
2001	148	97	130	329	-	-	-
2002	178	128	177	448	-	-	-
2003	203	131	215	361	-	-	-
2004	274	178	563	328	-	-	-
2005	340	191	1,261	270	-	-	-
2006	361	226	1,549	243	-	-	-
2007*	423	290	1,752	215	-	-	-

Source: Kenya Dairy Board.

* Provisional

** Wholemilk equivalent.

LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE

Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk,1997-2007

Table 64

	Beef 3rd grade (per Kg)	Pig Meat (per Kg.)	KSh Whole milk** (per litre)
1997	35.80	81.74	14.50
1998	38.24	76.51	15.49
1999	47.99	81.64	14.94
2000	81.54	90.22	15.00
2001	93.75	95.16	13.00
2002	121.69	94.17	13.87
2003	118.62	86.37	14.00
2004	113.51	87.15	16.00
2005	119.39	91.45	16.00
2006	121.01	97.85	18.00
2007*	145.46	113.18	20.00

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

* Provisional

** Average price paid by milk processors

AGRICULTURAL INPUTS, 2000-2007

Table 65

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Material Inputs								
Fertilizers	1,876,000	2,347,000	3,155,000	3,159,400	3,321,000	3,727,000	3,560,000	3,595,000
Other agricultural chemicals**	340,000	422,000	506,000	527,594	991,000	1,044,000	1,204,000	1,389,000
Livestock drugs and medicines**	583,000	450,000	563,000	841,000	1,077,000	1,313,000	1,439,000	942,000
Fuel	3,497,420	3,241,209	3,025,901	2,746,425	1,970,473	1,454,045	1,631,729	1,809,413
Power	2,421,820	3,024,495	2,485,695	2,517,575	2,939,257	3,406,955	3,402,040	3,590,587
Spares and maintenance of machinery	327,200	366,606	539,505	533,770	528,097	522,484	516,930	569,259
Bags	497,000	486,000	442,000	406,170	442,000	427,000	544,000	604,000
Manufactured feeds**	748,000	1,123,000	1,887,000	1,799,000	2,134,000	2,638,000	2,242,000	2,038,000
Seeds	1,686,000	1,687,000	1,791,000	2,310,000	2,541,000	2,694,000	2,528,000	2,548,000
Office expenses	5,889	6,598	7,393	7,314	7,236	7,160	7,083	7,800
Small implements	81,619	91,449	134,578	133,148	131,732	130,332	128,947	142,000
Other material inputs	174,667	195,703	288,000	360,330	378,000	390,000	405,000	453,000
Total	**12,238,615**	**13,441,061**	**14,825,071**	**15,341,726**	**16,454,796**	**17,753,975**	**17,505,729**	**17,688,060**
Services Inputs								
Marketing,research and publicity	243,040	279,677	277,613	291,493	294,641	300,833	313,888	351,144
Artificial insemination	380	437	434	456	461	470	491	549
Aerial spraying	3,440	3,959	3,929	4,126	4,170	4,258	4,443	4,970
Accounting,secretarial and auditing service	43,660	50,241	49,871	52,364	52,930	54,042	56,387	63,080
Tractor services	44,740	51,484	51,104	53,660	54,239	55,379	57,782	64,640
Private veterinary services	860	990	982	1,031	1,043	1,065	1,111	1,243
Government seed inspection services	3,000	3,452	3,427	3,598	3,637	3,713	3,875	4,334
Farm planning and survey services	100	115	114	120	121	124	129	144
Government veterinary inoculation service	3,680	4,235	4,203	4,414	4,461	4,555	4,753	5,317
Insurance	16,120	18,550	18,413	19,334	19,543	19,953	20,819	23,290
Transportation	100,800	115,995	115,139	120,896	122,201	124,769	130,184	145,636
Other	11,180	12,865	12,770	13,409	13,554	13,839	14,439	16,153
Total	**471,000**	**542,000**	**538,000**	**564,900**	**571,000**	**583,000**	**608,300**	**680,500**
Total Inputs	**12,709,615**	**13,983,061**	**15,363,071**	**15,906,626**	**17,025,796**	**18,336,975**	**18,114,029**	**18,368,560**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

** For details see Table 66, below

CHEMICAL, MEDICINAL AND FEED INPUTS, 2000-2007

Table 66

KSh '000

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Other Agricultural Chemicals								
Insecticides	69,700	86,500	103,718	108,144	203,132	213,995	246,791	284,712
Fungicides	177,020	219,720	263,456	274,699	515,978	543,573	626,879	723,202
Herbicides	88,200	109,480	131,272	136,874	257,096	270,846	312,355	360,350
Plant hormones	5,080	6,300	7,554	7,876	14,795	15,586	17,974	20,736
Total	**340,000**	**422,000**	**506,000**	**527,594**	**991,000**	**1,044,000**	**1,204,000**	**1,389,000**
Livestock Drugs and Medicines								
Dips,Spray fluids	312,980	241,580	302,243	451,486	578,181	704,877	772,519	505,707
Vaccines	30,280	23,380	29,251	43,695	55,956	68,218	74,764	48,942
Other livestock drugs	239,740	185,040	231,506	345,819	442,862	539,906	591,717	387,350
Total	**583,000**	**450,000**	**563,000**	**841,000**	**1,077,000**	**1,313,000**	**1,439,000**	**942,000**
Manufactured Feeds								
Pig feed	48,560	72,900	122,495	116,783	138,140	171,247	145,540	132,298
Poultry feed	485,160	728,380	1,223,912	1,166,835	1,380,225	1,711,012	1,454,166	1,321,851
Cattle feed	137,900	207,040	347,894	331,670	392,325	486,350	413,343	375,732
Other feeds	76,380	114,680	192,699	183,713	217,310	269,391	228,952	208,119
Total	**748,000**	**1,123,000**	**1,887,000**	**1,799,000**	**2,128,000**	**2,638,000**	**2,242,000**	**2,038,000**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Povisional

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 2000/2001 - 2006/07

Table 67

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Mwea							
Hectares cropped (ha)	10,590	6,054	15,800	10,000	10,000	10,332	8,325
Number of plots-holders	3,381	3,835	3,200	3,400	5,400	5,400	7,267
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	45,810	14,802	35,550	46,875	59,520	57,422	51,458
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	1,238.3	183	889	1,250	1,786	1,775	1,544
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)	-	-	573	-	1,066	1,009	919
Ahero							
Hectares cropped	690	202	100	200	219	956	623
Number of plots-holders	531	125	70	519	527	557	553
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	1,222	880	225	750	741	3,779	851
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	19	12	4	20	22	102	29
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	9	5	2	-	11.70	46	8
Perkerra							
Hectares cropped	393	289	515	300		652.00	527
Number of plots-holders	609	360	201	495		609.0	686
Onions yields (Tonnes)	725	10	-	-			
Chillies yields (Tonnes)	32	-	-	-			
Water Melons (Tonnes)	-	-	-	-			
Seed maize (Tonnes)	725.00	1,096	-	1,321.00		2,898.0	1,946
Paw paw (Tonnes)	60.00	237	-	-			
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	-	40.60	25	42		110.0	69
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	-	24.30	18	28		54.0	40
Bunyala							
Hectares cropped	206	-	-	-	2,163	316	623
Number of plots-holders	134	134	134	134	133	163	133
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	491	-	-	-	1,608	1,010	682
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	8	-	-	-	32	28	23
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	4	-	-	-	16	16	14
West Kano							
Hectares cropped	552	-	-		396	245	233
Number of plots-holders	693	693	693	600	600	600	813
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	1,742	-	-	-	1,348	774	124
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	27	-	-	-	40	21	8
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	14	-	-	-	21	5	0
All Schemes							
Hectares cropped	12,431	6,534	16,415	10,580	10,832	12,501	9,626
Number of plots-holders	5,348	5,147	3,713	5,014	6,660	7,329	8,766
Paddy yields (Tonnes)	49,265	15,682	35,775	47,625	62,217	62,986	53,115
Gross value of crop (KSh millions)	1,291	235	1,511	1,312	1,880	2,037	1,604
Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions)	26	29	954	881	1,115	1,131	941

Source: National Irrigation Board and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 2001-2007

Table 68

'000 Members

Type of Society	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture							
Coffee	582	583	591	519	576	594	658
Cotton	30	29	9	5	4	9	9
Pyrethrum	142	142	85	62	62	65	66
Sugar	38	37	65	52	52	55	52
Dairy	204	204	148	144	200	254	255
Multi-Purpose	202	203	38	38	39	40	108
Farm Purchase	75	75	51	50	50	51	59
Fisheries	13	13	10	11	11	11	10
Other Agricultural	60	61	156	143	146	159	101
Total Agriculture	**1,346**	**1,347**	**1,153**	**1,024**	**1,140**	**1,238**	**1,318**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	2,607	3,141	3,500	3,642	4,602	5,444	6,286
Consumer	15	15	19	45	45	49	41
Housing	29	30	36	27	28	34	31
Craftsmen	18	18	17	14	15	17	23
Transport	7	7	2	8	9	11	3
Other non-agricultural	41	156	191	225	236	259	236
Total non-agriculture	**2,717**	**3,367**	**3,765**	**3,961**	**4,935**	**5,814**	**6,620**
Grand Total	**4,063**	**4,714**	**4,918**	**4,985**	**6,075**	**7,052**	**8,507**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 2001-2007

Table 69

Type of Society	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture							
Coffee	462	474	487	498	523	542	546
Cotton	71	71	59	59	59	59	59
Pyrethrum	152	152	140	142	146	146	146
Sugar	112	112	149	149	152	152	152
Dairy	332	332	239	241	248	252	258
Multi-Purpose	1,593	1,608	1,794	1,798	1,818	1,835	1,876
Farm Purchase	624	624	109	109	111	113	114
Fisheries	82	85	64	65	66	66	67
Other Agricultural	944	956	1,125	1,154	1,181	1,188	1,196
Total Agriculture	**4,372**	**4,414**	**4,166**	**4,215**	**4,304**	**4,353**	**4,414**
Non-Agriculture							
SACCOs	3,925	4,020	4,200	4,474	4,678	4,876	5,122
Consumer	206	208	180	180	181	182	183
Housing	442	440	229	495	512	538	572
Craftsmen	102	102	85	86	88	89	89
Transport	32	32	28	28	29	39	49
Other non-agricultural	600	712	1,316	1,068	1,075	1,093	1,107
Total non-agriculture	**5,307**	**5,514**	**6,038**	**6,331**	**6,563**	**6,817**	**7,122**
Unions	89	89	93	96	99	99	99
Grand Total	**9,768**	**10,017**	**10,297**	**10,642**	**10,966**	**11,269**	**11,635**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS, 2000-2007

Table 70(a)

KSh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Coffee**	3,741	3,928	4,374	3,892	3,951	4,266	4,819	4,887
Cotton	4	4	3.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2	2
Pyrethrum	129	122	122	120	102	105	112	105
Sugar	345	344	341	218	209	212	215	213
Dairy	1,529	1,268	1,325	1,290	1,500	1,933	2,247	2,395
Multi-Purpose	129	225	226	183	184	186	189	211
Farm Purchase	60	60	60	50	55.0	55.0	56	60
Fisheries	317	327	456	522	339	341	340	349
Other Agricultural	292	296	296	239	256	192	218	248
Total Agriculture	**6,546**	**6,574**	**7,203**	**6,516**	**6,598**	**7,292**	**8,198**	**8,470**
SACCOs**	7,790	8,882	8,996	9761	10,359	11,609	13,511	14,409
Consumer	9	8	5	3	4	4	5	2
Housing	39	38	40	54	47	48	52	54
Timber & Charcoal	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	2
Craftsmen	143	142	143	158	144	145	148	124
Transport	26	25	24	22	23	24	27	27
Other non-agricultural	56	56	57	27	32	53	72	29
Total non-agriculture	**8,065**	**9,153**	**9,267**	**10,026**	**10,610**	**11,884**	**13,816**	**14,647**
Unions	269	389	389	963	763	746	746	1,145
Grand Total	**14,880**	**16,116**	**16,859**	**17,505**	**17,971**	**19,922**	**22,760**	**24,262**
	PERCENTAGE SHARE							
Coffee	25.14	24.37	25.94	22.23	21.99	21.41	21.17	20.00
Cotton	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00
Pyrethrum	0.87	0.76	0.72	0.69	0.57	0.53	0.49	0.00
Sugar	2.32	2.13	2.02	1.25	1.16	1.06	0.94	1.00
Dairy	10.28	7.87	7.86	7.37	8.35	9.70	9.87	10.00
Multi-Purpose	0.87	1.40	1.34	1.05	1.02	0.93	0.83	1.00
Farm Purchase	0.40	0.37	0.36	0.29	0.31	0.28	0.25	0.00
Fisheries	2.13	2.03	2.70	2.98	1.89	1.71	1.49	1.00
Other Agricultural	1.96	1.84	1.76	1.37	1.42	0.96	0.96	1.00
Total Agriculture	**43.99**	**40.79**	**42.73**	**37.22**	**36.71**	**36.60**	**36.02**	**35.00**
SACCOs	52.35	55.11	53.36	55.76	57.64	58.27	59.36	59.00
Consumer	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.00
Housing	0.26	0.24	0.24	0.31	0.26	0.24	0.23	0.00
Timber & Charcoal	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00
Craftsmen	0.96	0.88	0.85	0.90	0.80	0.73	0.65	1.00
Transport	0.17	0.16	0.14	0.13	0.13	0.12	0.12	0.00
Other non-agricultural	0.38	0.35	0.33	0.15	0.18	0.27	0.32	0.00
Total non-agriculture	**54.20**	**56.80**	**54.97**	**57.28**	**59.04**	**59.65**	**60.70**	**60.00**
Unions	1.81	2.41	2.31	5.50	4.25	3.74	3.28	5.00
Grand Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

* Provisional

** Figures revised from 2002

Total Share capital, 2000-2007

Table 70 (b) Ksh Million

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Coffee	4,193	3,398	3,461	3,506	3373	3,384	3,395	3,566
Cotton	9	8	12	1	1	1	1	10
Pyrethrum	11	12	11	7	6	6	7	7
Sugar	25	26	27	27	27	28	29	4
Dairy	82	85	90	107	118	138	158	151
Multi-Purpose	92	93	92	78	75	76	77	91
Farm Purchase	16	15	20	4	4	4	5	8
Fisheries	5	5	6	3	2	3	4	3
Other Agricultural	354	523	547	638	247	248	254	321
Total Agriculture	**4,787**	**4,165**	**4,266**	**4,371**	**3,853**	**3,888**	**3,930**	**4,161**
SACCOs	54,816	63,497	70,394	74,215	93,335	101,686	112,455	123,163
Consumer	16	18	17	42	40	41	42	44
Housing	245	228	234	455	469	470	473	459
Craftsmen	28	38	35	25	25	25	25	24
Transport	11	10	12	13	14	15	16	16
Other non-agricultural	256	154	165	749	351	253	245	243
Total non-agriculture	**55,372**	**63,945**	**70,857**	**75,499**	**94,234**	**102,490**	**113,256**	**123,949**
Unions	498	426	435	336	828	937	948	844
Grand Total	**59,661**	**67,684**	**74,688**	**79,534**	**97,259**	**105,441**	**116,238**	**128,954**

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

*Provisional

FORESTS**

Table 71: Forest Land Classification , Land Area 2001 - 2007, (as at 31st December)

'000 Hectares

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007+
Type of Forest* **							
Closed							
Central Government	679*	679*	679*	679*	685	685	685
County Council	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Total	**886**	**886**	**886**	**886**	**892**	**892**	**892**
Woodland							
Central Government	266	266	266	266	266	266	266
County Council	73	73	73	73	73	73	73
Total	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**	**339**
Bamboo							
Central Government	124	124	124	124	124	124	124
County Council	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
Total	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**	**150**
Grassland							
Central Government	157	157	157	157	157	157	157
County Council	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Total	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**	**204**
Mangroves							
Central Government	47	47	47	47	47	47	47
Grand Total	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,616***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Ownership* **							
Central Government							
Gazetted	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,272	1,278	1,278	1,278
Other	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,273***	**1,279**	**1,279**	**1,279**
County Council							
Gazetted	354	354	354	354	354	354	354
Other	58	58	58	58	58	58	58
Total	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**	**412**
Total	**1685***	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,685***	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**	**1,621.8**
Private Forest	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**	**124**

Source: Forest Department

\+ Provisional

* Change due to excisions

** Includes gazetted forest areas only

*** Excluding private forest land

Plantation Area, 2003 - 2007*
(as at 31st December)

Table 72

Timber	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Indigenous Tree	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3	12.3
Exotic Trees	92.5	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7
Fuelwood and Poles	20.3	21.3	21.3	21.3	21.3
Total	**125.1**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**	**132.3**

Source: Forest Department
* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 2003-2007

Table 73

Forest Product	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Timber-'000 true cu. Metres-					
Soft Wood	233.3	213.0	994.0	448.2	423.4
Hard wood	9.9	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
TOTAL	243.2	213.0	994.0	448.2	423.4
'000 stacked cu. Metres-					
Fuelwood/Charcoal	14.6	18.1	47.2	44.0	88.2
Power & Telegraph poles	2.0	9.6	6.3	9.5	18.5

Source: Forest Department
* Provisional

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2003 - 2007

Table 74

	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007*	
	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000	Quantity Metric ton	Value to Fishermen Kshs '000
Fresh Water Fish										
Lake Victoria	105,866	6,076,708	115,747	7,448,319	133,526	6915404	143,908	7,766,074	151,934	7,866,352
Lake Turkana	4,047	232,703	4,180	583,461	2,493	132453	4,559	135,095	4,660	203,275
Lake Baringo	-	-	63	4,054	43	2285	68	2,079	72	3,838
Lake Naivasha - Commercial	39	2,235	62	3,990	108	5738	189	6,396	190	10,127
Lake Jipe	73	4,187	40	2,574	74	3932	109	3,998	112	5,970
Rivers and Dams	474	27,208	839	53,990	950	50474	1,024	52,447	1,118	59,589
Fish Farming	1,012	58,139	1,035	66,602	1,047	55627	1,012	58,577	1,120	59,696
Others	1,176	67,502	843	54,247	785	41707	842	45,891	904	48,183
Total	**112,687**	**6,468,682**	**122,809**	**7,539,525**	**139,026**	**7,207,619**	**151,711**	**8,070,557**	**160,110**	**8,197,334**
Marine Fish by District										
Lamu	1,360	66,871	1,447	76,557	1,244	63162	1,309	86,515	1,350	90,168
Tana River	55	2,704	59	3,096	57	3117	55	3,171	56	3,100
Malindi	1,156	56,841	1,230	65,074	1,197	65515	1,192	60,527	1,239	68,000
Kilifi	419	20,602	446	23,586	434	23746	435	22,746	433	23,500
Mombasa	1,179	57,971	1,255	66,368	1,221	56819	1,225	65,428	1,250	70,400
Kwale	1,650	81,131	1,756	92,882	1,709	93512	1,750	96,237	1,795	90,600
Total	**5,819**	**286,120**	**6,192**	**327,563**	**5,862**	**305,871**	**6,023**	**334,624**	**6,123**	**345,768**
Crustaceans by District:										
Lamu	17	3,965	27	4,972	20	5137	23	3,985	20	25
Tana River	88	20,527	140	25,737	65	26589	97	18,500	75	70
Malindi	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Kilifi	562	131,094	897	164,367	251	169808	445	82,245	290	115,500
Mombasa	38	8,864	61	11,114	50	11482	55	9,850	50	9,800
Kwale	51	11,896	81	14,916	55	15410	55	8,525	41	9,711
Total	**756**	**176,347**	**1,206**	**221,106**	**441**	**99278**	**436**	**123,105**	**476**	**135,106**
Other Marine Fish by District:										
Lamu	19	1,206	20	1,444	19	1400	20	1,545	22	1,682
Malindi	122	7,730	126	9,257	123	8979	135	10,550	137	13,550
Kilifi	92	5,815	95	6,964	92	6755	105	8,570	107	9,750
Mombasa	87	5,532	90	6,624	88	6425	90	6,897	92	8,080
Kwale	74	4,681	76	5,605	74	5437	92	5,890	94	7,895
Total	**393**	**24,963**	**407**	**29,895**	397	**39098**	**500**	38,485	**512**	**40,957**
GRAND TOTAL	**119,655**	**6,956,044**	**135,614**	**7,760,806**	**145,849**	**7,651,866**	**158,670**	**8,566,771**	**167,221**	**8,719,165**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature **(see notes on Page 103).**
The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.
3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** – Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** – Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Addeo.** – Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit **United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC)** of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.
5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2003 -2007

Table 75 **1976=100**

Industries	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	% Change 2007/2006
Meat and Dairy Products	89.8	104.8	118.7	125.3	153.4	22.4
Canned Vegetables,Fish, Oils and Fats	405.3	466.7	469.2	556.0	680.5	22.4
Grain Mill Products	177.7	193.3	231.2	253.6	246.9	-2.6
Bakery Products	284.3	185.1	202.6	212.8	204.6	-3.9
Sugar and Confectionery	218.9	250.9	237.7	232.4	251.3	8.1
Miscellaneous Foods	250.8	269.1	271.1	257.6	295.4	14.7
Total Food Manufacturing	211.1	233.5	235.5	239.0	268.9	12.5
Beverages	176.0	200.6	232.6	259.5	314.7	21.3
Tobacco	126.7	142.6	195.2	273.5	324.8	18.8
Beverages and Tobacco	170.3	193.8	229.2	263.8	319.0	20.9
Textiles	106.0	89.3	97.1	102.3	104.1	1.8
Clothing	188.1	187.3	269.4	379.1	396.6	4.6
Leather and Footwear	99.0	75.2	116.6	124.4	124.1	-0.2
Wood and Cork Products	51.2	40.5	39.2	39.2	39.5	0.8
Furniture and Fixture	55.1	56.9	57.6	58.1	58.7	1.0
Paper and Paper Products	362.7	336.3	427.5	414.2	403.4	-2.6
Printing and Publishing	428.0	422.4	419.8	286.8	295.1	2.9
Basic Industrial Chemicals	145.8	150.1	123.1	108.8	78.2	-28.1
Petroleum and Other Chemicals	865.7	982.7	947.6	1027.0	1237.3	20.5
Rubber Products	712.8	707.3	760.3	682.3	895.3	31.2
Plastic Products	969.3	972.9	1270.5	1656.3	1674.8	1.1
Clay and Glass Products	1142.7	1172.9	1472.8	1836.1	1791.9	-2.4
Non-Metallic Minerals	190.0	166.9	187.5	222.2	237.0	6.7
Metal Products	238.2	246.8	257.9	282.1	314.5	11.5
Non-Electrical Machinery	87.1	87.1	87.9	90.0	83.0	-7.8
Electrical Machinery	216.8	259.0	268.8	245.5	180.2	-26.6
Transport Equipment	483.5	1109.6	975.7	1281.7	1309.9	2.2
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1148.2	1052.0	1058.6	1442.6	1412.7	-2.1
Total Manufacturing	290.6	310.0	334.1	353.5	381.5	7.9

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS*

Manufacturing Sector 2003-2007

Table 76

Industry	Numbers Engaged				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Meat and Dairy Products	7,800	7,821	7,925	8,053	8,696
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fat	7,990	7,912	8,564	9,266	10,421
Grain Mill Products	5,628	5,703	5,818	5,909	5,964
Bakery Products	2,042	2,046	2,070	2,090	2,111
Sugar and Confectionery	16,311	16,524	16,504	16,326	15,537
Miscellaneous Foods	29,044	29,603	30,302	30,866	31,100
Beverages & Tobacco	7,938	7,726	7,579	7,416	7,798
Textiles	39,517	39,772	40,365	41,751	44,782
Clothing	9,806	9,845	9,985	10,009	10,092
Leather Products and Footwear	2,868	1,723	1,669	1,613	1,534
Wood and Cork Products	7,812	7,771	7,806	7,788	7,782
Furniture and Fixtures	2,793	2,803	2,840	2,865	2,893
Paper and Paper Products	7,955	7,967	8,061	8,130	8,203
Printing and Publishing	5,832	5,990	6,204	6,398	6,562
Industrial Chemicals	2,143	1,578	1,583	2,814	2,732
Petroleum and other Chemicals	10,998	11,280	11,553	10,630	11117
Rubber Products	2,123	2,451	2,887	3,099	3,581
Plastic Products	5,960	6,385	6,946	7,568	8,227
Pottery and Glass Products	2,494	2,469	2,468	2,454	2,710
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	4,914	4,473	4,953	5,722	6,696
Metal Products	17,257	17,272	17,476	17,677	18,297
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,179	1,175	1,184	1,189	1,195
Electrical Machinery	2,508	2,483	2,481	2,469	2,461
Transport Equipment	5,822	5,702	5,549	5,357	5,604
Miscellaneous Manufactures	3,149	3,555	4,093	4,903	5,607
Total	**211,883**	**212,029**	**216,865**	**222,362**	**231,702**

Source: Kenay National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 130

+ Estimates

MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS * INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2003-2007

Table 77(a)

KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,714	1,876	2,071	2,256	2,352	3,049	3,143	3,275	3,344	3,015
Canned Vegetables,Fruits, Fish,Oils and Fats	1,903	2,266	2,565	3,188	3,503	6,575	7,427	7,348	8,664	11,216
Grain Mill Products	1,374	1,541	1,678	1,905	1,925	7,686	10,109	11,370	12,216	14,466
Bakery Products	588	654	708	801	809	3,471	2,495	2,818	2,989	3,484
Sugar and Confectionery	2,196	2,468	2,640	2,926	2,846	2,286	2,905	3,382	3,398	3,768
Miscellaneous Foods	955	1,103	1,252	1,495	1,506	1,910	2,206	2,505	2,990	3,011
Beverages & Tobacco	3,379	3,649	3,828	4,236	4,344	8,635	9,894	12,478	15,063	17,459
Textiles	2,336	1,672	1,148	865	610	2,890	2,682	2,795	3,002	3,248
Clothing	1,954	2,176	2,362	2,652	2,674	1,544	1,603	1,888	2,418	2,613
Leather Products and Footwear	635	427	443	479	455	3,189	2,380	2,626	2,920	4,011
Wood and Cork Products	1,112	1,227	1,319	1,474	1,473	1,523	1,449	1,224	1,285	1,392
Furniture and Fixtures	884	1,127	1,382	1,524	1,641	1,032	1,150	1,298	1,217	1,253
Paper and Paper Products	1,846	2,052	2,222	2,533	2,534	5,116	5,048	6,584	6,646	6,798
Printing and Publishing	1,804	2,057	2,279	2,632	2,706	4,098	3,946	4,268	4,205	4,910
Industrial Chemicals	1,127	1,252	1,395	1,648	1,743	1,903	2,192	2,136	2,365	2,678
Petroleum and other Chemicals	3,234	3,651	3,965	4,493	4,597	8,500	14,821	23,646	25,644	17,158
Rubber Products	771	981	1,226	1,477	1,697	1,373	1,550	1,963	2,162	2,343
Plastic Products	1,355	1,597	1,841	2,250	2,427	2,414	2,524	2,947	3,292	3,351
Pottery and Glass Products	271	289	304	335	325	2,173	2,210	2,401	2,436	2,509
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,384	1,644	1,911	2,544	2,859	11,109	12,562	15,075	18,477	22,101
Metal Products	3,265	3,611	3,887	4,403	4,436	5,426	5,841	6,313	7,636	8,760
Non-Electrical Machinery	332	397	467	557	576	650	891	1,086	1,130	934
Electrical Machinery	1,113	1,195	1,239	1,350	1,330	2,180	2,681	2,879	2,738	2,155
Transport Equipment	1,866	2,028	2,110	2,244	2,201	2,236	2,914	2,237	2,940	3,334
Miscellaneous Manufactures	616	660	712	1,093	1,262	720	674	668	873	964
Micro and small entreprises	4,691	5,191	5,780	6,506	7,211	14,445	15,985	17,801	20,034	22,206
Export processing zones	2,398	3,258	3,017	3,292	3,503	3,752	6,161	6,031	6,317	7,472
TOTAL	**45,100**	**50,048**	**53,751**	**61,159**	**63,333**	**109,887**	**127,443**	**149,041**	**166,402**	**176,611**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 130

+ Estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS* 2003-2007
Manufacturing Sector, 2003-2007

Table 77(b) — KSh Million

Industry	Compensation of Employees					Value Added				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Meat and Dairy Products	1,586	1,735	1,914	2,100	2,183	2,821	2,906	3,027	3,185	2,799
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	1,786	2,129	2,401	3,002	3,205	6,169	6,981	6,877	7,884	10,262
Grain Mill Products	1,224	1,373	1,495	1,710	1,715	6,847	9,005	10,129	11,931	12,886
Bakery Products	444	494	535	611	611	2,623	1,886	2,130	2,218	2,633
Sugar and Confectionery	2,163	2,433	2,600	2,885	2,647	2,222	2,835	3,329	3,157	3,504
Miscellaneous Foods	906	1,045	1,187	1,408	1,422	1,812	2,089	2,374	2,816	2,842
Beverages & Tobacco	2,738	2,949	3,081	3,399	4,299	6,998	7,995	10,045	12,193	17,278
Textiles	2,309	1,652	1,135	802	588	2,856	2,651	2,762	2,785	3,133
Clothing	1,230	1,370	1,487	1,706	1,684	972	1,009	1,189	1,523	1,645
Leather Products and Footwear	565	380	390	426	400	2,837	2,117	2,314	2,543	3,525
Wood and Cork Products	892	984	1,058	1,192	1,187	1,221	1,162	982	1,034	1,122
Furniture and Fixtures	389	426	455	561	1,059	468	435	427	484	809
Paper and Paper Products	1,780	1,978	2,141	2,441	2,428	4,932	4,866	6,345	6,332	6,514
Printing and Publishing	1,308	1,491	1,652	1,923	1,962	2,971	2,860	3,094	4,041	3,560
Industrial Chemicals	929	1,041	1,188	1,321	1,326	1,545	1,822	1,819	2,002	2,038
Petroleum and other Chemicals	2,813	3,166	3,441	3,691	4,061	7,411	12,853	20,520	22,256	15,155
Rubber Products	735	942	1,178	1,626	1,630	1,309	1,488	1,885	2,090	2,251
Plastic Products	1,262	1,481	1,708	2,070	2,251	2,248	2,341	2,735	2,661	3,108
Pottery and Glass Products	253	270	284	306	301	1,967	2,063	2,241	2,269	2,330
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	1,351	1,605	1,850	2,350	2,690	10,907	12,266	14,591	17,444	20,797
Metal Products	2,940	3,249	3,496	3,957	3,907	4,886	5,256	5,678	6,525	7,716
Non-Electrical Machinery	262	293	320	368	455	512	659	752	666	737
Electrical Machinery	909	995	1,061	1,190	1,085	1,779	2,234	2,466	2,152	1,759
Transport Equipment	1,522	1,654	1,723	1,869	1,951	1,822	2,376	1,825	2,430	2,955
Miscellaneous Manufactures	658	827	1,016	1,299	908	754	844	954	1,120	694
Export processing zones	1,895	3,516	3,225	3,202	3,375	1,776	8,943	8,173	6,013	7,198
TOTAL	**32,951**	**39,480**	**42,021**	**44,213**	**49,331**	**80,890**	**92,999**	**110,490**	**123,742**	**139,250**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of statistics.

* See main note 1, on page 124

\+ Estimates

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES
Manufacturing Sector*, 2003-2007

Table 77 (c) — KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Meat and Dairy Products	10,476	10,717	11,065	11,139	13,318	13,525	13,860	14,340	14,482	16,333
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	24,736	27,940	27,644	32,593	38,462	31,311	35,367	34,992	41,257	49,678
Grain Mill Products	28,914	38,030	42,773	45,957	54,419	36,600	48,139	54,143	58,173	68,885
Bakery Products	13,058	9,390	10,603	11,244	13,109	16,529	11,885	13,421	14,233	16,593
Sugar and Confectionery	8,601	10,929	12,823	12,784	14,176	10,888	13,835	16,205	16182	17944
Miscellaneous Foods	11,621	13,612	15,657	18,303	17,673	13,531	15,818	18,162	21,293	20,684
Beverages & Tobacco	12,791	14,639	18,590	22,599	26,068	21,426	24,533	31,068	37,662	43,527
Textiles	8,228	7,635	7,955	8,544	9,245	11,118	10,317	10,750	11,546	12,493
Clothing	4,393	4,563	5,373	6,884	7,437	5,937	6,166	7,261	9,302	10,050
Leather Products and Footwear	9,076	6,771	7,472	8,313	11,416	12,265	9,151	10,098	11,233	15,427
Wood and Cork Products	1,196	1,138	962	1,009	1,093	2,719	2,587	2,186	2,294	2,485
Furniture and Fixtures	1,485	1,655	1,868	1,752	1,803	2,518	2,806	3,166	2,969	3,055
Paper and Paper Products	14,561	14,367	18,738	18,916	19,348	19,677	19,415	25,322	25,562	26,146
Printing and Publishing	9,120	8,781	9,501	9,360	10,929	13,218	12,727	13,769	13,565	15,839
Industrial Chemicals	3,383	3,896	3,798	4,205	4,761	5,286	6,088	5,934	6,570	7,439
Petroleum and other Chemicals	39,569	53,256	63,374	71,748	64,838	48,069	68,078	87,020	97,391	81,997
Rubber Products	3,204	3,617	4,581	5,045	5,468	4,578	5,167	6,544	7,207	7,812
Plastic Products	5,633	5,890	6,877	7,682	7,818	8,047	8,414	9,825	10,974	11,168
Pottery and Glass Products	1,120	1,138	1,237	1,255	1,293	3,293	3,348	3,637	3,692	3,802
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5,723	6,472	7,766	9,518	11,386	16,832	19,034	22,841	27,995	33,487
Metal Products	7,807	8,406	9,084	10,990	12,606	13,233	14,247	15,397	18,626	21,366
Non-Electrical Machinery	1,155	1,583	1,930	2,010	1,660	1,804	2,474	3,016	3,140	2,593
Electrical Machinery	3,876	4,766	5,118	4,867	3,832	6,056	7,446	7,997	7,604	5,987
Transport Equipment	9,722	13,824	9,186	13,771	16,599	11,958	16,738	11,423	16,711	19,933
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,036	969	962	1,256	1,386	1,756	1,643	1,630	2,129	2,350
Micro and small entreprises	23,208	25,682	28,599	32,188	35,676	37,654	41,668	46,400	52,222	57,882
Export processing zones	10,679	17,537	17,165	17,979	21,267	14,431	23,698	23,196	24,296	28,739
TOTAL	**274,370**	**317,204**	**350,700**	**394,604**	**427,085**	**384,256**	**444,647**	**499,777**	**561,560**	**603,696**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* See note 5 on page 124

\+ estimates

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS
Manufacturing Sector, 2003- 2007

Table 77 (d)

KSh Million

Industry	Inputs					Outputs				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Meat and Dairy Products	9,692	9,910	10,226	10,520	12,361	12,513	12,817	13,252	13,706	15,160
Canned Vegetables,Fish,Oils and Fats	23,208	26,261	25,872	29,661	35,190	29,378	33,241	32,749	37,544	45,452
Grain Mill Products	25,758	33,877	38,103	44,882	48,478	32,605	42,882	48,231	56,812	61,364
Bakery Products	9,867	7,096	8,012	8,343	9,904	12,489	8,982	10,142	10,561	12,537
Sugar and Confectionery	8,357	10,665	12,523	11,877	13,183	10,579	13,500	15,852	15,034	16,688
Miscellaneous Foods	10,884	12,738	14,657	17,078	16,682	12,695	14,828	17,032	19,894	19,525
Beverages & Tobacco	10,365	11,830	14,966	18,199	25,798	17,363	19,825	25,011	30,391	43,076
Textiles	8,132	7,546	7,862	7,926	8,917	10,988	10,197	10,625	10,711	12,050
Clothing	2,766	2,873	3,383	4,335	4,683	3,739	3,883	4,572	5,858	6,329
Leather Products and Footwear	8,073	6,021	6,585	7,238	10,032	10,910	8,138	8,900	9,781	13,557
Wood and Cork Products	959	913	771	813	881	2,181	2,075	1,753	1,847	2,002
Furniture and Fixtures	673	626	614	697	1,164	1,141	1,061	1,041	1,181	1,972
Paper and Paper Products	14,038	13,848	18,058	18,023	18,539	18,970	18,714	24,403	24,355	25,053
Printing and Publishing	6,611	6,365	6,887	8,993	7,924	9,582	9,225	9,980	13,034	11,483
Industrial Chemicals	2,812	3,239	3,234	3,560	3,623	4,357	5,061	5,053	5,562	5,660
Petroleum and other Chemicals	34,317	46,182	54,997	62,278	57,268	41,727	59,035	75,517	84,533	72,423
Rubber Products	3,055	3,473	4,400	4,877	5,253	4,364	4,961	6,285	6,967	7,504
Plastic Products	5,246	5,464	6,379	6,209	7,252	7,495	7,805	9,114	8,870	10,360
Pottery and Glass Products	1,013	1,062	1,155	1,170	1,200	2,981	3,125	3,396	3,439	3,530
Non-Metallic Mineral Products	5,619	6,320	7,517	8,985	10,714	16,526	18,587	22,108	26,429	31,511
Metal Products	7,030	7,564	8,170	9,390	11,104	11,916	12,821	13,847	15,915	18,820
Non-Electrical Machinery	911	1,170	1,324	1,184	1,311	1,424	1,829	2,076	1,851	2,048
Electrical Machinery	3,163	3,971	4,384	3,827	3,127	4,943	6,205	6,850	5,979	4,886
Transport Equipment	7,927	11,274	7,493	11,254	14,713	9,750	13,650	9,318	13,684	17,668
Miscellaneous Manufactures	1,085	1,215	1,374	1,612	998	1,839	2,058	2,329	2,733	1,692
Export processing zones	8,617	14,009	14,594	17,114	20,487	10,393	22,952	22,767	23,127	27,685
Total	**220,181**	**255,512**	**283,542**	**302,929**	**350,786**	**302,847**	**357,455**	**402,205**	**426,670**	**490,036**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

\+ Revised Estimates

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1999 - 2007
(a) Production*

Table 78 (a)

	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007**
Sugar	Metric tons	471,000	402,000	377,200	494,249	448,490	516,755	489,002	475,671	517,145
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	7,231	6,009	5,850	4,631	4,753	5,351	7,324	10,262	12,204
Beer	'000 litres	188,455	202,932	184,300	191,925	222,293	237,548	266,261	311,557	393,422
Soft drinks	'000 litres	152,095	160,843	170,500	182,499	152,116	203,169	256,599	279,407	328,232
Paints	'000 litres	6,968	6,044	7,615	9,138	9,862	12,166	13,374	16,334	19,368
Soap	Tonnes	67,128	90,979	123,939	118,380	149,422	164,893	156,578	166,782	190,865
Biscuits	Tonnes	4,651	2,910	2,654	3,800	5,743	6,271	5,554	6,878	8,680
Distempers	'000 litres	65	71	84	107	123	1,386	1,815	1,827	587

(b) Consumption*

Table 78 (b)

Commodity	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007**
Sugar	Metric tons	451,338	493,082	535,698	509,308	536,886	497,561	631,841	582,908	709,616
Cigarettes and Cigars	Millions sticks	4,799	2,645	2,136	1,179	4,759	7,282	2,608	10,253	2,713
Beer	'000 litres	188,429	208,187	199,505	193,937	207,518	268,067	265,541	297,326	350,938
Soft drinks	'000 litres	152,681	162,437	174,703	185,819	185,739	257,333	256,042	277,228	323,956
Paints	'000 litres	5,105	5,042	4,932	4,945	9,775	12,910	11,166	12,496	15,880
Soap	Tonnes	41,097	70,322	86,149	97,309	104,409	149,122	133,460	159,628	165,752
Biscuits	Tonnes	4,014	3,325	3,387	6,519	2,370	5,306	4,721	6,347	9,356
Distempers	'000 litres	69	70	73	71	97	1,814	997	79	587

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 90

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

** Provisional

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS,2001 - 2007

Table 79

Commodity	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Maize Meal	Tonnes	134,740	143,244	192,657	207,430	283,117	322,242	287,508
Wheat Flour	"	226,661	240,246	245,901	262,322	374,283	387,038	374,533
Rice	"	7,686	9,880	22,538	30,004	39,487	39,681	33,500
Bread	"	96,564	126,542	136,732	80,860	90,688	90,947	84,853
Ghee and Fats	'000 Litres	127,826	106,741	106,744	110,059	120,643	164,254	204,487
Cooking Oil	Tonnes	60,100	72,895	72,894	97,434	92,463	91,512	121,092
Jams and Marmalades	Tonnes	768	653	522	641	693	1,003	1,944
Refined Salt	Tonnes	211,257	165,746	180,943	227,223	227,851	233,633	265,773

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 2001- 2007

Table 80

Commodity	Unit	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Animal feeds	Tonnes	201,096	109,402	114,405	113,980	141,550	141,395	155,658
Cotton Woven Fabrics	'000 sq.metres	15,483,084	15,335,724	10,245,565	10,251,996	9,581,875	8,497,792	9,273,907
Bedsheets	'000 units	220	218	152	146	191	267	187
Shirts	Dozens	117,501	120,411	121,608	36,162	70,540	138,784	201,912
Blankets	'000 Units	1,931,154	1,372,813	1,369,327	1,392,411	1,435,300	1,661,297	1,734,756
Gunny Bags	'000 Units	2,642	2,563	2,487	2,395	3,168	3,802	1,223
Toilet Paper Rolls	Tonnes	9,257	10,023	11,604	8,310	8,260	7,845	6,297

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extention" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings.

Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc.

A block of flats maisionnettes is counted as a single building.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION*, LARGE SCALE PIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2003 - 2007

Table 81 (a)

	NUMBER OF FIRMS					PERSONS ENGAGED				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Special trade contractors	49	52	54	55	55	7,266	7,266	7,349	7,511	7,611
General trade contractors	165	169	170	174	176	69,373	70,083	70,839	72,382	74,188
Total	**214**	**221**	**224**	**229**	**231**	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**	**79,893**	**81,799**

Table 81 (b)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Special trade contractors	1,691	1,928	2,073	2,097	2,110	1,118	1,369	1,646	1,665	1,721
General trade contractors	10,843	12,361	13,291	13,444	13,524	21,614	28,207	35,365	35,895	36,064
Total	**12,534**	**14,289**	**15,364**	**15,541**	**15,634**	**22,732**	**29,576**	**37,011**	**37,560**	**37,785**

Table 81 (c)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Special trade contractors	6,509	7,371	8,247	8,342	8,368	7,627	8,740	9,893	10,007	10,089
General trade contractors	62,528	68,184	73,758	74,606	75,078	84,142	96,391	109,123	110,501	111,142
Total	**69,037**	**75,555**	**82,005**	**82,948**	**83,446**	**91,769**	**105,131**	**119,016**	**120,508**	**121,231**

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2003 -2007

Table 81 (d)

	LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million)					GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million)				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Special trade contractors	1,761	1,990	2,139	2,164	2,168	4,648	5,686	6,883	6,962	6,969
Building contractors	4,100	4,744	5,103	5,162	5,177	18,022	22,314	26,890	27,199	27,210
All other contractors	7,600	8,627	9,252	9,358	9,439	15,010	18,429	22,525	22,784	23,108
Total	**13,461**	**15,361**	**16,494**	**16,684**	**16,784**	**37,680**	**46,429**	**56,298**	**56,945**	**57,287**

Table 81 (e)

	INPUT (KSh Million)					OUTPUT (KSh Million)				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Special trade contractors	9,310	10,304	11,337	11,468	11,502	13,958	15,990	18,220	18,430	18,471
Building contractors	28,689	30,878	33,598	33,944	33,980	46,711	53,192	60,488	61,143	61,190
All other contractors	32,998	36,868	40,040	40,540	40,624	48,008	55,297	62,565	63,324	63,732
Total	**70,997**	**78,050**	**84,975**	**85,952**	**86,106**	**108,677**	**124,479**	**141,273**	**142,897**	**143,393**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is a firm.

* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates as above

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS
By Type of Building and Town, 2001 - 2007

Table 82

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Number of New buildings							
Residential	941	1,040	1,142	1,704	1,815	1,903	2,350
Non-Residential	11	27	36	21	29	31	52
Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)							
Residential	259	323	210	460	486	503	561
Servants quarters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Residential	**259**	**323**	**210**	**460**	**486**	**503**	**561**
Offices	65	112	146	119	166	170	175
Shops	44	49	64	9	15	18	31
Godowns,Stores, etc	120	70	91	24	34	37	45
Factories	74	56	73	68	95	98	112
Other	54	42	56	43	85	118	124
Total Non-residential	**357**	**329**	**430**	**263**	**395**	**441**	**487**
Cost (Kshs. Million)							
New Buildings: residential	650	966	906	1,988	2,146	2,241	4,773
New Buildings: non-residential	416	430	520	307	427	457	1,125
Extensions: residential	75	81	-	55	41	43	2,610
Extensions: non-residential	32	140	123	83	74	77	2,461
Total Cost	**1,173**	**1,617**	**1,549**	**2,433**	**2,687**	**2,818**	**10,969**
Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)							
Nairobi	656	1,262	1,126	2,003	2,242	2,318	9,787
Mombasa	258	186	159	163	165	171	831
Other main Towns**	259	170	263	267	280	330	351

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Other main towns Include Kisumu,Nakuru,Eldoret,Kitale,Thika,Nyeri,Kakamega,Embu and Meru.

"_" Nil or negligible

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2006

Table 83 (a)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
0 - 20	20	..	30	..	13	..	21	..
21 - 40	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	457
301 - and over	..	1,903	..	2,241	..	..	..	..
Total	**20**	**1,903**	**30**	**2,241**	**13**	**31**	**21**	**457**

NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY
2007*

Table 83 (b)

Cost Category (KSh Millions)	RESIDENTIAL				NON - RESIDENTIAL			
	Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)		Number of Units		Value (KSh. Million)	
	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private	Public	Private
under 300	..	..	..	..	5	52	2	1,125
301 - and over	309	2,350	508	4,773	..	..	..	..
Total	**309**	**2,350**	**508**	**4,773**	**5**	**52**	**2**	**1,125**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

".." Data not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (a) 2006

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	872	245	0	458	196	43	164	1,978
Non-Residential	12	5	0	3	4	2	9	35
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	289	126	0	28	16	28	29	516
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	**289**	**126**	**0**	**28**	**16**	**28**	**29**	**516**
Non-residential								
Offices	148	56	0	9	37	0	31	281
Shops	18	11	0	2	6	0	6	43
Godowns,stores,etc	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	45
Factories	24	0	0	0	1	0	15	40
Other	21	0	0	1	23	0	8	53
Total Non-residential	**244**	**67**	**0**	**12**	**67**	**0**	**72**	**462**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	1,926	124	0	112	0	28	51	2,241
New buildings non-residential	301	44	0	34	0	30	48	457
Extensions, residential	36	0	0	0	0	1	6	43
Extensions,non-residential	55	3	0	0	0	1	18	77
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**2,318**	**171**	**0**	**146**	**0**	**60**	**123**	**2,818**

REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS

Table 84 (b) 2007*

Details	Nairobi	Mombasa	Thika	Nakuru	Eldoret	Kisumu	Other	Total
Number of New Buildings								
Residential	1151	253	0	516	208	62	160	2,350
Non-Residential	19	8	0	6	5	3	11	52
Floor Area of New Buildings ('000 sq.metres)								
Residential	274	124	0	28	25	28	82	561
Servants Quarters								
Total Residential	**274**	**124**	**0**	**28**	**25**	**28**	**82**	**561**
Non-residential	148	56	0	9	37	0	31	281
Offices	18	11	0	2	7	0	6	44
Shops	33	0	0	0	0	0	12	45
Godowns,stores,etc	64	0	0	0	13	0	35	112
Factories	30	0	0	1	23	0	68	122
Other	293	67	0	12	80	0	152	604
Total Non-residential	**586**	**134**	**0**	**24**	**160**	**0**	**304**	**1,208**
Cost (KSh Million)								
New buildings,residential,	3,776	235	0	246	182	56	278	4,773
New buildings non-residential	982	58	0	54	9	19	3	1,125
Extensions, residential	1,537	0	0	0	0	1	972	2,610
Extensions,non-residential	1,619	0	0	0	0	42	627	2,461
Total Cost (KSh Million)	**7,914**	**293**	**0**	**300**	**191**	**118**	**1,880**	**10,969**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI 2002 - 2007

Table 85

Habitable Rooms**	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
One	55	19	54	67	99	179
Two	64	25	14	43	94	134
Three	53	102	180	210	186	191
Four	45	140	26	66	80	94
Five	47	13	43	101	50	72
Six or more	104	6	101	54	69	64
Total	**368**	**305**	**418**	**541**	**578**	**734**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2002 - 2007

Table 86

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Manufacturing										
	2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2004	96	..	..	15	..	..	..	0	111
	2005	19		..	13	0	0	5	0	37
	2006	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54
	2007*	58	..	..	5	..	..	8	9	80
Building and Construction										
	2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2003	35	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	47
	2004	46	..	..	20	..	..	..	..	107
	2005	20	..	..	0	0	0	17	19	56
	2006	27	12	..	..	..	..	..	6	43
	2007*	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	8	60
Transport,Storage and Communications										
	2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2003	8	..	..	0	..	..	..	..	8
	2004	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	40
	2005	75	..	..	0	..	..	..	16	91
	2006	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	38
	2007*	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	41

".." Figures not available

REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP
Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2002 - 2007

Table 86(Cont.)

Cost (KSh Million)

Sector of Ownership		NAIROBI	MOMBASA	THIKA	NAKURU	ELDORET	KITALE	KISUMU	OTHERS	TOTAL
Wholesale and Retail Trade										
	2002	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
	2003	105	8	..	..	..	..	..	27	140
	2004	50	0	..	16	..	..	..	36	102
	2005	110	..	..	30	0	0	0	96	209
	2006	146	40		16			8	42	246
	2007*	153	46	6	18	..	..	6	50	279
Services and Other										
	2002	77	..	..	22	..	..	..	38	136
	2003	25	3	..	64	..	..	6	..	98
	2004	41	0	..	..	..	..	..	30	71
	2005	90	..	..	17	0	0	4	30	114
	2006	80	..	..	40	..	..		8	128
	2007*	135	7	..	43	..	..	6	14	205
Financial Instutions										
	2002	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23
	2003	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2004	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	2005	15	..	..	1	0	0	1	0	17
	2006	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	70
	2007*	48	6	1	12	..	..	13	45	125
Total										
	2002	103	..	..	22	..	..	0	61	186
	2003	173	11	..	76	..	..	6	27	293
	2004	..	0	..	51	..	..	..	113	431
	2005	329	0	0	32	0	0	27	133	521
	2006	365	55	0	56	0	0	8	106	590
	2007*	463	63	1	78	..	..	54	189	848

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional.

".." Figures not available

NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2003 - 2007

Table 87 (a)

PROVINCE	NUMBER					VALUE (KSh Million)				
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi	-	-	160	230	230	-	-	137	463	463
Coast	-	-	161	-	-	-	-	196	-	-
Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central	30	-	24	-	-	50	-	45	-	-
Rift Valley	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	33	-	-
Nyanza	-	-	-	69	69	-	-	-	11	11
Western	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
North-Eastern	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**30**	**-**	**360**	**329**	**299**	**50**	**-**	**411**	**474**	**474**

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1999 - 2007

Table 87 (b) — Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	-	184	-	197	30	-	360	329	299
Total	**-**	**184**	**-**	197	**30**	**-**	360	**329**	**299**

* Provisional

"_" Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1999-2007

Table 87 (c) — Number

Cost Bracket (KSh)	Year								
	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
upto - 29,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30,000 - 59,999..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60.000 - and over ..	-	120	-	173	-	-	160	230	230
Total	**-**	120	**-**	173	**-**	**-**	160	**230**	**230**

* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

"_" Nil or negligible

PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 88 — 1999-2007

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Number of Plans									
Residential	789	649	542	1,984	1,563	3,433	6,191	7,608	14,433
Non-Residential	126	97	60	107	86	310	741	575	2,421
Total	**915**	**746**	**602**	**2,091**	**1,649**	**3,743**	**6,932**	**8,183**	**16,854**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	6,164	4,849	3,254	4,175	4,644	6,807	13,496	15,121	36,153
Non-Residential	2,894	1,752	1,090	1,319	1,805	1,909	10,377	4,175	17,745
Total	**9,058**	**6,601**	**4,344**	**5,494**	**6,449**	**8,716**	**23,873**	**19,296**	**53,898**

*Provisional

PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89 — 1999-2007

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Number of Plans									
Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	21	..	..	16	..	..	..	..	..
Total	**21**	..	..	**16**	..	**1**	..	..	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	38	55	24	92	54	252	65	112	230
Total	**38**	**55**	**24**	**92**	**54**	**252**	**65**	**112**	**230**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**59**	**55**	**24**	**108**	**54**	**253**	**65**	**112**	**230**
Estimated Cost (KSh Million)									
Residential	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	265	..	..	16	..	15	..	..	..
Total	**265**	..	..	**16**	..	**15**	..	..	..
Non-Residential									
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nairobi City Commission	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Statutory Boards and Others	744	1,004	956	1,096	1,627	3,035	6,871	1,847	**474**
Total	**744**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,096**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**474**
Total (Residential and Non-Residential)	**1,009**	**1,004**	**956**	**1,112**	**1,627**	**3,035**	**6,871**	**1,847**	**474**

Source: Nairobi City Council

* Provisional

" " Data not available

CEMENT**

Production and Consumption, 2001 - 2007

Table 90 '000 Tonnes

	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Production (Kenya)	1,319.3	1,537.0	1,649.4	1,873.3	2,123.2	2,405.9	2,615.1
Domestic Exports	232.9	331.3	391.5	398.3	464.6	571.8	598.1
Inter-state Trade							
From Uganda	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
From Tanzania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
To Uganda	74.2	171.8	232.4	244.5	333.7	397.9	462.9
To Tanzania	2.4	2.4	2.4	5.3	4.1	32.7	51.2
Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce							
Cement	1,086.4	1,209.7	1,264.4	1,415.7	1,568.8	1,762.1	2,018.9
Retained Imports	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.7	3.7	42.5
Total Estimated Consumption	**1,089.0**	**1,212.3**	**1,267.0**	**1,418.3**	**1,572.5**	**1,765.8**	**2,061.4**

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

* Provisional

** Excluding Cement Clinker

"_" Nil or negligible

MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS,2000/01 - 2006/2007*

Table 91 (KSh Million)

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Development							
Trunk Roads	711.0	1,385.0	1,459.5	2,406.0	5,946.5	2,406.0	14,472.9
Primary Roads	505.0	601.4	808.3	1,260.5	3,059.0	1,260.5	5,377.7
Secondary Roads	1,131.1	635.8	345.8	320.7	333.0	320.7	1,546.9
Miscellaneous	277.2	-	-	353.5	378.0	353.5	2,958.3
Total	**2,624.3**	**2,622.2**	**2,613.6**	**4,340.7**	**9,716.5**	**4,340.7**	**24,355.8**
Recurrent (Maintenance and repair)	6,696.0	8,042.4	6,005.2	6,005.2	6,100.0	6,122.0	10,905.5
Total	**9,320.3**	**10,664.6**	**8,618.8**	**10,345.9**	**15,816.5**	**10,462.7**	**35,261.3**

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

* Provisional.

"_" Nil or negligible

RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2004-2007
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (a)

	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.00	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	7,692.29	8,076.91	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,269.22	8,653.83	8,653.83	8,653.83
2 Aggregate	8,235.00	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,235.27	8,823.50	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,058.80	9,117.62
3 Cement	3,866.00	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,865.80	3,956.71	3,956.71	4,114.66	4,287.76	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,659.72	4,696.84
(i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,196.00	4,196.31	4,196.31	4,196.31	4,446.37	4,446.37	4,499.94	4,499.64	4,499.64	4,499.94	4,544.59	4,544.59	4,544.59
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.00	963.07	963.07	963.07	963.07	963.07	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,020.74	1,545.74	1,545.74	1,592.33
4 Blocks	3,550.00	3,550.08	3,550.08	3,550.08	3,750.16	4,446.37	4,499.94	4,499.94	4,499.94	3,804.55	3,945.21	3,945.21	3,954.52
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.00	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,333.40	13,555.63	13,555.63	13,777.85	13,888.96	14,444.52	14,444.52	14,444.52
6 Floor tiles	3,333.00	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,416.67	4,833.33	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,731.00	4,730.77	4,730.77	4,730.77	4,769.23	4,769.23	6,172.31	6,172.31	6,172.31	6,249.23	6,307.69	6,307.69	6,307.69
8 (i) Timber	7,158.00	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,157.55	7,190.77	7,190.77	7,725.21	7,878.29	7,878.29	7,878.29
(ii) Doors	3,542.00	3,601.03	3,601.03	3,601.03	3,964.76	3,964.76	3,979.42	3,982.35	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75	4,216.75
Timber and Doors	6,435.00	6,446.56	6,446.56	6,446.56	6,519.27	6,519.27	6,522.20	6,549.37	6,596.23	7,023.82	7,146.31	7,146.31	7,146.31
9 (i) Hardware	3,406.00	3,405.53	3,482.66	3,482.66	3,800.62	3,914.94	3,914.94	3,918.15	3,926.94	3,926.94	3,856.71	3,856.71	3,856.71
(ii) Windows	1,267.00	1,267.02	1,267.02	1,267.02	1,291.96	1,291.96	1,333.30	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,354.64	1,380.97	1,380.97	1,380.97
Hardware and Windows	1,695.00	1,694.72	1,710.14	1,710.14	1,793.69	1,816.55	1,849.63	1,867.34	1,869.10	1,869.10	1,876.12	1,876.12	1,876.12
10 Paints	2,663.00	2,663.03	2,663.03	2,663.03	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,905.88	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.49	2,924.15	2,924.15	2,924.15
11 Glass	1,273.00	1,272.86	1,272.86	1,272.86	1,308.71	1,370.01	1,417.25	1,417.25	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38	1,579.38
12 Roofing Materials	3,621.00	3,703.75	3,703.75	3,703.75	3,878.19	3,969.02	3,990.06	3,992.27	4,002.70	4,326.76	4,382.13	4,382.13	4,919.99
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	986.00	986.10	986.10	986.10	997.16	997.16	997.16	997.16	1,015.15	1,015.15	1,413.43	1,413.43	1,413.43
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,304.00	3,304.23	3,304.23	3,304.23	4,078.02	4,417.21	4,429.46	4,456.95	4,456.95	4,456.95	4,425.25	4,425.25	4,629.47
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	2,628.00	2,628.04	2,628.04	2,628.04	3,094.31	3,296.55	3,313.32	3,334.44	3,340.85	3,350.31	3,591.57	3,591.57	3,713.34
14 (i) Switch-Gear	5,143.00	5,142.66	5,142.66	5,142.66	5,171.24	5,356.94	5,356.94	5,428.37	5,428.37	5,428.37	5,499.79	5,499.79	5,499.79
(ii) Conduit	1,111.00	1,111.12	1,111.12	1,111.12	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45
(iii) Fittings	3,574.00	3,574.37	3,574.37	3,574.37	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,612.31	3,675.58	3,675.58	3,675.58	3,686.10	3,686.10	3,686.10
(iv) Accessories	3,685.00	3,685.23	3,685.23	3,685.23	3,725.31	3,782.51	3,782.51	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13	4,012.13
(v) Wiring	1,371.00	1,370.71	1,363.86	1,363.86	1,363.86	1,406.34	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,517.09	1,519.19	1,519.19	1,541.76
(vi) Electrical Installations	2,473.00	2,473.08	2,471.71	2,471.71	2,529.67	2,581.03	2,603.18	2,668.98	2,668.98	2,668.98	2,951.40	2,951.40	3,955.92
All Materials	4,354.00	4,360.05	4,360.88	4,360.88	4,485.92	4,626.86	4,765.52	4,832.45	4,868.75	4,998.77	5,138.43	5,138.43	5,259.29
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,945.00	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,096.00	4,095.89	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06	4,752.06	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08
(iii) Skilled labour	2,863.00	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33
Labour	3,530.00	3,530.42	3,828.20	3,828.20	3,828.20	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,175.92	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17	4,461.17
Residential Building Cost Index	4,153.00	4,157.63	4,230.91	4,230.91	4,325.44	4,516.83	4,621.66	4,672.26	4,699.70	4,867.60	4,973.18	4,973.18	5,064.55

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month.

* Provisional

BUILDING

Table 92 (b)

NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2004-2007

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.30	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	7,692.33	8,076.95	8,269.25	8,269.25	8,269.25	8,653.87	8,653.87	8,653.87
2 Aggregate	8,235.20	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,235.24	8,823.48	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,058.77	9,117.59
3 Cement	3,865.90	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,865.91	3,956.82	3,956.82	4,114.77	4,287.88	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,659.85	4,696.97
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,391.00	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,709.64	4,756.40	4,756.40	4,756.40
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.50	963.48	963.48	963.48	963.48	963.48	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,021.07	1,545.12	1,545.12	1,591.72
Blocks	3,703.10	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,703.08	3,969.32	3,969.32	3,969.32	3,969.32	4,111.88	4,111.88	4,121.24
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,333.37	13,555.59	13,555.59	13,777.81	13,888.92	14,444.48	14,444.48	14,444.48
6 Floor tiles	3,333.30	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,750.00	3,750.00	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	4,874.50	4,874.51	4,874.51	4,874.51	4,960.71	4,960.71	4,960.71	5,012.18	5,012.18	5,090.10	5,220.95	5,220.95	5,220.95
8 (i) Timber	7,158.10	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,158.06	7,188.64	7,191.26	7,191.26	7,881.36	7,881.36	7,881.36
(ii) Doors	3,827.90	3,827.91	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	3,909.81	4,073.62	4,078.21	4,110.34	4,470.71	4,470.71	4,470.71
Timber and Doors	6,494.00	6,494.02	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,510.35	6,567.49	6,570.51	6,576.91	7,201.26	7,201.26	7,201.26
9 (i) Hardware	3,461.80	3,461.77	3,461.77	3,461.77	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,915.25	3,918.46	3,918.46	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01	3,857.01
(ii) Windows	1,099.90	1,099.88	1,099.88	1,099.88	1,219.20	1,219.20	1,232.02	1,239.77	1,247.53	1,247.53	1,291.36	1,291.36	1,291.36
Hardware and Windows	1,572.30	1,572.26	1,572.26	1,572.26	1,758.41	1,758.41	1,768.67	1,775.51	1,781.71	1,783.47	1,804.49	1,804.49	1,804.49
10 Paints	2,663.00	2,662.98	2,662.98	2,662.98	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,905.86	2,906.80	2,906.80	2,915.46	2,924.13	2,924.13	2,924.13
11 Glass	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,578.40	4,650.40	4,770.40	4,896.00	5,024.00	5,800.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,168.00	6,528.00
12 Roofing Materials	3,673.80	3,894.92	3,894.92	3,894.92	4,020.60	4,020.60	4,066.42	4,094.25	4,225.06	4,536.00	4,626.36	4,626.36	5,140.52
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	946.60	946.58	946.58	946.58	959.91	959.91	959.91	959.91	978.48	978.48	1,310.60	1,310.60	1,310.60
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	650.00	670.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	4,372.60	4,372.65	4,372.65	4,372.65	4,519.34	5,482.17	5,680.44	5,801.19	5,919.01	5,919.01	6,713.46	6,713.46	6,713.46
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,777.10	3,891.49	4,618.98	4,777.54	4,873.14	4,965.89	4,974.63	5,750.83	5,750.83	5,750.83
14 (i) Switch-Gear	400.00	400.00	944.44	944.44	957.78	416.67	416.67	422.22	422.22	422.22	427.78	427.78	427.78
(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,222.22	1,277.77	1,277.77	1,277.77	1,944.44	1,944.44	1,944.44
(iii) Fittings	1,475.50	1,475.52	1,493.37	1,493.37	1,500.94	1,550.94	1,550.94	1,572.37	1,086.67	1,550.94	1,557.61	1,557.61	1,557.61
(iv) Accessories	3,678.10	3,678.08	3,678.08	3,678.08	3,775.16	3,775.16	3,775.16	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36	4,004.36
(v) Wiring	1,551.30	1,551.32	1,538.67	1,538.67	1,538.67	5,119.55	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,522.70	5,530.35	5,530.35	5,612.51
Electrical Installations	1,297.80	1,297.75	1,462.63	1,462.63	1,504.53	1,924.83	1,989.29	2,031.50	1,934.36	2,027.22	2,191.50	2,191.50	2,804.85
All Materials	4,831.40	4,838.85	4,844.53	4,844.53	4,908.44	4,994.82	5,138.11	5,235.42	5,296.01	5,414.94	5,604.84	5,604.84	5,659.90
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,095.10	4,095.14	4,439.60	4,439.60	4,439.60	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18	4,751.18	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13	5,177.13
(iii) Skilled labour	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33
Labour	3,530.20	3,530.17	3,827.93	3,827.93	3,827.93	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,175.63	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86	4,460.86
Residential Building Cost Index	4,415.00	4,420.04	4,519.20	4,519.20	4,562.65	4,732.66	4,830.09	4,896.27	4,937.47	5,109.61	5,238.74	5,238.74	5,276.18

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

Table 92 (c)

BUILDINGS - COST INDEX,2004-2007

(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

INPUT	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.30	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	7,692.31	8,076.93	8,269.24	8,269.24	8,269.24	8,653.85	8,653.85	8,653.85
2 Aggregate	8,235.30	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,235.26	8,823.49	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,058.79	9,117.61
3 Cement	3,865.90	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,865.86	3,956.77	3,956.77	4,114.72	4,287.82	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,659.79	4,696.91
4 (i)concrete blocks(solid)	4,265.60	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95
(ii) Stone Blocks	963.20	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11
Blocks	3,604.60	3,604.55	3,604.55	3,604.55	3,733.40	3,733.40	3,863.22	3,863.22	3,863.22	3,863.22	4,004.55	4,004.55	4,013.88
5 Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51
6 Floor tiles	7,157.70	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,157.67	7,190.29	7,190.88	7,603.84	7,878.99	7,878.99	7,878.99
7 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods	3,607.10	3,652.47	3,671.04	3,671.04	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33
8 (i) Timber	6,448.30	6,457.34	6,461.05	6,461.05	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79
(ii) Doors	4,851.40	4,851.36	4,851.36	4,851.36	4,929.88	4,929.88	5,155.81	5,198.98	5,198.98	5,276.74	5,395.94	5,395.94	5,395.94
Timber and Doors	3,425.80	3,425.77	3,475.14	3,475.14	3,841.88	3,915.05	3,915.05	3,918.27	3,923.89	3,927.05	3,856.82	3,856.82	3,856.82
9 (i) Hardware	1,206.90	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72
(ii) Windows	1,650.60	1,650.64	1,660.52	1,660.52	1,780.99	1,795.63	1,820.49	1,834.29	1,837.65	1,838.28	1,850.34	1,850.34	1,850.34
Hardware and Windows	2,663.00	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14
10 Paints	3,028.20	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21
11 Glass	3,333.30	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67
12 Roofing Materials	3,638.60	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42
13 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	976.60	976.63	976.63	976.63	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79
(ii) Trapped Gully	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00
(iii) Sanitary Fixtures	3,747.60	3,747.55	3,747.55	3,747.55	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18
Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures	3,040.40	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46
14 (i) Switch-Gear	3,529.80	3,529.76	3,714.92	3,714.92	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88
(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45
(iii) Fittings	2,719.60	2,719.56	2,726.83	2,726.83	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22
(iv) Accessories	3,683.40	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14
(v) Wiring	1,409.60	1,409.63	1,401.53	1,401.53	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02
Electrical Installations	2,172.50	2,172.54	2,213.68	2,213.68	2,267.53	2,413.23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58
All Materials	4,564.00	4,570.60	4,573.57	4,573.57	4,671.72	4,788.67	4,929.37	5,009.66	5,056.64	5,181.78	5,343.53	5,343.53	5,435.46
15 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	4,886.37	5,181.78	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91
(ii) Semi-skilled Labour	4,095.50	4,095.49	4,439.98	4,439.98	4,439.98	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,751.59	4,990.91	5,177.58	5,177.58	5,177.58
(iii) Skilled labour	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33
Labour	3,530.30	3,530.29	3,828.05	3,828.05	3,828.05	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,175.76	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01	4,461.01
Residential Building Cost Index	4,275.20	4,279.91	4,365.25	4,365.25	4,435.98	4,617.41	4,718.79	4,776.65	4,810.50	4,980.38	5,096.93	5,096.93	5,163.17*

NOTE:-Prices are collected at the end of the month.

BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2004 -2007
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (d)

	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,692.40	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	7,692.42	8,077.04	8,269.35	8,269.35	8,269.35	8,653.97	8,653.97	8,653.97
2 Aggregate	8,235.30	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,235.29	8,823.53	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,058.82	9,117.65
3 Cement	3,865.20	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,865.19	3,956.08	3,956.08	4,114.00	4,287.08	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,658.98	4,696.09
4 Hydrated Lime	3,156.70	3,156.69	3,156.69	3,156.69	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22
5 Timber	4,436.90	4,436.95	5,659.39	5,659.39	5,767.77	6,383.53	6,539.06	6,629.13	6,629.13	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,653.76	6,698.80
6 (a) Concrete Pipes	3,779.70	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	4,032.41	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23	4,301.23
(b) Concrete Precast products	3,013.30	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
Concrete products	3,664.80	3,672.83	3,672.83	3,672.83	3,831.46	3,831.46	3,856.69	3,927.62	3,927.62	4,216.11	4,302.28	4,168.97	4,256.08
7 Explosives	4,071.80	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,517.82	4,517.82
8 (i) Fuel	6,698.20	7,383.98	7,383.98	8,198.15	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,820.39	8,820.39	8,820.39	9,248.17	9,843.16
(ii) Bitumen	9,622.80	9,622.78	9,622.78	10,021.27	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,431.74	10,710.75	11,901.43
(iii) Lubricants	4,492.10	4,378.92	4,378.92	4,380.58	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47
Fuel, Bitumen,Lubricants	6,807.30	7,201.15	7,201.15	7,772.00	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,576.90	8,576.90	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90
9 (i) Reinforment Steel, Timber	4,382.90	4,535.15	4,535.15	4,535.15	4,712.71	5,569.37	5,581.49	5,643.90	5,643.90	5,705.36	6,106.11	6,106.11	6,106.11
(ii) Structural Steel	1,391.30	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	221.80	221.84	221.84	221.84	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17
(iv) Guard rails	336.30	362.22	362.22	362.22	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.50	647.95	647.95	647.95	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57
Steel Products	911.30	940.07	940.07	940.07	999.85	1,052.00	1,104.06	1,123.36	1,173.88	1,208.92	1,273.96	1,273.96	1,319.07
10 Hardware	3,393.40	3,429.45	3,429.45	3,429.45	4,032.16	4,044.92	4,050.59	4,050.59	4,133.20	4,185.20	4,190.98	4,278.85	4,286.56
ALL MATERIALS	3,708.10	3,740.64	3,758.85	3,784.36	3,924.20	3,970.85	4,143.64	4,228.81	4,283.22	4,326.80	4,400.48	4,401.83	4,472.90
11 (I) Unskilled Labour	3,945.50	3,945.45	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91
(ii) Semi - Skilled Labour	4,095.90	4,095.89	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,440.41	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05	4,752.05	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08	5,178.08
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33
LABOUR	3,530.40	3,530.37	3,828.15	3,828.15	3,828.15	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,175.87	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12	4,461.12
CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX	3,624.60	3,641.84	3,791.41	3,804.93	3,879.07	4,067.19	4,158.78	4,203.93	4,232.78	4,389.91	4,428.97	4,429.69	4,467.36

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2004 - 2007
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e)

INPUT	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
1 Sand	7,122.70	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	7,692.34	8,076.96	8,269.27	8,269.27	8,269.27	8,653.88	8,653.88	8,653.88
2 Aggregate	7,964.60	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,235.28	8,823.51	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,058.81	9,117.63
3 Cement	3,865.80	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,865.76	3,956.67	3,956.67	4,114.62	4,287.72	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,659.67	4,696.79
4 Hydrated Lime	3,156.70	3,156.69	3,156.69	3,156.69	4,130.19	4,130.19	4,161.36	4,203.82	4,203.82	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,531.64	4,758.22
5 (i) Concrete Blocks	4,265.60	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,265.58	4,426.67	4,426.67	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,574.55	4,619.95	4,619.95	4,619.95
(ii) Concrete Pipes	3,779.70	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,779.71	3,942.80	3,942.80	3,960.72	4,032.41	4,032.41	4,301.23	4,390.84	4,234.03	4,301.23
(iii) Concrete Precast	3,013.30	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,066.67	3,200.00	3,200.00	3,266.67	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,733.33	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,000.00
Concrete products	4,080.00	4,082.47	4,082.47	4,082.47	4,242.80	4,242.80	4,352.79	4,374.70	4,374.70	4,463.82	4,521.81	4,480.63	4,507.54
6 Stone Blocks	913.50	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	963.22	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,020.86	1,545.52	1,545.52	1,592.11
7 Hardcore Filling	13,333.40	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,333.39	13,555.61	13,555.61	13,777.84	13,888.95	14,444.51	14,444.51	14,444.51
8 (i) Timber	5,180.00	6,903.16	7,017.51	7,017.51	7,027.65	7,085.25	7,099.80	7,137.79	7,138.33	7,514.97	7,764.38	7,764.38	7,768.59
(ii) Doors	3,543.00	3,652.47	3,671.04	3,671.04	3,952.30	3,952.30	3,963.64	4,003.04	4,185.34	4,192.62	4,274.33	4,274.33	4,274.33
Timber and Doors	4,914.30	6,457.34	6,461.05	6,461.05	6,517.24	6,517.24	6,519.51	6,553.48	6,590.38	6,922.29	7,158.79	7,158.79	7,158.79
9 (i) Reinforcement Steel	3,284.10	4,825.41	4,825.41	4,825.41	4,912.06	4,982.36	5,190.74	5,235.49	5,235.49	5,311.92	5,454.21	5,454.21	5,454.21
(ii) Structural steel	1,391.30	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,434.78	1,565.22	1,565.22	1,695.65	1,739.13	1,869.57	1,956.52	2,043.48	2,043.48	2,145.65
(iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes	221.80	221.84	221.84	221.84	225.78	225.78	230.09	230.09	230.68	231.28	244.93	244.93	257.17
(iv) Guard Rails	336.30	362.22	362.22	362.22	367.39	367.39	388.09	388.09	413.96	413.96	439.84	439.84	461.83
(v) Gabion Mesh	604.50	647.95	647.95	647.95	652.30	652.30	660.99	660.99	678.39	682.74	695.78	695.78	730.57
Steel Products	1,832.70	2,524.49	2,524.49	2,524.49	2,591.86	2,622.88	2,745.37	2,774.35	2,804.40	2,856.74	2,943.72	2,943.72	2,970.56
10 (i) Hardware	3,419.20	3,428.48	3,441.51	3,441.51	3,981.95	4,010.65	4,014.82	4,015.67	4,077.97	4,117.08	4,102.80	4,167.49	4,173.16
(ii) Windows	1,194.00	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,206.86	1,265.77	1,265.77	1,296.85	1,313.30	1,316.09	1,316.09	1,348.72	1,348.72	1,348.72
Hardware and Windows	2,276.50	2,287.67	2,294.01	2,294.01	2,587.17	2,601.14	2,619.13	2,627.99	2,659.73	2,678.75	2,688.56	2,720.03	2,722.79

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX,2004 - 2007
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 92 (e) (cont.)

INPUT	2004	2005				2006				2007			
	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.	March	June	Sept.	Dec.
11 Paints	2,663.00	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,663.02	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,905.87	2,906.82	2,906.82	2,915.48	2,924.14	2,924.14	2,924.14
12 Glass	3,028.20	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,028.17	3,083.22	3,175.69	3,264.54	3,332.51	3,820.62	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,016.04	4,207.21
13 Floor Tiles	3,250.00	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,333.33	3,489.00	4,598.24	4,833.33	4,916.67	4,916.67	5,000.00	5,416.67	5,416.67	5,416.67
14 Roofing Materials	3,504.40	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,766.54	3,924.96	3,985.96	4,015.14	4,025.77	4,075.73	4,395.49	4,462.35	4,462.35	4,992.42
15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service	819.60	976.63	976.63	976.63	988.24	988.24	988.24	988.24	1,006.37	1,006.37	1,388.79	1,388.79	1,388.79
(ii) Traped Gully	6,451.50	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,480.00	6,500.00	6,500.00	6,700.00	6,800.00	6,800.00	7,000.00	9,500.00	9,500.00	9,500.00
(iii) Sanitary fixtures	4,136.60	3,747.55	3,747.55	3,747.55	4,261.14	4,859.10	4,948.54	5,014.72	5,063.61	5,063.61	5,374.70	5,374.70	5,494.18
Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures	3,246.10	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,040.37	3,380.37	3,771.09	3,838.73	3,886.58	3,923.97	3,933.17	4,366.39	4,366.39	4,444.46
16 (i) Switch Gear	3,309.20	3,529.76	3,714.92	3,714.92	3,738.31	3,676.83	3,676.83	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,725.86	3,774.88	3,774.88	3,774.88
(ii) Conduit	1,111.10	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,111.11	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,222.23	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,277.78	1,944.45	1,944.45	1,944.45
(iii) Fittings	2,719.60	2,719.56	2,726.83	2,726.83	2,752.40	2,772.77	2,772.77	2,819.00	2,621.18	2,810.27	2,819.22	2,819.22	2,819.22
(iv) Accessories	3,683.40	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,683.41	3,738.06	3,780.64	3,780.64	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14	4,010.14
(v) Wiring	1,262.00	1,409.63	1,401.53	1,401.53	1,401.53	2,206.55	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,380.31	2,383.61	2,383.61	2,419.02
Electrical Instalations	2,094.80	2,172.54	2,213.68	2,213.68	2,267.53	2,413.23	2,446.20	2,505.97	2,481.13	2,504.87	2,757.09	2,757.09	3,661.58
17 Explosives	4,071.80	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,071.81	4,438.66	4,438.66	4,440.34	4,440.34	4,463.80	4,463.80	4,517.82	4,170.19	4,048.68
18 (i) Fuel	6,698.20	7,383.98	7,383.98	8,198.15	8,182.24	8,182.24	8,635.71	8,820.39	8,420.71	7,774.35	8,600.26	9,248.17	9,843.16
(ii) Bitumen	9,622.80	9,622.78	9,622.78	10,021.27	10,119.25	10,119.25	10,315.21	10,431.74	10,904.76	10,904.52	10,200.71	10,710.75	11,901.43
(iii) Lubricants	4,492.10	4,378.92	4,378.92	4,380.58	4,702.72	5,729.42	5,730.64	5,794.35	8,401.06	7,526.50	7,526.50	7,570.92	7,949.47
Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants	6,807.30	7,201.15	7,201.15	7,772.00	7,846.11	8,053.83	8,366.90	8,514.16	8,888.46	8,318.64	8,686.95	9,186.58	9,850.90
MATERIALS	3,915.80	4,304.02	4,311.88	4,320.08	4,431.62	4,525.99	4,677.00	4,758.85	4,808.22	4,907.17	5,040.63	5,041.06	5,126.29
19 (i) Unskilled Labour	3,945.50	3,945.46	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,288.18	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,886.36	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91	4,990.91
(ii) Semi-Skilled	4,095.70	4,095.70	4,440.20	4,440.20	4,440.20	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83	4,751.83	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84	5,177.84
(iii) Skilled Labour	2,863.30	2,863.33	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,099.67	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,326.00	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33	3,613.33
LABOUR	3,530.30	3,530.33	3,828.10	3,828.10	3,828.10	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,175.82	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06	4,461.06
CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX	4,024.30	4,030.16	4,140.64	4,145.93	4,217.99	4,402.04	4,499.59	4,552.47	4,584.37	4,749.26	4,835.48	4,835.76	4,890.82

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

MINING

NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.
Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered.
Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING
AND QUARRYING*, 2001-2005
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 93 (a)

	Number of Firms					Number Engaged				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic Minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	30	55	55	89	85	4,918	4,957	5,018	5,167	5,376
Total	**30**	**55**	**55**	**89**	**85**	**4,918**	**4,957**	**5,018**	**5,167**	**5,376**

Table 93 (b)

	Labour cost (Million)					Gross Product (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum and natural gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying,non-metallic and chemical mining	1,395	1,400	1,559	1,660	1,802	2,359	2,451	2,984	3,116	3,443
Total	**1,395**	**1,400**	**1,559**	**1,660**	**1,802**	**2,359**	**2,451**	**2,984**	**3,116**	**3,443**

Table 93 (c)

	Input (KSh Million)					Output (KSh Million)				
	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2001+	2002+	2003+	2004+	2005+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Metallic minerals,crude petroleum, and natural gas	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical	2,513	2,540	2,206	2,611	2,748	4,873	4,991	5,191	5,726	6,191
Total	**2,513**	**2,540**	**2,206**	**2,611**	**2,748**	**4,873**	**4,991**	**5,191**	**5,726**	**6,191**

MINING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2003-2007

Table 93 (d)

KSh Million

	Labour cost				Gross Product			
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude petroleum and metal ore mining			1,133	1,337	2,281	1,522	1,565	1,710	2,151	5,949
Stone quarrying	934	1,023	2,665	2,962	3,550	4,414	4,609	5,093	5,733	7,055
Non-metallic mineral mining	2,306	2,455								
Total	3,240	3,478	3,798	4,289	5,831	5,936	6,174	6,803	7,884	12,904

Table 93 (e)

KSh Million

	Input					Output				
	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+	2003+	2004+	2005+	2006+	2007+
Mining and Quarrying-										
Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining			2,030	2,271	1,859	3,136	3,460	3,740	4,423	4,733
Stone quarrying	1,614	1,792	4,065	4,476	5,470	7,678	8,470	9,158	10,208	15,500
Non-Metallic	3,263	3,862								
TOTAL	4,877	5,756	6,095	6,747	7,329	10,814	11,930	12,898	14,631	20,233

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2003 - 2007
(a) Quantity

Table 94(a)

	Unit	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Soda Ash	Tonnes	352,560	353,835	360,161	374,210	386,578
Salt (crude and refined)	"	21,199	31,139	26,595	35,024	11,596
Fluorspar	"	80,201	117,986	109,594	132,030	85,115
Soda crushed raw (revised)	"	576,146	605,948	640,291	662,939	843,043
Corundum (ruby)	Kgs	2,310	4,758	4,758	4,750	4,800
Carbon Dioxide	MT	4,614	5,982	8,723	9,359	11,028
Diatomite	Tonnes	353	330	243	185	201
Garnets	Kgs	400	510	812	850	815
Gypsum**	Tonnes	3,500	4,000	5,100	5,500	5,000
Vermiculite	"	300	400	370	350	300
Gold	Kgs	1,543	567	616	432	3,023

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional
** Excluding Gypsum used for cement

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 2003- 2007
(b) Value of Sales

Table 94 (b)

Ksh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Soda ash	3,100.2	3,462.7	3,782.2	4,532.4	4,769.5
Salt (Crude and refined)	61.1	124.5	110.4	164.4	58.1
Flourspar	503.6	999.1	1,061.9	1,155.8	995.9
Soda crushed raw	46.5	51.5	47.8	44.6	430.4
Corundum (ruby)	22.5	19.6	44.6	46.5	47.0
Carborn dioxide	43.3	52.2	63.3	65.4	78.6
Diatomine	14.3	13.9	9.9	10.2	8.9
Garnets (Green)	14.0	15.1	28.1	25.2	26.4
Gypsum**	5.9	7.1	6.3	5.3	5.0
Kaoline	..	..	..	..	..
Vermiculite	65.1	80.2	75.1	78.4	78.0
Gold ..(Unwrought)	1,290.3	577.3	653.4	665.9	3,922.9
Other gemstones	8.8	8.2	28.8	29.7	35.2
Total	5,175.6	5,411.2	5,911.8	6,823.8	10,455.9

Source: Ministry of Enviroment and Natural Resources,Mines and Geology Department.
* Provisional
** Excluding gypsum used for cement.

Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY

Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1999- 2007

Table 95 MW*

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Type of power									
Hydro	594.5	674.5	677.2	677.2	677.2	677.3	677.3	677.3	677.3
Thermal	290.7	427.9	407.0	407.0	407.0	392.8	351.3	369.8	389.3
Geothermal	45.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	128.0	128.0	128.0	128.0
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0
	930.2	**1,160.4**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,142.2**	**1,198.1**	**1,156.6**	**1,177.1**	**1,196.6**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

* 1Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Generation by type and Imports, 1999 - 2007

Table 96 Million KWh

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Generated									
Type of power									
Hydro	2,912.9	1,793.8	2,030.0	3,070.9	3,432.8	3,169.2	3,038.9	3,024.8	3,591.5
Thermal	1,136.3	2,017.8	1,965.4	1,167.3	920.0	1,038.3	1,506.2	1,818.5	1,735.8
Geothermal	383.0	367.1	455.6	447.2	498.4	986.6	1,001.6	1,045.7	988.9
Cogeneration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.6	8.3
	4,432.2	**4,178.7**	**4,451.0**	**4,685.4**	**4,851.2**	**5,194.1**	**5,546.7**	**5,894.6**	**6,324.5**
Imported									
From Uganda and Tanzania	149.6	220.5	113.7	238.4	189.4	161.9	27.9	10.8	22.5
Total Generated and Imported	**4,581.8**	**4,399.2**	**4,564.7**	**4,923.8**	**5,040.6**	**5,356.0**	**5,574.6**	**5,905.4**	**6,347.0**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

** Provisional

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Area* as June, 1999 - 2007

Table 97 Million KWh

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Sales									
Nairobi and Mount Kenya	2,140.0	2,027.0	1,825.0	2,125.0	2,244.0	2,440.0	2,600.0	2,758.0	2,991.0
Coast	696.0	638.0	648.0	688.0	708.0	759.0	808.0	844.0	908.0
Rift Valley***	342.0	326.0	300.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Western	386.0	375.0	318.0	685.0	702.0	741.0	792.0	805.0	872.0
Total	**3,564.0**	**3,366.0**	**3,091.0**	**3,498.0**	**3,654.0**	**3,940.0**	**4,200.0**	**4,407.0**	**4,771.0**
Transmission losses	896.6	957.0	869.0	936.0	949.0	946.0	968.0	1,095.8	1,120.7
Total	**4,460.6**	**4,323.0**	**3,960.0**	**4,434.0**	**4,603.0**	**4,886.0**	**5,168.0**	**5,502.8**	**5,891.7**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

** Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

*** Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

ELECTRICITY

Sales by Type of User, 1999 - 2007 and by Type of User and Area, 2006/07

Table 98 '000 KWh.

Year	Domestic	Offpeak	Large Commercial & Industrial	Medium Commercial	Small Commercial	Street Lighting	Rural Electrification	Total**
1999	804,000	92,000	1,513,000	680,000	466,000	9,000	153,000	3,717,000
2000	675,000	59,800	1,346,600	605,200	390,550	8,800	124,700	3,210,650
2001	731,058	53,936	1,490,826	678,499	400,060	6,493	129,000	3,489,872
2002	811,881	60,471	1,556,563	721,341	451,014	6,387	134,286	3,741,943
2003	867,824	55,601	1,595,286	773,518	457,628	7,324	153,214	3,910,396
2004	923,689	66,800	1,767,117	819,883	492,910	7,200	156,500	4,234,099
2005	994,61	67,290	1,848,683	890,426	513,072	8,531	175,774	4,498,396
2006	1,114,792	44,604	1,994,900	924,866	457,611	9,994	205,625	4,752,393
2007	1,142,214	65,440	2,061,429	958,285	508,522	12,726	216,068	4,964,685
Area: 2006/07* million KWh								
Nairobi and Mt Kenya	745	53	1,083	607	285	8	82	2,862
Coast	185	1	470	141	76	1	10	884
Western	112	1	362	158	113	1	92	840
Total	**1,041**	**55**	**1,916**	**906**	**474**	**10**	**184**	**4,586**

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co.Ltd.

* Provisional

** Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc

FUEL SALES
1999 - 2007

Table 99

'000 Tonnes

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Liquified Petroleum Gas	32.2	33.4	35.6	40.5	40.9	41.7	49.4	64.6	77.4
Motor spirit	384.6	365.7	374.3	365.8	327.9	326.4	333.7	358.2	367.1
Aviation Spirit	2.5	2.2	2.4	1.8	1.5	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.2
Jet/turbo fuel	418.7	432.2	417.3	470.2	487.3	521.1	559.1	593.3	638.5
Illuminating kerosene	406.8	383.7	306.1	273.6	190.0	236.1	307	279.2	265.2
Light diesel fuel	601.7	712.8	663.7	627.3	649.6	789.4	892.4	1035.6	1116.5
Heavy disiel fuel	25.7	28.1	27.7	28.0	24.4	25.2	25.6	40.7	40.1
Fuel oil	439.4	490.0	558.1	498.7	407.0	432.8	546.7	664.6	614.8

Source: Ministry of Energy

* Provisional

LUBRICANT SALES
1999-2007

Table 100

	Units	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Branded motor oils	'000 litres									
Unbranded motor oils	"									
Aviation lubricants	"	35,208	34,589	30,228	29,139	29,459	32,768	31,438	68,496	48,842
Marine oil	"									
Industrial oils	"									
Railway oils	"									
Industrial Greases	'000 Kgs									
Motor greases	"	2,894	1,442	3,960	745	656	603	655	709	1,821
Bitumen	"	23,585	23,055	16,434	12,289	4,958	8,153	11,151	17,771	87,427
Petroletum	'000 litres	183	314	1,611	2,255	1,795	2,359	2,185	2,377	407

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

OIL REFINERY:THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
1999-2007

Table 101

'000 Tonnes

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Throughput-									
Crude Petroleum	1,698.0	2,012.8	1,695.5	1,580.8	1,492.1	1,702.8	1,645.2	1,651.1	1,662.8
Output-									
Liquified petroleum gas	27.1	34.0	28.1	24.1	24.0	26.9	28.5	30.1	33.2
Motor gasolin premium	157.9	201.6	154.4	150.7	149.1	205.0	175.2	127.1	156.0
Motor gasoline regular	127.4	133.2	119.0	102.1	79.8	70.3	61.7	51.4	50.7
Illuminating kerosene & Jet/turbo fuel	337.4	400.4	320.0	272.9	279.0	306.7	325.6	343.7	338.5
Light Diesel (Gas oil)	406.0	482.2	406.8	379.1	301.4	361.0	344.0	334.2	364.0
Diesel (Marine & Industrial)	25.1	28.6	29.6	25.4	40.7	26.3	22.8	33.3	32.5
Fuel oil	507.2	615.8	534.6	533.1	543.4	619.9	589.5	596.2	534.2
Bitumen	20.3	21.5	22.3	16.4	10.7	6.5	20.4	17.4	16.6
Additives	(0.6)	(0.8)	(0.6)	(0.4)	(0.4)	-0.5	-3.8	24.3	40.5
Refinery Usage	90.2	96.3	81.3	77.4	64.4	80.6	81.3	93.3	96.5
Total Output	**1,698.0**	**2,012.8**	**1,695.5**	**1,580.8**	**1,492.1**	**1,702.7**	**1,645.2**	**1,651.1**	**1,662.7**

Source :Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd.

* Provisional

Notes and Definitions

Currency - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 102.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/- , 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-,
5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Commercial Banking - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-
Demand: Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

Time: Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

Saving: Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

The Agricultural Finance Corporation - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation(AFC).** The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

Insurance-Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 – 1991 the survey was done by the then Central Bureau of Statistics. Central Bureau of Statistics converted to Kenya National Bureau of Statistics in February 2007. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries - The Non-Bank Financial Institutions currently included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA

Currency in Circulation, 2002- 2007

Table 102 KSh Million

Denomination	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
Coin	**2,057**	**2,534**	**3,497**	**3,058**	**3,378**	**3,716**
Notes						
1000* Shillings	42,905	43,235	50,230	54,858	64,465	84,924
500 Shillings	4,353	7,091	6,954	6,967	8,509	10,916
200 Shillings	3,680	4,320	3,824	4,552	5,215	6,494
100 Shillings	4,811	4,156	4,957	5,249	5,724	6,866
50 Shillings	1,326	1,305	1,765	1,897	2,078	2,636
20 Shillings	242	310	224	210	206	204
10 Shillings	128	197	138	126	123	121
5 Shillings	24	46	34	31	30	29

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

BANKING

CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2002 - 2007

Table 103 — **KSh Million**

As at the end of	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
ASSETS						
1 Foreign Exchange:-						
11 Balances with External Banks	80,673	110,822	115,712	127,283	165,907	223,046
12 Treasury Bills	-	-	-	-	-	-
13 Other Investments	218	308	397	1,935	1,078	1,003
14 Special Drawing Rights	320	171	46	30	61	47
TOTAL	**81,211**	**111,301**	**116,155**	**129,248**	**167,046**	**224,096**
2 Advances & Disc to Banks	7,484	674	67	-	-	7,247
3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government	43,867	44,630	48,008	47,010	48,795	41,877
4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds	21,827	19,835	12,387	4,288	5,725	5,148
TOTAL ASSETS	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**	**221,566**	**278,368**
LIABILITIES :						
1 Capital and General Reserve Fund	9,452	10,400	11,033	974	9,645	9,259
2 Currency in Circulation-						
21 Notes	59,916	60,628	68,090	73,752	85,948	112,308
22 Coins	2,609	2,551	2,877	3,040	3,740	3,622
TOTAL CURRENCY	**62,525**	**63,179**	**70,967**	**76,792**	**89,688**	**115,930**
3 REPO SECURITIES**						
31 OMO-repo sales	6,979	3,125	7,019	5,251	4,913	10,119
32 Repo-tap sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	**6,979**	**3,125**	**7,019**	**5,251**	**4,913**	**10,119**
Deposits						
41 Kenya Government	25,886	42,237	28,868	43,281	55,904	76,246
42 Kenya Banks *	25,704	24,221	29,978	30,305	35,234	40,881
43 External Banks	9,157	11,800	10,365	13,592	12,752	19,052
44 Other	10,086	9,809	12,056	8,375	10,003	5,806
TOTAL	**70,833**	**88,067**	**81,267**	**95,553**	**113,893**	**141,985**
5 Other Liabilities	4,600	11,669	6,331	1,976	1,923	1,075
TOTAL LIABILITIES	**154,389**	**176,440**	**176,617**	**180,546**	**221,566**	**278,368**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

*- deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

**-REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

BANKING

Table 104 — **Central Monetary Authorities:Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2003 - 2007** — **KSh. Million**

As at end of	Central Bank Of Kenya							Central Government		Foreign Reserves / of Central Monetary Authorities
	Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities									
	S.D.R.'s	Foreign Exchange (cash + gold)	External Banks' Deposits	Use of Fund Credit	Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank	Reserve Position in IMF	Other Holdings	Total Reserves of Central Government		
2003	171	104,701	997	10,803	85,927	1,417	38	1,455		106,326
2004	46	109,627	28	10,337	99,364	1,506	40	1,546		111,219
2005										
January	45	104,664	1,203	15,917	87,589	1,469	39	1,508		106,217
February	22	104,904	1,185	15,706	88,035	1,449	39	1,488		106,414
March	21	101,337	1,096	15,418	84,844	1,417	38	1,455		102,813
April	340	108,128	1,336	15,798	91,334	1,458	39	1,497		109,965
May	27	112,890	968	15,308	96,641	1,439	38	1,477		114,394
June	50	114,563	968	14,873	98,772	1,398	37	1,435		116,048
July	50	121,452	908	14,742	105,852	1,386	37	1,423		122,925
August	25	125,301	4,128	14,785	106,413	1,390	37	1,427		126,753
September	24	121,090	4,658	14,367	102,089	1,351	36	1,387		122,501
October	323	122,798	3,733	14,295	105,093	1,359	43	1,402		124,523
November	31	123,726	3,937	13,941	105,879	1,335	36	1,371		125,128
December	30	125,130	4,159	13,571	107,430	1,300	35	1,336		126,495
2006										
January	188	133,207	868	13,642	118,643	1,307	35	1,342		134,737
February	18	135,669	1,110	13,631	121,195	1,320	35	1,355		137,042
March	18	137,637	861	13,444	123,049	1,302	35	1,337		138,992
April	330	145,651	1,162	13,315	131,664	1,309	35	1,344		147,325
May	42	157,792	1,002	13,533	142,829	1,357	36	1,393		159,227
June	13	167,897	1,472	13,588	153,006	1,357	36	1,393		169,303
July	334	177,733	1,316	13,643	163,142	1,357	36	1,393		179,460
August	47	175,845	1,282	13,394	161,445	1,357	36	1,393		177,285
September	47	173,993	1,053	13,341	159,221	1,357	36	1,393		175,433
October	100	172,166	1,478	13,031	157,752	1,357	36	1,393		173,659
November	62	169,842	1,483	12,845	156,125	1,357	36	1,393		171,297
December	61	166,985	934	12,729	154,317	1,357	36	1,393		168,439
2007										
January	203	167,821	1,325	12,841	154,209	1,323	35	1,358		169,382
February	21	168,930	974	12,670	154,828	1,320	35	1,355		170,306
March	21	172,972	1,453	12,562	158,932	1,309	35	1,344		174,337
April	73	178,277	1,499	16,275	160,606	1,311	35	1,346		179,696
May	34	172,877	1,469	15,800	155,636	1,292	63	1,355		174,266
June	5	176,393	1,475	15,742	159,411	1,290	59	1,349		177,747
July	263	183,803	1,245	16,128	167,121	1,321	76	1,397		185,483
August	83	181,368	817	15,867	163,933	1,312	70	1,382		182,833
September	84	183,398	1,651	16,113	165,480	1,332	67	1,399		184,881
October	85	186,764	1,889	16,077	169,365	1,348	62	1,410		188,259
November	47	185,607	1,407	19,482	162,293	1,310	75	1,385		187,039
December	47	224,467	3,879	19,519	204,680	1,267	64	1,331		225,845

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

" Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1999 - 2007

Table 105

Currency/Year	31st Dec. 1999	31st Dec. 2000	31st Dec. 2001	31st Dec. 2002	31st Dec. 2003	31st Dec. 2004	31st Dec. 2005	31st Dec. 2006	31st Dec. 2007
1 US Dollar	72.9306	78.0361	78.6000	77.0723	76.1389	77.3444	72.3667	69.3967	62.6750
1 Pound Sterling	118.1058	116.4113	114.0023	123.5924	135.5051	149.0018	124.9838	136.3157	124.3218
1 Euro'	73.4295	72.4798	69.5629	80.7908	95.6205	105.3307	85.9110	91.3873	90.1673
1 Canadian Dollar	50.2010	51.9565	49.4192	49.7481	58.7623	64.2344	62.2114	59.8229	63.1648
1 Swiss Franc	45.7615	47.6709	46.9909	55.6496	61.3582	68.2958	55.1833	57.0448	54.2287
100 Japanese Yen	71.4283	67.9709	59.8430	64.8800	71.1757	75.3835	61.6768	58.3452	54.9412
1 Swedish Kroner	8.5658	8.1826	7.4665	8.8325	10.4948	11.6482	9.1222	10.1074	9.4719
1 Norwegian Kroner	9.0868	8.7767	8.7399	10.9950	11.3444	12.7889	10.6994	11.0768	11.2411
1 Danish Kronor	9.8533	9.6953	9.3554	10.8761	12.8541	14.1628	11.5149	12.2609	12.0852
1 Indian Rupee	1.6764	1.6725	1.6307	..	1.6699	1.7767	1.6089	1.5695	1.5880
1 Pakistan Rupee**	1.4131	1.3448	1.3248	1.3334	1.3248	1.2966	1.2240	1.2240	0.9973
1 Zambian Kwacha**	0.0274	0.0173	0.0170	0.0159	0.0165	0.0163	0.0219	0.0163	0.0174
1 Australian Dollar**	47.6820	43.2317	40.1646	43.6730	57.0928	60.2862	53.1208	53.7581	54.4865
100 Burundi Francs**	11.6024	9.9991	9.7831	8.8468	8.7266	7.1239	7.1250	7.1239	7.7566
100 Rwanda Francs**	20.8653	21.7353	21.0276	15.0210	13.0877	13.5821	13.6805	13.5821	8.6983
1 SA Rand	11.8391	10.3153	6.5465	8.9249	11.4513	13.6671	11.3844	9.9432	8.9502
TSh/KSh	10.9359	10.2900	10.1884	12.2292	13.9197	13.4847	16.1194	18.6825	17.9977
USh/KSh	20.6297	22.0403	22.1371	24.0749	25.4800	22.4775	25.0808	26.1541	27.0604
Overall Weighted Index* 1982=100	607.18	594.20	570.55	622.53	664.02	754.24	623.71	639.61	604.01
1 SDR	100.40	101.70	98.78	104.95	113.14	120.12	119.97	104.40	97.95

Source : Central Bank of Kenya

* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (SA Rand, TSh, USh and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation) .

** Via US $ Exchange Rates (Australian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).

' Since 2002 Deutschemark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira, Belgian Franc, Austrian Schilling and Finnish Marka have been replaced

.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2004-2007

Table 106

Percentage per annum

	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA				
Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills	8.29	8.14	5.83	6.87
Central Bank Rate	..	..	10.00	8.75
REPO rate**	8.97	7.74	6.34	6.64
Inter-bank rate	9.41	7.79	6.34	7.05
COMMERCIAL BANKS				
Average deposits	2.77	4.38	4.11	4.32
Savings deposits	0.98	1.38	1.36	1.67
Loan and Advances	12.25	13.16	13.74	13.32
Overdraft	12.69	13.67	13.91	12.96

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Weighted average commercial bank interest rates

** REPO means Repurchase Order

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2003-2007
(a) Assets*

Table 107 (a)

KSh million

As at end of	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
Notes and Coins:					
Domestic	7,625	8,234	10,459	12,847	19,800
Foreign	1,750	1,938	2,190	2,654	2,574
Total	**9,375**	**10,172**	**12,649**	**15,501**	**22,375**
Deposits					
Central Bank of Kenya	23,963	31,725	31,803	36,522	44,523
Commercial Banks in Kenya	7,290	11,154	11,810	16,221	20,406
Total	**31,253**	**42,878**	**43,613**	**52,743**	**64,929**
Balances due by Banks Abroad	25,275	41,317	39,815	50,159	60,603
Treasury Bills	54,918	31,891	36,986	47,513	34,149
Investments:					
Domestic	83,644	78,812	96,631	115,642	166,416
Foreign	1,441	1,848	4,350	3,670	4,037
Total	**85,085**	**80,659**	**100,981**	**119,312**	**170,453**
Bills Discounted:					
Domestic	1,492	1,919	2,277	2,665	3,503
Foreign	2,559	2,600	6,244	6,069	7,907
Total	**4,051**	**4,520**	**8,521**	**8,733**	**11,409**
Loans and Advances					
Kenya Government	3,263	3,345	2,698	3,591	2,056
Public Bodies	6,282	11,168	10,830	16,951	12,398
Other	282,378	347,673	376,967	424,600	493,045
Total	**291,924**	**362,186**	**390,496**	**445,141**	**507,499**
Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets	29,687	32,320	36,412	40,213	47,694
Other Assets	259,057	299,913	360,522	375,514	487,403
Total Assets	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude contra items Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Assets and Liabilities,2003-2007
(b) Liablities*

Table 107 (b)

KSh million

As at end of	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
Deposits from other than Banks:					
Government and public Bodies:					
Central Government	7,579	10,271	15,245	17,212	21,986
Local Government	1,193	939	1,599	2,285	2,748
Other Public Bodies	28,969	28,674	33,332	43,428	43,251
Total	**37,741**	**39,883**	**50,176**	**62,925**	**67,985**
Other Depositors:					
Demand	166,264	175,576	196,888	246,938	324,651
Time, savings and others	178,189	223,918	246,178	268,767	304,874
Total	344,453	399,494	443,066	515,705	629,525
Total	**382,194**	**439,377**	**493,242**	**578,630**	**697,510**
Balances due to Banks in Kenya:					
Cental Bank of Kenya	740	57	0	0	6,155
Commercial Banks of Kenya:	6,551	6,904	7,082	12,791	15,342
Total	**7,291**	**6,961**	**7,082**	**12,792**	**21,497**
Balances due to Banks Abroad:	3,986	8,316	4,104	5,054	16,750
Bills Payable	4,989	7,845	6,475	7,448	11,807
Other Loans	6,228	5,788	7,476	5,379	10,221
Other Liabilities	324,974	370,634	432,196	453,669	524,594
Capital and Reserves:					
Paid up Capital	35,856	40,435	43,831	45,336	49,494
Reserve Funds and other Funds	25,105	26,501	35,588	46,522	74,641
Total	**60,961**	**66,936**	**79,419**	**91,858**	**124,136**
TOTAL	**790,624**	**905,857**	**1,029,994**	**1,154,830**	**1,406,515**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the clarification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK Statistical Bullein due to frequent revisions by CBK.

COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1999-2007

Table 107 (c)

		KSh.mn. Deposit Liabilities+	KSh.mn. Liquid Assets*	Current Liquidity Ratio**
		KSh.mn.	**KSh.mn.**	**Percentage**
1999	December	279,450	111,245	40
2000	December	294,924	125,721	43
2001	December	302,895	137,855	46
2002	December	334,976	147,786	44
2003	December	378,391	186,224	49
2004	December	423,826	179,425	42
2005	December	489,018	204,435	42
2006	December	593,658	269,057	45
2007	December	687,286	284,281	41

* Includes Notes and Coins,balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive)and Treasury Bills.

\+ Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

** Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances***, 2003-2007

Table 107 (d)

KSh million

As at end of	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
Government*	9,745	14,514	13,529	20,541	14,454
Private Enterprises:					
Agriculture**	28,117	30,807	32,984	33,038	28,128
Mining and Quarrying	1,493	1,934	2,399	3,034	5,971
Manufacturing	52,476	63,004	62,701	70,462	65,103
Building and Construction	16,995	17,615	21,421	30,227	31,576
Transport, Storage and Communicatior	16,750	20,194	27,093	39,051	47,125
Trade	46,619	47,498	51,275	53,054	63,703
Electricity and Water Supply	1,211	1,912	1,369	1,419	5,869
Financial Institutions	6,372	7,641	13,292	15,185	23,649
Other Business	49,270	58,272	82,458	93,579	112,291
Total	**218,092**	**248,877**	**294,992**	**339,049**	**383,415**
Private Households etc					
Private Non-Profit Making Organizations,					
Private Households	22,938	36,148	44,188	48,707	82,957
Other Activities (Nes)	41,625	63,589	38,463	32,351	29,955
Total	**64,563**	**99,737**	**82,651**	**81,059**	**112,911**
Total	**292,400**	**363,127**	**391,172**	**440,649**	**510,780**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Includes Central Government,Local Government and other Public Bodies.

** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

*** Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

MONEY AND QUASI - MONEY SUPPLY, 2003 - 2007

Table 108

KSh Milllon

		Money	Quasi- Money		Broad Money		Overall liquidity
		Money (M1)	Banks	NBFIs	M2	M3	L
2003	Dec	193,855	187,161	14,100	395,116	451,172	565,196
2004	Dec	210,598	209,239	12,729	432,567	511,425	641,440
2005	Dec	231,122	231,402	11,966	474,490	557,770	706,504
2006	Dec	291,789	250,952	12,984	553,907	653,035	821,748
2007	Jan	293,040	253,252	12,768	556,910	657,262	830,696
	Feb	289,727	259,830	12,586	560,626	659,949	836,414
	Mar	293,928	270,903	13,072	576,281	677,349	855,686
	Apr	299,033	271,383	13,136	581,900	682,168	861,658
	May	325,512	249,610	13,061	586,136	690,543	884,354
	Jun	338,825	255,833	13,253	605,550	708,392	884,354
	Jul	339,831	263,415	13,340	612,677	713,613	892,613
	Aug	352,317	265,706	13,340	629,048	730,511	903,303
	Sep	349,774	270,440	13,658	631,141	733,329	909,545
	Oct	350,741	275,024	13,751	637,642	739,663	923,576
	Nov	360,486	274,171	10,719	646,545	745,268	935,925
	Dec	373,310	281,635	14,321	666,875	777,596	971,222

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

:

In order to harmonise the definitions of money supply aggregates in the EAC region definitions have been changed as follows:

(a) Broad Money, M2, is the money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial banks and NBFI's. (Previous series upto 2005 was broad /money (M3)). The items include banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excl;uded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3, comprises M2 and foreign currency holdings by residents and was in the previous series defined as M3X upto 2005

(c) Overall Liquidity, L, comprises M3 and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public and was defined as M3XT upto 2005.

(d) Other Items Net Includes SDRs allocated by IMF.

(e) Net foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(f) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 2002 - 2007
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 109

KSh Million

		2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
LIABILITIES-							
1	Money (M1):						
	1.1 Demand Deposits	96,187	138,305	147,870	164,795	215,311	277,186
	1.2 Currency outside banks ..	53,895	55,550	62,729	66,327	76,479	96,124
	Sub-Total	**150,082**	**193,855**	**210,599**	**231,122**	**291,790**	**373,310**
2	Quasi-Money(MS):						
	2.1Call + 7 days Notice Deposits..	20,698	19,277	19,463	23,628	31,574	43,276
	2.2 Savings Deposits	69,620	80,863	74,582	74,462	87,974	83,617
	2.3 Time Deposits	97,844	97,133	115,194	132,313	131,404	177,979
	Sub-Total	188,162	197,272	209,239	230,403	250,952	304,872
3	Quasi-Money (NBFIs)	13,364	14,411	12,923	11,966	12,984	14,321
	Money Supply(M2)	**350,733**	**396,968**	**432,761**	**473,491**	**653,036**	**666,875**
4	Foreign Currency Deposits	54,051	56,056	78,859	83,281	99,129	110,721
	Broad Money Supply(M3)	**404,784**	**453,023**	**511,426**	**557,770**	**722,620**	**777,596**
5	Treasury Bill Holdings	109,079	114,024	130,014	148,734	168,713	193,626
	Broad Money Supply(L)	513,863	565,196	641,441	706,504	821,748	971,222
6	Other Items (Net)	109,824	114,577	132,862	129,676	156,508	149,866
	TOTAL	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,446**	**809,545**	**927,462**
ASSETS-							
7	Net Foreign Assets	104,377	125,066	143,129	158,055	209,528	256,690
8	Domestic Credit:						
	8.1 Central Govt. (Net).. ..	113,384	134,278	121,543	118,915	134,728	136,968
	8.2 Other Public Bodies ..	8,016	5,992	10,934	11,960	18,465	14,347
	8.3 Private Sector	288,831	302,264	368,682	398,517	446,824	519,457
	Total	**410,231**	**442,534**	**501,159**	**529,392**	**600,017**	**670,771**
	TOTAL	**514,608**	**567,600**	**644,288**	**687,446**	**809,545**	**927,462**

Source Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

(i) Other Items Net Includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets Includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking sytem.

Table 110 (a) AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2002 - 2008

KSh Million

Liabilities	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Current Liabilities	4,026	4,097	302	272	412	962	551
Loans and Liabilities ..	1,723	1,420	568	567	562	912	1,137
Equity	..	260	1,908	2,168	2,428	3,690	3,690
General Reserves	(155)	522	1,642	1,118	246	257	89
Total	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**	**5,467**
Assets							
Current Assets	3,176	338	855	327	124	1,580	947
Loans to Farmers ..	800	4,743	3,178	2,512	2,581	3,305	3,507
Other Loans	115	-	-	95	110	82	180
Deposits	100	260	121	634	312	302	271
Farm Properties.. ..	124	1,413	105	99	93	80	79
Fixed Assets	1,279	975	1,060	458	433	472	483
Total	**5,594**	**6,429**	**5,320**	**4,125**	**3,653**	**5,821**	**5,467**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION

LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1995 - 2008

Table 110 (b) **Analysis of Loans Approved** KSh. Million

	Loans Approved No.	Land Purchase	Dairy Cattle	Steers	Sheep and Pigs	Poultry and Fish	Fencing Pasture Improvement	Water and Irrigation	Farm Machinery	Farm Buildings	Dip Sprays Crops and Other	TOTAL
July 1995 to June 1996	20	146	3	3	-	3	3	11	49	10	177	**259**
July 1996 to June 1997	7	91	1	1	-	1	1	7	32	11	35	**90**
July 1997 to June 1998	1	18	1	0	-	0	0	1	0	1	3	**7**
July 1998 to June 1999	2	7	1	0	-	0	1	1	7	2	12	**25**
July 1999 to June 2000	123	3	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	4	11	**16**
July 2000 to June 2001	43	4	1	0	-	0	0	0	1	10	6	**19**
July 2001 to June 2002	2	0	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	0	0	**0**
July 2002 to June 2003	368	5	19	2	-	67	2	4	1	6	8	**109**
July 2003 to June 2004	4,928	3	157	40	3	53	21	35	7	56	458	**829**
July 2004 to June 2005	5,828	0	165	50	2	59	22	46	4	64	620	**1,032**
July 2005 to June 2006	7,872	0	504	264	15	80	47	-	13	-	934	**1,857**
July 2006 to June 2007	8,849	0	293	83	9	75	28	56	39	185	1,132	**1,900**
July 2007 to June 2008	11,292	0	243	56	14	93	14	47	25	18	873	**1,383**

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.

* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

** Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK

Table 111 **Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1996 - 2007** KSh Million

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Deposits	4,238	4,470	5,845	7,538	12,070	14,265	15,348	15,689	16,465	15,028	22,367	45,162
Withdrawals	3,854	4,114	5,210	6,805	11,042	13,055	14,410	14,938	15,457	14,623	21,462	37,640
Balance* due to depositors	3,810	521	846	728	6,230	7,333	7,942	8,605	10,024	10,766	9,904	9,744
Premium Bond Holders** ..	30	6	270	50	78	87	71	66	56	8	488	675
Save-As-you-Earn Deposits.	68	86	119	131	152	176	177	195	217	208	213	248
Fixed Deposit Scheme ..	38	42	661	79	82	91	90	126	113	162	186	230
Total Assets/Liabilities+	**266**	**272**	**596**	**397**	**307**	**653**	**989**	**1,192**	**1,485**	**1,573**	**1,754**	**1,945**

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.

* Including interest credited to depositors' accounts

\+ Ordinary Saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

** Includes Premium Savings

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1999 - 2007

Table 112 (a) (a) Assets — Ksh '000

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Cash in Hand	60,982	78,474	142,683	73,734	370,402	440,643	395,700	842,191	1,028,965
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,409,304	1,885,188	1,223,336	680,818	1,231,751	6,575,089	3,481,375	2,023,364	5,544,923
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	733,259	25,078	47,584	524,883	-	-	298,084	1,472,554	-
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	9,327,329	9,788,354	12,117,800	14,641,009	17,048,417	18,043,601	20,128,179	18,085,077	27,050,690
Local Government Securities	-	-	-	26,664	-	1,488	-	-	-
All Other	4,955,164	4,787,849	7,780,632	8,161,245	7,889,474	6,475,017	7,873,359	10,273,599	11,275,370
External Investments									
Government Securities*	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,550	11,834	-
All Other	-	93,725	80,880	121,971	140,471	206,494	469,098	1,982,759	5,593,319
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	738,440	831,201	854,934	930,198	1,137,139	1,311,208	1,286,464	1,164,355	2,033,848
Public sector	189,294	67,619		160,422	189,634	216,268	47,848	181,667	330,818
Private sector**	776,760	1,237,478	1,028,747	638,416	665,966	683,728	918,244	1,570,704	1,247,936
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	635,669	703,241	475,495	526,140	443,596	168,426	589,028	384,027	1,599,960
Staff Housing	2,917,086	104,181	157,803	176,602	344,865	231,136	6,570,374	6,392,467	274,427
Other Real Estate	3,450,629	6,520,232	1,724,607	2,072,484	6,608,164	2,712,329	209,849	245,212	7,262,183
All Other	577,293	533,407	509,824	528,307	1,026,197	2,054,738	2,574,719	2,721,576	6,128,393
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	294,993	427,664	379,883	409,334	656,693	1,561,193	474,669	510,348	1,988,240
All Other	400,031	213,910	557,754	364,364	185,059	470,901	394,254	143,533	743,023
Total * **	**26,466,234**	**27,297,600**	**27,150,212**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,002**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,102,095**

* Includes Treasury Bill
** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS
LIFE INSURANCE, 1999 - 2007
(b) Liabilities

Table 112 (b)

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Share Capital Paid up	494,137	395,828	522,600	815,600	1,399,131	2,936,206	1,192,132	2,012,591	1,928,755
Profit and Loss Account	610,542	460,394	433,188	482,393	670,596	500,589	38,667	1,058,841	535,858
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	21,911,585	21,867,402	20,587,402	24,891,943	31,432,346	30,406,648	37,345,961	39,295,256	57,748,021
Claims Outstanding	197,482	1,757,312	1,626,418	1,715,964	881,002	899,520	1,152,598	1,418,784	1,733,846
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	244,075	24,400	65,457	52,241	138,384	123,647	52,182	84,619	241,983
All Other	1,367,763	2,792,265	1,769,706	2,078,450	3,163,371	6,655,279	7,175,557	5,689,019	9,913,632
Total* **	**24,825,584**	**27,297,600**	**27,231,196**	**30,036,590**	**37,937,828**	**40,984,003**	**46,936,320**	**49,559,110**	**72,102,095**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal in case of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1999 - 2007
(a) Assets

Table 113 (a) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Cash in Hand	278,925	250,144	409,067	449,021	565,645	822,548	940,037	837,103	831,297
Balance with:									
Banks and Institutions in Kenya	1,908,946	2,094,495	2,119,124	3,113,556	3,278,931	3,557,224	3,202,293	4,603,680	5,920,654
Banks and Institutions outside Kenya	256,531	133,075	148,685	458,606	290,150	117,578	46,584	1,128,907	528,331
Agents	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic Investments									
Government Securities and Bills*	7,453,092	7,096,789	6,849,370	7,638,006	7,766,746	7,039,581	8,241,626	8,270,057	8,976,745
Local Government Securities	1,256,359	-	111,303	61,524	346,202	0	53,933	255,758	582,774
All Other	10,381,864	11,036,598	10,109,535	13,339,120	15,793,759	0	10,597,558	20,518,280	19,168,310
External Investments									
Government Securities*	1	11,222	7,252	7,806	88,001	6,443	955,772	58,191	0
All Other	617,474	648,097	613,585	450,493	297,572	210,435	427,779	1,120,579	1,470,107
Loans and Advances									
Policyholders	260,123	18,380	17,597	43,025	39,444	90,551	35,877	92,158	144,754
Public sector	-	24,632	3,820	69,475	0	324,288	0	511	160
Private sector**	1,260,213	1,529,533	887,895	934,950	615,536	997,098	794,393	1,183,626	1,497,972
Fixed Assets									
Company Premises	472,568	1,205,434	971,117	1,028,294	1,126,796	1,339,760	714,800	863,802	1,634,586
Staff Housing	1,700,233	1,674,539	1,755,787	2,541,998	1,516,215	1,159,852	1,066,252	3,118,668	1,791,948
Other Real Estate	4,824,179	5,028,123	3,037,742	1,544,047	3,667,282	3,000,605	6,060,740	2,273,013	8,030,213
All Other	3,395,303	3,915,278	3,656,644	2,502,932	2,898,684	3,923,595	4,232,621	5,738,621	5,242,993
Other Assets									
Outstanding Premiums	5,421,247	5,198,301	4,660,466	4,325,263	6,105,773	7,299,639	12,732,801	9,621,506	9,153,379
All Other	346,724	336,345	649,998	872,001	344,489	5,286,476	707,039	1,149,865	2,756,806
Total * **	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,008,986**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**

* Includes Treasury Bill
** Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1999 - 2007
(b) Liabilities

Table 113 (b) — KSh'000

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Share Capital Paid up	4,557,566	4,940,512	5,214,984	6,433,140	6,794,888	6,560,962	7,247,911	8,812,696	8,945,169
Profit and Loss Account	4,085,416	3,162,674	2,394,714	2,499,007	4,964,368	4,591,229	4,540,831	8,411,727	8,492,607
Policy Liabilities:									
Life Fund	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims Outstanding	14,395,533	13,705,049	14,183,844	15,639,781	17,338,734	22,137,282	15,058,752	16,420,696	20,045,890
Current Liabilities									
Head Office Expenses	220,236	240,104	379,927	1,309,839	6,799,894	760,546	533,752	587,431	873,184
All Other	16,575,030	18,152,647	14,463,043	13,498,350	9,015,186	12,237,419	16,779,595	26,925,529	29,374,179
Total * **	**39,833,781**	**40,200,987**	**36,633,059**	**39,380,117**	**44,913,070**	**45,743,781**	**51,565,443**	**60,369,826**	**67,731,029**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred
*** Assets and Liabilites are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals(1997- 2001)

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1999- 2007
LIFE INSURANCE*

Table 114 (a)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Government **	-	-	**35,937**	**169,546**	-	-	-	-	-
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ***	464,332	525,363	279,636	106,575	160,890	129,636	396,396	21,037	404,489
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
Manufacturing	-	80,474	48,992	53,741	149	164	-		-
Building and Construction	136,438	57,486	8,078	11,188	900	990	-	-	-
Real Estate	16,585	32,762	41,313	83,707	114,797	126,277	110,375	81,051	7,031
Trade	5,143	70,955	54,064	58,509	28,326	31,159	41,471		95,287
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	19,127	21,169	4,430	24,084	3,001	3,301	4,708	13,519	-
Financial Institutions	499,627	130,893	5,245	6,079	20,438	22,482	113,416	149,970	81,163
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,141,252**	**919,101**	**441,757**	**343,883**	**328,501**	**361,352**	**666,366**	**265,577**	**587,970**
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	1,188,410	916,703	1,151,037	1,021,296	1,174,248	1,291,673	1,542,556	1,313,415	1,614,089
Non-profit making Organisations	7,837	25,997	298	14,821	23,324	25,656	909	887	634
Total	**1,196,247**	**942,700**	**1,151,335**	**1,036,117**	**1,197,572**	**1,317,329**	**1,543,464**	**1,314,302**	**1,614,723**
Total Private and Public Sector	**2,337,499**	**1,861,801**	**1,629,029**	**1,549,546**	**1,526,073**	**1,678,680**	**2,209,830**	**1,579,879**	**2,202,693**

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1999 - 2007

Table 114 (b)

KSh. '000

As at 31st December	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Government**	-	**20,859**	**47,689**	**169,546**	**180,961**	**199,057**	**278,227**	**260,392**	**523,612**
Private Enterprises:									
Agriculture ***	79,392	217,479	244,149	331,674	343,833	378,216	288,020	384,973	142,192
Mining and Quarrying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256,876
Manufacturing	82,037	39,480	48,992	85,117	24,022	26,424	8,000		50,948
Building and Construction	44,497	61,000	21,616	24,713	3,336	3,669	8,000	3,311	5,620
Real Estate	88,004	26,757	106,045	130,003	134,980	148,478	147,438	203,237	207,171
Trade	7,594	-	2,922	58,509	27,877	30,665	-		43,400
Electricity and Water Supply	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transport, Storage and Communication	34,044	73,546	3,001	3,001	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	614,031	70,497	108,575	135,401	164,284	180,713	112,399	303,407	1,194,034
Other Business	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	**949,599**	**488,759**	**535,299**	**768,418**	**698,332**	**768,165**	**842,083**	**894,928**	**1,900,241**
Private Holdings etc:									
Private Holdings	595,687	164,327	204,791	251,497	421,643	463,807	196,748	397,501	1,054,715
Non-profit making Organisations	56,379	28,603	16,206	2,562	10,006	11,006	5,471	7,503	174,389
Total	**652,066**	**192,930**	**220,997**	**254,059**	**431,648**	**474,813**	**202,219**	**405,004**	**1,229,104**
Total Private and Public Sector	**1,601,665**	**702,548**	**803,985**	**1,192,023**	**1,310,941**	**1,442,035**	**1,044,301**	**1,299,932**	**3,652,957**

Statistics

*Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

** Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

*** Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES,1999 - 2007

Table 115 (a)

Number

		1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Life Policies										
Number Issued During period		42,162	34,758	32,100	59,859	69,258	151,094	190,560	62,333	83,814
Sum Assured	KSh'000	11,202,178	10,254,618	34,687,679	39,750,015	42,896,657	93,479,141	228,029,059	38,928,305	396,295,632
Number Issued and Discontinued		15,997	7,154	8,068	8,581	96,851	25,802	22,344	8,795	25,671
Sum Assured	KSh'000	1,878,647	3,723,312	5,342,816	877,891	1,160,370	1,976,826	1,103,764	1,339,155	5,561,033
Number Discontinued but not issued		79,038	12,680	11,163	11,959	40,230	20,084	22,093	22,874	26,284
Issued Sum Assured	KSh'000	5,097,246	5,790,934	4,499,710	3,242,959	17,123,251	10,059,802	2,218,668	7,013,285	10,342,641
Total No of Policies in Force		**275,051**	**234,845**	**229,062**	**299,050**	**290,755**	**301,315**	**359,238**	**263,234**	**713,483**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	**49,247,919**	**40,164,570**	**74,137,030**	**84,658,828**	**176,243,880**	**141,581,400**	**327,189,110**	**149,556,064**	**473,687,844**
Annuities										
Number Granted		247	86	244	219	329	1,052	996	1,461	758
Amount Purchased	KSh'000	415,629	2,743,588	9,114,675	5,992,847	6,780,884	7,638,552	27,316	40,062	34,140,886
Number Discontinued		82	269	148	45	10	271	11	479	676
Amount Discontinued	KSh'000	7,403,175	6,259,552	5,908,161	5,100,073	8,709,571	6,813,611	10,814,593	5,649,031	14,815,575
Total No of Annuities in Force		**2,463**	**1,331**	**2,216**	**2,342**	**2,062**	**2,790**	**4,557**	**6,553**	**4,810**
Total Sum Assured	KSh'000	12,621,051	22,007,431	25,501,943	26,657,124	20,375,048	22,549,577	21,101,615	27,600,838	85,051,210

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS,1999 - 2007

Table 115 (b)

KSh. '000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
INCOME									
Life Assurance									
Gross Premiums	2,536,478	2,811,610	6,207,225	2,567,139	730,549	4,139,155	7,174,065	5,057,878	7,985,911
Less Re-insurance	108,787	96,320	668,354	36,051	26,742	245,505	679,428	978,504	244,102
Less Refund of Premiums	7,452	1,930	2,137	2,697	4,143	5,481	5,026	11,322	4,570
Net premiums	**2,420,239**	**2,713,360**	**5,536,735**	**2,528,391**	**677,065**	**3,888,169**	**6,489,610**	**4,068,052**	**7,737,239**
Annuities/Supper									
Gross premiums	2,423,918	2,799,050	4,050,482	4,345,596	5,115,516	5,158,878	5,017,665	5,935,998	9,142,831
Less Re-Insurance	314,176	379,386	230,915	526,027	589,255	331,771	346,280	788,908	914,213
Net Premiums	**2,109,742**	**2,419,664**	**3,819,567**	**3,819,569**	**4,526,261**	**4,827,108**	**5,363,945**	**5,147,090**	**8,228,618**
Total Net Premiums	**4,529,981**	**5,133,024**	**9,356,302**	**6,347,960**	**5,203,326**	**9,766,513**	**11,853,556**	**9,215,142**	**15,965,857**
Other Income	2,639,871	2,518,361	2,694,365	2,197,218	3,758,920	3,083,071	3,118,057	5,191,801	5,253,684
Total Income	**7,169,852**	**7,651,385**	**12,050,667**	**8,545,178**	**8,962,246**	**12,849,584**	**14,971,613**	**14,406,944**	**21,219,541**
OUT-GOINGS									
Life Assurance									
Claims paid by Death	257,433	157,618	357,996	81,335	178,104	982,209	1,069,801	279,525	335,322
Claims paid by Maturity	433,999	489,707	977,019	510,512	874,161	642,828	922,018	1,140,439	1,645,471
Surrenders	225,697	294,341	635,455	335,788	396,712	2,981,590	3,265,094	3,308,702	593,296
Cash Bonuses	37,926	94,978	19,380	142,907	2,788	372,451	286,832	270,249	704,264
Less Re-Insurance	18,721	5,648	9,636	2,322	1,679	955,193	290,222	251,939	40,650
Total	**973,777**	**1,042,292**	**1,999,487**	**1,072,863**	**1,453,444**	**5,934,272**	**5,833,968**	**5,250,854**	**3,237,703**
Annuities									
Annuities paid	562,352	626,989	635,080	1,477,815	775,059	1,514,179	1,019,912	997,983	1,528,814
Surrenders	1,876,730	2,477,261	984,690	1,172,690	2,377,142	1,172,691	2,877,691	2,615,162	4,532,876
Cash Benefits by maturity	18,352	76,657	29,991	50,859	11,535	56,679	26,499	55,507	820,267
Less Re-Insurance	42,071	94,654	9,636	57,224	31,724	41,007	291,562	240,683	287,176
Total	**2,415,363**	**3,086,253**	**1,640,125**	**2,644,140**	**3,195,461**	**2,256,521**	**4,215,664**	**3,909,334**	**6,594,781**
Other Expenses	1,866,240	1,709,826	1,721,493	1,697,065	2,628,910	2,705,321	3,469,282	4,918,700	4,839,951
Total Out-goings	**5,255,380**	**5,838,371**	**5,361,105**	**5,414,068**	**7,277,815**	**10,896,114**	**13,518,914**	**14,078,888**	**14,672,435**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME AND OUT-GOINGS, 1999 - 2007

Table 115 (c)

KSh'000

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
INCOME									
Fire									
Gross Premiums Written	3,301,525	3,215,227	3,712,117	3,834,608	5,106,512	4,510,463	3,623,061	4,371,068	5,564,631
Less Re-Insurance	2,264,022	2,106,530	2,648,189	2,794,345	3,094,049	2,474,669	2,682,775	2,972,419	3,523,202
Net Premiums	1,037,502	1,108,697	1,063,928	1,040,263	1,927,360	1,688,786	940,287	1,390,327	2,512,299
Employer's Liability									
Gross Premiums Written	1,123,742	1,100,235	1,372,235	1,320,619	1,670,323	1,457,739	1,801,293	2,828,888	2,348,436
Less Re-Insurance	289,684	163,652	288,393	295,125	467,660	234,910	709,534	360,301	406,618
Net Premiums	834,058	936,583	1,083,843	1,025,494	1,179,019	1,214,940	1,116,817	307,355	1,948,051
Motor Vehicle									
Gross Premiums Written	7,562,633	6,902,917	6,837,610	8,238,643	9,177,248	8,914,577	10,266,280	11,304,844	13,625,158
Less Re-Insurance	973,855	500,489	622,658	747,498	686,293	384,378	533,765	562,770	677,038
Net Premiums	6,588,779	6,402,428	6,214,952	7,491,145	7,956,175	8,492,224	9,646,168	10,657,374	10,816,872
Miscellaneous Accident									
Gross Premiums Written	3,643,364	3,633,188	4,004,444	4,124,641	4,047,498	4,232,470	3,697,673	6,130,219	9,941,640
Less Re-Insurance	778,280	1,357,215	1,448,666	1,288,735	1,206,137	1,190,364	1,178,157	2,284,195	2,340,158
Net Premiums	2,865,084	2,275,973	2,555,778	2,835,906	2,831,256	2,559,832	2,565,333	3,833,476	7,550,652
Marine									
Gross Premiums Written	853,190	996,010	1,069,238	944,949	1,270,341	1,385,604	1,182,396	1,409,203	1,915,281
Less Re-Insurance	393,882	467,557	422,627	399,418	507,833	577,984	578,563	668,641	820,900
Net Premiums	459,307	528,453	646,611	545,531	758,120	804,089	599,534	719,866	1,087,014
Aviation & Engineering									
Net Premiums	-	-	-	-	982,591	867,556	785,608	279,694	490,948
Total Net Premiums	11,784,730	11,252,134	11,565,113	12,938,338	15,759,252	18,153,086	15,973,255	16,908,398	26,595,281
Other Income	2,087,347	1,799,814	1,757,972	1,424,882	1,970,466	2,365,315	2,931,946	3,490,262	5,402,403
Total Income	**13,872,077**	**13,051,948**	**13,323,085**	**14,363,220**	**17,729,718**	**20,518,401**	**18,905,201**	**20,398,660**	**31,997,684**
Out-Goings									
Fire									
Gross Claims Incurred	1,797,912	1,412,231	1,382,552	1,222,806	2,003,510	2,445,441	1,264,668	1,299,392	1,748,876
Less Re-Insurance	1,401,187	1,059,783	926,254	829,342	1,504,295	1,713,237	945,550	978,494	814,603
Net claims	396,725	352,448	456,298	393,464	218,581	507,848	319,118	320,898	934,273
Employer's Liability									
Gross Claims Incurred	1,157,458	1,013,700	1,434,926	1,371,601	1,559,161	1,131,415	1,194,947	1,235,406	1,268,403
Less Re-Insurance	459,133	398,678	510,658	506,176	558,558	286,498	273,977	324,824	226,590
Net claims	698,325	615,021	924,268	865,425	1,000,775	844,917	920,970	910,582	1,069,725
Motor Vehicle									
Gross Claims Incurred	5,640,250	3,931,337	7,248,078	6,136,330	7,035,690	4,824,121	6,579,791	7,390,717	8,040,184
Less Re-Insurance	1,501,764	780,079	1,838,496	1,716,578	1,829,906	399,973	1,295,319	1,653,868	1,517,739
Net claims	4,138,486	3,151,259	5,409,581	4,419,752	5,168,809	4,424,148	5,284,472	5,736,849	6,522,445
Theft									
Gross Claims Incurred	2,519,455	2,060,525	3,081,462	2,937,019	3,043,064	3,272,420	2,673,210	4,019,351	5,188,846
Less Re-Insurance	1,157,159	769,913	1,336,566	1,429,728	1,225,846	1,102,710	1,073,974	1,721,554	1,955,200
Net claims	1,362,296	1,290,613	1,744,896	1,507,292	1,817,218	2,169,711	1,599,236	2,297,797	3,749,138
Marine									
Gross Claims Incurred	413,323	479,596	518,189	411,228	577,054	383,829	435,933	410,844	623,764
Less Re-Insurance	190,789	197,782	220,631	159,230	201,749	156,541	150,844	184,904	182,874
Net claims	222,534	281,814	297,558	251,998	375,305	227,288	285,089	225,940	440,890
Aviation & Engineering									
Net Claims	-	-	-	-	121,079	77,364	62,429	82,226	72,238
Total Net Claims	6,818,366	5,691,155	8,832,601	7,437,931	8,580,688	7,993,190	8,824,134	9,574,292	12,788,709
Other Expenses	4,664,655	4,472,912	5,453,951	4,273,263	6,296,191	7,611,638	7,275,188	8,413,834	11,474,991
Total Out-goings	**11,483,021**	**10,164,067**	**14,286,552**	**11,711,193**	**15,654,398**	**15,604,828**	**16,099,322**	**17,988,126**	**24,263,700**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 2000 -2007

Table 116

KSh. Million

As at end of	2000 December	2001 December	2002 December	2003 December	2004 December	2005 December	2006 December	2007 December
To Private Sector:								
Agriculture	1,134	10	6	4	15	7	0	0
Manufacturing	2,090	3,323	277	270	390	609	793	732
Building and Construction	3,898	2,849	2,607	2,444	2,500	1,949	2,800	4,896
Trade	3,083	820	632	584	388	347	316	543
Export	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Import	72	-	-	1	316	-	-	-
Domestic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Business Enterprises	15,218	9,370	13,687	11,878	11,238	10,280	9,226	9,859
Personal	42	11	13	7	34	34	31	29
Total Private Sector	**25,541**	**16,382**	**17,223**	**15,181**	**14,881**	**13,226**	**13,166**	**16,059**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2007

TABLE 117

KSh' 000

ITEM	AS AT THE END OF							
	MARCH, 2007 (QUARTER 1		JUNE, 2007 (QUARTER 2)		SEPTEMBER, 2007 (QUARTER 3)		DECEMBER, 2007 (QUARTER 4)	
	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000	NO.	KSh'000
A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agrements and value at the beginning of the quarter)	86,062	15,924,992	87,626	16,770,897	90,232	13,651,624	93,412	14,958,486
B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER								
Motor vehicles:								
Private	404	503,668	390	446,891	485	495,281	269	319,016
Commercial: Transport of Goods	619	1,845,907	626	1,507,971	853	2,204,572	500	1,520,510
Commercial: Public Service Vehicles	142	414,421	186	326,449	155	325,751	76	210,283
Total	**1,165**	**2,763,995**	**1,202**	**2,281,311**	**1,493**	**3,025,604**	**845**	**2,049,808**
HOUSEHOLD GOODS:								
Furniture	637	21,779	811	17,638	738	93,761	787	18,533
Gas Cookers	304	6,048	351	7,577	345	166,018	167	3,530
Electric Cookers	-	-	-	30	-	33,840	64	1,015
Refrigerators	378	17,689	557	20,835	493	13,751	444	13,623
Television Sets	1,492	45,151	1,659	49,265	1,618	48,036	1,370	39,240
Sewing Machines	637	17,368	778	23,648	644	19,174	540	14,327
Washing Machines	200	45,335	316	7,420	338	4,981	321	5,186
Radio and other Musical	199	5,428	137	4,545	216	4,764	284	4,562
Other Goods	1,348	23,538	1,528	25,760	1,338	25,963	1,275	24,446
Total	**5,195**	**182,336**	**6,137**	**156,717**	**5,730**	**410,289**	**5,252**	**124,462**
OTHER GOODS:								
Agricultural and Fishing	8	13,836	6	23,936	5	42,404	2	5,316
Building and Construction	3,438	33,949	3,779	12,402	5,080	42,686	4,861	35,175
Industrial Engineering	213	33,318	358	41,010	301	11,514	182	5,998
Business Machines (Computers etc)	4	4,788	3	9,800	3	9,915	3	5,906
Office Equipment	8	10,732	3	5,504	9	10,254	1	2,388
Medical and Scientific	1	5,077	1	2,280	3	7,375	-	-
Hotel, Bakery and Butchery	5	12,895	4	61,689	7	31,474	4	37,610
Others (NES)	75	94,430	55	36,813	64	18,873	56	33,249
Total	**3,752**	**209,025**	**4,209**	**193,434**	**5,472**	**174,495**	**5,109**	**125,642**
Total agreements during the month	10,112	3,155,357	11,548	2,631,463	12,695	3,610,387	11,206	2,299,912
Total (A+B)	**96,174**	**19,080,349**	**99,174**	**19,402,360**	**102,927**	**17,262,011**	**104,618**	**17,258,398**
C FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER	8,548	2,309,452	8,942	5,750,736	9,515	2,303,525	9,291	1,668,642
D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUAR	**87,626**	**16,770,897**	**90,232**	**13,651,624**	**93,412**	**14,958,486**	**95,327**	**15,589,756**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1994-2007

(31st December 1966 =100)

Table 118

Year/month	Jan	Feb	March	April	May	June	July	August	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1994	3,818.74	5,030.55	4,378.60	3,558.50	3,620.24	4,137.22	4,070.42	3,915.77	3,715.39	3,585.56	3,484.54	4,559.40
1995	3,939.68	3,897.42	3,639.96	3,519.44	3,414.50	3,464.23	3,326.11	3,114.60	2,845.41	3,236.89	3,495.89	3,468.88
1996	3,409.40	3,230.08	3,041.79	3,019.20	3,031.02	3,144.33	3,150.06	3,073.88	3,089.80	3,055.97	3,042.06	3,114.11
1997	3,479.67	3,473.99	3,354.72	3,288.44	3,460.55	3,530.43	3,466.92	3,403.22	3,447.41	3,314.84	3,046.60	3,115.14
1998	3,348.11	3,362.23	3,213.30	3,015.01	3,016.44	2,907.55	2,853.07	2,862.66	2,810.32	2,783.73	2,583.73	2,962.06
1999	2,983.48	2,988.88	2,815.29	2,767.89	2,760.05	2,756.43	2,744.85	2,493.50	2,428.09	2,309.33	2,294.12	2,303.18
2000	2,308.43	2,277.00	2,233.18	2,162.20	2,052.90	2,003.00	1,966.52	1,958.00	2,001.00	2,043.47	1,926.67	1,913.35
2001	1,897.00	1,933.00	1,831.00	1,768.00	1,636.00	1,657.00	1,621.00	1,506.00	1,400.87	1,473.00	1,420.00	1,355.00
2002	1,343.41	1,313.57	1,183.10	1,129.33	1,071.07	1,086.62	1,097.73	1,043.38	1,027.00	1,116.36	1,161.63	1,362.85
2003	1,510.63	1,557.74	1,608.34	1,846.63	2,075.67	1,934.96	2,005.08	2,107.43	2,379.91	2,457.20	2,736.98	2,737.50
2004	3,157.90	3,175.40	2,770.60	2,707.60	2,689.10	2,369.75	2,708.03	2,708.86	2,670.69	2,829.65	2,918.34	2,945.58
2005	3,094.30	3,212.80	3,209.00	3,227.59	3,505.39	3,972.00	3,982.00	3,938.00	3,833.00	3,939.45	3,974.12	3,973.00
2006	4,171.80	4,056.63	4,101.64	4,025.21	4,349.75	4,260.49	4,258.54	4,486.07	4,879.86	5,314.36	5,615.20	5,645.65
2007	5,774.24	5,387.28	5,133.67	5,199.44	5,001.77	5,146.73	5,340.08	5,371.72	5,146.46	4,971.04	5,215.36	5,444.83

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

2 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition of expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in two is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval crafts are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately: - Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

4 Air Traffic

a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi's Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa, Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
e) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
   (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
   (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
   (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.
   (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
   (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Benin, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
   (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Zimbabwe, D.R.C and Zambia.

5 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories: -

i) ***A - International Trunk Roads*** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
ii) ***B - National Trunk Roads*** - Link nationally important centres.
iii) ***C - Primary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.

iv) ***D - Secondary Roads*** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
v) ***E - Minor Roads*** - Any link to a minor centre.
vi) ***F - Special Purpose Roads*** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS
VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1998 - 2007

TRANSPORT

Table 119

Ksh. million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Transport:										
Railway Transport	4,096	5,206	5,954	4,878	4,653	4,609	4,674	4,600	4,553	4,550
Road Transport	17,414	18,552	21,353	100,400	101,581	110,899	143,267	159,321	201,672	221,225
Marine Transport	7,784	7,432	8,461	9,589	10,490	11,296	13,187	17,204	21,475	23,355
Air Transport	14,026	20,002	23,025	32,501	34,904	36,871	46,512	59,670	63,996	65,426
Services Incidental to Transport	4,036	3,274	3,750	12,239	12,214	13,521	17,947	20,480	29,204	32,276
Total	**47,356**	**54,466**	**62,543**	**159,607**	**163,842**	**177,196**	**225,587**	**261,275**	**320,900**	**346,831**
Pipeline	5,282	5,728	6,202	6,532	6,631	6,761	7,386	8,270	8,750	8,919
Communications	23,012	24,028	25,760	41,270	50,022	51,699	55,691	62,687	68,721	86,087
Total	**75,650**	**84,222**	**94,505**	**207,409**	**220,495**	**235,656**	**288,664**	**332,232**	**398,371**	**441,837**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

ROAD
Table 120

EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1998 - 2007

Ksh. million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Passenger Traffic	9,494	9,764	10,026	64,400	66,737	72,378	90,654	100,296	111,248	121,861
Freight Traffic	7,920	8,788	11,477	36,000	34,844	38,521	52,613	59,025	90,424	99,364
Total	**17,414**	**18,552**	**21,503**	**100,400**	**101,581**	**110,899**	**143,267**	**159,321**	**201,672**	**221,225**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
* Provisional

RAILWAYS
Table 121

EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1998/1999 - 2007/2008

Ksh. million

	1998/1999	1999/2000	2000/2001	2001/2002	2002/2003	2003/2004	2004/2005	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008*
Passenger Traffic	288	227	202	202	153	160	245	233	160	120
Freight Traffic	4,514	4,727	4,660	4,660	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033
Total	**4,802**	**4,954**	**4,862**	**4,862**	**4,667**	**4,005**	**4,133**	**4,243**	**4,337**	**4,153**

Source: Kenya Railways
* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 122

Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1998 - 2007

Kilometres

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Public Lines										
Main Lines	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083	1,083
Principal Lines	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346	346
Minor and branch Lines	490	490	490	309	309	309	309	309	309	309
Total	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,919**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**	**1,738**
Private Lines and Sidings	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859	859
Total	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,778**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**	**2,597**

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional

RAILWAYS
Table 123

Revenues, 1998 - 2007

KSh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Railways	307	13	13	189	123	221	203	181	192	-
Coaching	3,007	4,514	5,175	4,423	4,505	3,737	3,617	3,811	4,015	4,033
Goods	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Road	51	138	118	167	96	133	80	94	97	-
Water	59	78	58	43	31	39	43	46	49	-
Hotel and Catering	111	95	183	455	494	535	425	271	366	-
Miscellaneous	**3,535**	**4,838**	**5,547**	**5,277**	**5,249**	**4,665**	**4,368**	**4,403**	**4,719**	**4,033**
Total										

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Table 124

Expenditure, 1998 - 2007

KSh million

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Working Expenditure Railways:	534	624	695	695	514	642	558	509	553	-
Rail Services	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Road Services	71	54	67	51	92	92	67	63	78	-
Water Transport	60	52	57	51	46	47	38	46	54	-
Hotel and catering	**665**	**730**	**819**	**797**	**652**	**781**	**663**	**618**	**685**	-
Total	0	325	320	320	358	331	324	249	329	-
Renewals Contribution**	0	861	924	850	1,060	1,229	1,230	684	700	-
Loan Charges										
Misc transactions on net revenue account***	665	1,482	964	652	438	691	1,270	757	851	-
Balance transfered to approp account	**512**	**(1,392)**	**(1,233)**	**(634)**	**(1,446)**	**(1,283)**	**(1,548)**	**(855)**	**(1,057)**	-

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation
* Provisional
** Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals
*** incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS

Railway Traffic, 1998 - 2007

Table 125

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Passenger Traffic:											
Passenger carried**	000 No.	2,843	4,700	4,200	5,517	4,794	4,401	5,557	4,796	4,348	4,830
Passenger receipts	Ksh. million	268	288	228	202	153	160	245	233	160	118
Passenger train Kilometres	million	432	306	302	216	306	295	279	489	369	113
Goods Traffic											
Public	000 Tonnes:	1,688	2,200	2,357	2,235	2,227	1,999	1,890	2,000	1,891	1,732
Railway	"	59	60	40	38	14	16	12	39	31	31
Total	"	**1,747**	**2,260**	**2,397**	**2,273**	**2,241**	**2,015**	**1,902**	**2,039**	**1,922**	**1,763**
*Traffic tonne kilometres	million	1,111	1,492	1,557	1,601	1,638	1,789	1,454	1,358	1,313	1,465
Revenue (freight)	Ksh. million	3,154	4,514	5,174	4,423	4,514	3,845	3,888	4,010	4,177	4,033
Other Traffic Revenue:											
Livestock	Ksh. million	3	7	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	-
Parcels Luggage and Mails	Ksh. million	3	5	4	3	9	8	6	5	4	4

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services

RAILWAYS

Capital Expenditure, 1998 - 2007

Table 126

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Railway track	Ksh. million	582	624	696	696	793	642	558	639	584	..
Rolling stock	Ksh. million	344	386	321	337	302	244	166	326	277	..
Other railway expenditure	Ksh. million	1,404	1,762	1,884	1,013	1,862	1,789	1,751	1,539	1,428	..
Total	Ksh. million	**2,330**	**2,772**	**2,901**	**2,046**	**2,957**	**2,675**	**2,475**	**2,504**	**2,289**	..

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

RAILWAYS

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1998 - 2007

Table 127

	Unit	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Railways											
Locomotives	Numbers	198	215	160	156	152	132	103	110	97	60
Coaching stock vehicles	Numbers	579	643	540	588	400	478	554	549	561	141
Goods stock units**	Numbers	10,141	12,377	10,627	10,334	10,122	10,833	11,994	10,436	10,266	1,460
Lake Transport											
Lighter	Numbers	5	4	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	0
Other craft	Numbers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

* Provisional

** Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units

ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES, 1998 - 2007

Table 128

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Motor Cars	225,078	238,864	244,836	255,379	269,925	286,281	307,772	329,068	372,530	410,812
Utilities, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc	148,832	155,465	159,450	162,603	166,811	172,571	179,613	184,125	195,153	202,671
Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans	54,172	56,335	57,796	58,501	59,835	61,538	63,999	66,472	69,716	75,347
Buses and Mini-buses	36,367	37,961	38,930	42,629	46,606	50,428	55,705	60,109	50,242	55,997
Motor and Auto cycles	42,475	43,758	44,894	46,004	47,451	49,257	53,508	57,465	63,321	78,981
Trailers	13,147	13,068	13,428	13,897	14,261	14,994	16,106	17,296	40,010	41,803
Other motor vehicles**	29,842	31,026	31,820	32,255	32,724	33,439	34,439	35,145	28,472	30,961
Total	**549,913**	**576,477**	**591,154**	**611,268**	**637,613**	**668,508**	**711,142**	**749,680**	**819,443**	**896,573**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional, vehicle licences ceased being issued from July 2006

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

NEW REGISTRATION, 1998 - 2007

Table 129

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Motor Cars	16,301	14,091	9,481	12,991	17,280	17,741	21,491	24,374	27,460	42,008
Utilities, panels vans, pick-ups, etc	7,295	6,984	4,413	4,747	5,834	6,819	7,042	6,308	6,721	9,470
Lorries, trucks and heavy vans	2,578	2,087	1,104	1,283	1,919	2,069	2,461	3,113	3,610	6,329
Buses and Mini-buses	1,761	1,738	1,375	4,088	4,403	3,521	5,277	4,961	4,570	6,258
Motor and auto cycles	1,991	2,131	1,071	1,561	1,910	2,084	4,136	4,494	7,325	17,365
Trailers	539	567	331	603	503	861	1,112	1,351	1,706	2,193
Other motor vehicles**	1,247	294	1,858	751	678	673	963	1,051	1,425	1,701
Total	**31,712**	**27,892**	**20,236**	**26,024**	**32,527**	**33,768**	**42,482**	**45,652**	**52,817**	**85,324**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Includes road construction vehicles and farm tractors

ROAD TRANSPORT

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1998 - 2007

Table 130

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Passenger Service Vehicles	26,286	32,164	35,348	33,739	38,256	29,678	35,093	40,055	44,624	49,764
Freight Transport Vehicles	7,157	7,706	17,697	13,509	25,845	17,653	20,158	23,271	26,881	30,128
Total	**33,443**	**39,870**	**53,045**	**47,248**	**64,101**	**47,331**	**55,251**	**63,326**	**71,505**	**79,892**

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

* Provisional

Table 131 TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1998 - 2007

Number

Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Total Number of Reported Accidents	14,342	14,291	13,938	13,407	13,418	13,378	10,717	12,399	12,201	12,470
Persons Killed and Injured:										
Killed	2,972	2,833	2,819	2,790	2,782	3,004	2,264	2,531	2,714	2,921
Seriously Injured	9,632	10,160	9,659	10,504	10,912	10,036	6,751	7,899	8,722	8,932
Slightly Injured	15,896	17,038	16,539	16,114	15,080	15,935	11,858	12,341	11,828	13,735
Total	**28,500**	**30,031**	**29,017**	**29,408**	**28,774**	**28,975**	**20,873**	**22,771**	**23,264**	**25,588**
Vehicles Primarily Responsible:										
Motor cars	5,276	4,845	4,083	4,152	3,931	4,271	3,327	3,800	3,813	4,018
Lorries, buses and taxis	2,146	2,451	2,612	2,936	2,781	2,720	2,087	2,639	2,812	3,126
Motor cycles	375	421	384	397	443	397	313	363	346	432
Pedal cycles	736	930	974	990	1,145	1,045	1,045	1,146	1,193	927
Animals/Hand Carts	157	139	136	205	162	136	197	151	199	224
Matatus	-	-	2,542	2,398	2,558	2,214	1,680	1,786	1,749	1,463
Others	5,652	5,515	2,811	2,428	2,398	2,505	1,946	2,456	2,089	2,280
Persons Primarily Responsible:										
Drivers (Incl Motor Cyclists)	5,651	5,588	5,432	5,371	5,331	5,741	4,257	5,444	5,646	5,433
Pedestrians	4,543	4,169	3,810	3,946	3,252	2,958	2,628	3,035	2,676	3,089
Pedal Cyclists	1,073	1,280	1,409	1,373	1,680	1,510	1,369	1,545	1,408	1,288
Passengers	750	771	812	759	727	654	505	466	400	601
Other causes	2,325	2,483	2,497	1,833	2,428	2,515	1,958	1,909	2,071	1,790
Times of Accidents:										
Day	8,688	9,097	8,968	8,359	8,226	8,724	6,860	7,999	7,417	7,752
Nights	5,654	5,154	4,980	5,048	5,192	4,654	3,857	4,400	4,784	4,718

Source: Kenya Police
* Provisional

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

IMPORTS, 1998 - 2007

Table 132(a) (a) Value

KSh million

Item	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	6,458	5,292	4,765	6,346	4,886	4,328	5,312	7,856	8,264	20,016
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	2,160	1,790	2,096	3,091	3,812	4,225	4,197	5,179	6,538	18,731
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	432	511	589	623	645	765	720	744	806	82
Motor cycles	155	199	149	244	229	225	477	217	359	950
Bicycles	322	316	260	479	572	528	651	313	456	441
Tractors, other than road tractors	956	658	641	404	311	464	512	650	712	1,796
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	1,334	1,209	1,094	1,666	1,286	1,362	1,796	1,234	1,359	4,132
Bicycles	20	126	114	258	270	167	264	138	132	125
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	376	17	10	69	71	51	49	154	181	39
Bicycles	86	126	114	57	32	36	59	72	79	62

Table 132(b) (b) Quantity

Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Road Motor Vehicles:										
Passenger motor cars	25,819	29,594	10,166	27,208	25,851	22,899	27,572	22,460	24,149	45,503
Buses, Lorries and road tractors	6,072	4,794	6,495	9,083	11,406	12,642	12,662	8,794	11,324	10,660
Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles)	2,819	2,992	1,567	37	106	124	204	1,282	1,677	155
Motor cycles	4,277	4,522	3,176	4,193	4,826	4,242	4,629	3,898	5,212	29,072
Bicycles	819	597	575	321	103	140	172	528	668	1,534
Tractors, other than road tractors	139,547	158,760	135,221	246,941	386,503	446,637	722,407	300,214	213,554	240,850
Rubber Tyres:										
Motor Vehicles	97,181	486,768	254,010	322,012	411,767	478,630	343,282	284,059	362,715	874,186
Bicycles	650,890	1,080,689	858,838	2,754,036	3,849,254	1,857,637	2,779,942	1,654,667	1,551,120	1,343,326
Rubber Tubes:										
Motor Vehicles	155,097	111,297	194,764	147,911	217,309	181,687	115,093	139,797	141,232	149,040
Bicycles	1,002,006	749,996	167,836	746,346	1,243,901	1,542,090	2,354,652	1,032,032	1,147,250	2,564,020

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department
* Provisional

ROADS NETWORK, 2003 - 2007
By Type and Classification*

Table 133

Category	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007**	
	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel	Bitumen	Earth/Gravel
A - International Trunk Roads	2,886.0	868.8	2,806.7	809.6	2,806.7	809.6	2,806.7	809.6	2,808.7	809.59
B - National Trunk Roads	1,423.9	1,339.2	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.4	1,516.5	1,165.43
C - Primary Roads	2,487.2	5,181.0	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,766.1	5,229.5	2,841.1	5,154.54
D - Secondary Roads	1,166.8	10,049.1	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.6	1,259.7	9,789.66
E - Minor Roads	750.5	25,798.6	641.8	26,264.5	641.8	26,264.5	641.8	26,264.5	707.9	26,198.46
F - Special Purpose Roads***	213.5	11,090.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.5	139.5	11,183.47
Total	**8,927.9**	**54,327.2**	**9,130.3**	**54,442.1**	**9,130.3**	**54,442.1**	**9,130.3**	**54,442.1**	**9,273.3**	**54,301.15**

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications
* For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter
** Provisional
*** Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED, 2006/2007 - 2007/2008

Table 134

	Unit of Qty.	BITUMEN				GRAVEL			
		2006/2007		2007/2008*		2006/2007		2007/2008*	
		Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)	Length (Km)	Value (Million KSh)
Roads Completed	Km	-	-	340.00	2,109.0	57.00	53.2	510.00	33.0
Trunk Roads	Km	128.00	449.6	47.00	923.7	60.00	112.0	290.00	165.4
Primary Roads	Km	53.50	86.0	265.00	647.0	55.00	51.0	176.00	765.0
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	-	-	5.00	123.3	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts									
Roads Started	Km	180.00	1,238.6	1,655.00	2,051.6	-	-	749.00	231.0
Trunk Roads	Km	521.30	1,080.2	730.00	5,368.0	202.00	245.6	661.00	657.8
Primary Roads	Km	248.50	352.8	168.00	150.0	292.00	261.0	1,144.00	996.6
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	-	-	4.00	140.0	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts									
Work in Progress	Km	660.00	4,050.7	3,625.00	23,819.6	35.00	15.5	1,312.00	451.0
Trunk Roads	Km	1,190.00	3,549.5	1,641.00	10,897.0	352.00	172.4	1,179.00	1,699.2
Primary Roads	Km	527.50	1,783.4	644.00	2,906.4	348.00	361.7	1,829.00	2,112.5
Secondary and Minor Roads	No.	-	-	11.00	254.8	-	-	-	-
Bridges / Box Culverts									

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works
* Povisional

Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1998 - 2007

Table 135

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Ships (Number):										
Container Specialised	486	542	550	639	701	485	480	491	562	597
Passenger	70	63	62	50	57	49	63	46	54	60
Bulk & Oil Tankers	221	266	279	269	286	408	378	399	445	411
General Dry Cargo	383	357	367	412	385	387	339	302	432	250
Others	404	387	325	212	291	376	519	493	364	493
Total	**1,564**	**1,615**	**1,583**	**1,582**	**1,720**	**1,705**	**1,779**	**1,731**	**1,857**	**1,811**
Passengers (Number):										
Departed	4,133	4,706	5,819	6,085	5,781	3,673	5,812	4,244	5,372	5,992
Arrived	3,192	3,494	5,988	5,832	5,333	3,950	5,887	4,298	10,595	10,811
Total	**7,325**	**8,200**	**11,807**	**11,917**	**11,114**	**7,623**	**11,699**	**8,542**	**15,967**	**16,803**
Containers, TEUs# (Number):										
Mombasa:	183,481	167,265	173,971	214,758	229,935	281,617	309,786	309,661	326,011	409,584
Full	64,970	65,152	62,957	75,742	75,492	98,736	128,811	127,010	153,344	175,783
Empty	**248,451**	**232,417**	**236,928**	**290,500**	**305,427**	**380,353**	**438,597**	**436,671**	**479,355**	**585,367**
Total	33,417	28,604	24,801	23,716	19,175	19,555	26,391	33,270	36,234	35,150
Nairobi ICD**	2,435	2,450	850	2,273	3,546	3,671	4,218	4,366	3,525	3,114
Kisumu ICD										

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
** Internal Container Depot
# Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

PORT CARGO TRAFFIC , 1998 - 2007

Table 136

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Exports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	1,756	1,609	1,523	1,802	2,171	1,797	2,248	2,105	2,123	2,102
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk	104	93	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85
Bunker Oils	32	139	93	105	100	75	86	70	68	82
Other Bulk Liquids	27	4	7	-	1	6	-	-	-	-
Total	**1,919**	**1,845**	**1,722**	**1,998**	**2,380**	**2,068**	**2,494**	**2,278**	**2,255**	**2,269**
Transit Outward	239	285	301	273	340	266	300	334	335	381
TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS	**1,680**	**1,560**	**1,421**	**1,725**	**2,040**	**1,802**	**2,194**	**1,944**	**1,920**	**1,888**
Imports *('000 Tonnes)*										
Dry Cargo	4,136	3,524	3,704	4,005	3,918	4,767	5,422	5,782	6,443	5,074
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,234	2,428	3,133	3,828	3,486	3,957	4,044	4,320	4,734	4,798
Other Bulk Liquids	166	248	371	466	440	534	551	598	669	676
Total	**6,536**	**6,200**	**7,208**	**8,299**	**7,844**	**9,258**	**10,017**	**10,700**	**11,846**	**10,548**
Transit Inward	888	1,025	1,153	1,844	1,875	2,186	2,590	3,202	3,473	4,042
Transshipments	106	143	196	303	340	605	409	303	318	426
TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS	**5,754**	**5,318**	**6,251**	**6,758**	**6,309**	**7,677**	**7,018**	**7,164**	**7,937**	**6,080**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority
* Provisional

WATER TRANSPORT

Table 137

PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1998 - 2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
IMPORTS										
General Cargo (000 Tonnes):										
Sugar	119	20	108	258	143	237	207	246	289	372
Rice	50	10	118	164	191	296	297	311	311	328
Fertilizer (in bags)	74	107	89	166	146	27	140	89	160	103
Iron & Steel	147	450	352	285	360	219	515	435	593	621
Vehicle Tyres & Spares	0	101	79	81	33	27	31	25	37	48
Agric. & other machinery	7	57	45	42	57	27	36	16	2	3
Maize in bags	44	3	167	95	24	30	67	22	25	9
Wheat in bags	36	14	45	77	42	32	35	3	13	0
Paper and paper products	10	26	28	58	97	118	168	143	209	244
Others	997	1,738	1,551	2,044	1,962	2,236	2,295	2,507	2,724	3,346
TOTAL	**1,484**	**2,526**	**2,582**	**3,270**	**3,055**	**3,249**	**3,791**	**3,797**	**4,363**	**5,074**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Fertilizer	33	91	231	132	181	343	363	385	337	280
Coal	0	121	104	161	184	82	177	137	167	176
Wheat	487	201	577	673	519	585	543	911	948	858
Maize	332	26	150	167	68	150	206	73	83	0
Others	11	164	129	35	184	244	299	622	809	1,408
TOTAL	**863**	**603**	**1,191**	**1,168**	**1,135**	**1,404**	**1,588**	**2,128**	**2,344**	**2,722**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)	2,234	2,850	3,133	3,826	3,486	3,957	4,045	4,320	4,734	4,798
Others	166	330	374	466	440	534	551	598	669	676
TOTAL	**2,400**	**3,180**	**3,507**	**4,292**	**3,926**	**4,491**	**4,596**	**4,918**	**5,403**	**5,474**
GRAND TOTAL	**4,747**	**6,309**	**7,280**	**8,730**	**8,116**	**9,144**	**9,975**	**10,843**	**12,110**	**13,270**
EXPORTS										
General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):										
Coffee	213	266	234	220	221	188	180	170	195	235
Tea	299	311	309	362	370	376	406	405	402	464
Tinned fruits,veg. & juices	78	66	77	25	15	25	18	19	18	0
Soda Ash (in bags)	80	62	100	106	141	148	185	217	200	309
Cement in bags	35	32	18	16	11	2	0	0	0	0
Sisal	17	18	91	19	19	22	17	20	22	5
Others	253	176	178	284	340	328	401	505	532	563
TOTAL	**975**	**931**	**1,007**	**1,032**	**1,118**	**1,089**	**1,207**	**1,336**	**1,369**	**1,576**
Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):										
Soda Ash	131	150	131	141	155	173	92	116	112	77
Cement	223	80	95	85	167	132	165	92	113	54
Others	10	0	0	0	142	75	125	77	89	74
TOTAL	**364**	**230**	**226**	**226**	**464**	**380**	**382**	**285**	**314**	**205**
Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):										
Bulk Oils	3	165	99	149	108	190	160	104	64	85
Bunkers	135	124	93	104	100	75	86	70	68	82
Other Bulk Liquids	27	2	7	0	1	6	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	**165**	**291**	**199**	**253**	**209**	**271**	**246**	**174**	**132**	**167**
GRAND TOTAL	**1,504**	**1,452**	**1,432**	**1,511**	**1,791**	**1,740**	**1,835**	**1,795**	**1,815**	**1,948**

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

* Provisional

AIR TRANSPORT

Table 138

COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1998 - 2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi										
Movements ('000 Number)	42	46	47	46	50	59	60	58	62	73
Passenger (000):										
Arrivals	1,087	1,248	1,376	1,383	1,458	1,680	1,927	2,144	2,244	2,472
Departures	1,051	1,205	1,358	1,399	1,472	1,632	1,935	1,194	1,262	1,439
In Transit	211	215	211	187	127	139	138	901	943	951
Total	**2,350**	**2,668**	**2,945**	**2,968**	**3,057**	**3,451**	**4,000**	**4,239**	**4,449**	**4,862**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	40,449	31,917	38,646	40,453	45,515	43,305	52,783	42,169	54,223	59,496
Loaded	77,226	94,703	101,997	99,159	123,494	122,919	130,328	160,410	186,898	216,287
Total	**117,674**	**126,621**	**140,643**	**139,612**	**169,009**	**166,224**	**183,111**	**202,579**	**241,121**	**275,783**
Moi International, Mombasa										
Movements('000' Number)	23	19	18	17	18	16	16	17	19	23
Passengers ('000):										
Arrivals	370	416	428	413	426	389	466	501	559	621
Departures	370	424	427	419	426	391	467	511	569	633
In Transit +	73	50	46	19	39	44	43	54	77	92
Total	**812**	**890**	**901**	**851**	**891**	**823**	**976**	**1,066**	**1,205**	**1,346**
Freight(Metric Tonnes):										
Unloaded	1,336	1,330	1,436	1,510	1,244	1,485	1,625	1,510	1,552	1,394
Loaded	1,833	1,046	1,304	1,987	1,800	3,323	4,910	6,479	7,925	7,832
Total	**3,170**	**2,376**	**2,740**	**3,497**	**3,045**	**4,808**	**6,535**	**7,989**	**9,477**	**9,226**
Wilson Airport**										
Movements('000 Number)	104	99	92	92	86	62	83	68	69	76
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	120	116	139	128	126	92	110	131	161	164
Departures	113	104	122	113	113	75	93	114	135	164
In Transit +	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	5
Total	**234**	**221**	**262**	**241**	**240**	**168**	**204**	**246**	**297**	**333**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	1,049	245	287	314	697	752	411	544	566	127
Loaded	3,718	2,826	2,431	3,441	4,590	5,730	5,115	6,356	5,945	3,457
Total	**4,767**	**3,072**	**2,718**	**3,755**	**5,287**	**6,482**	**5,526**	**6,900**	**6,511**	**3,584**
Other Airports										
Movements('000 Number)	189	303	37	36	38	40	42	39	45	43
Passengers('000):										
Arrivals	79	104	127	125	136	141	160	161	163	234
Departures	78	104	131	131	141	153	172	164	163	235
In Transit +	13	16	18	12	8	11	9	10	21	30
Total	**169**	**224**	**276**	**268**	**285**	**305**	**341**	**335**	**347**	**499**
Freight(Metric Tonnes)										
Unloaded	6,283	4,473	5,149	10,083	13,066	6,283	4,682	8,365	10,094	12,121
Loaded	10,263	16,525	21,056	32,817	32,134	33,824	41,499	46,484	11,761	5,549
Total	**16,546**	**20,998**	**26,205**	**42,900**	**45,199**	**40,107**	**46,181**	**54,849**	**21,855**	**17,670**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

\+ Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

Table 139 COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1998 - 2007

Arrivals

Country of Origin	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Origin of Passengers (Number):										
United Kingdom	258,125	298,964	328,715	322,925	257,870	280,174	296,984	289,488	295,058	191,497
Continental Europe	545,872	627,105	672,133	671,324	304,196	348,813	394,159	429,623	475,523	232,197
Middle East (including Egypt)	62,639	70,268	69,553	72,402	256,198	295,953	337,386	240,485	261,194	310,107
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	173,353	186,958	213,422	209,966	105,343	124,496	143,171	145,744	151,767	172,343
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	142,331	160,632	174,908	174,188	342,643	350,123	360,627	306,895	310,529	445,225
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	235,219	253,122	294,107	290,627	436,700	509,905	565,995	450,807	449,388	467,512
Other	39,436	67,400	51,364	54,496	181,216	159,526	143,574	134,703	133,982	170,554
Total	**1,456,975**	**1,664,449**	**1,804,204**	**1,795,927**	**1,884,165**	**2,068,991**	**2,241,896**	**1,997,745**	**2,077,441**	**1,989,435**
Origin of Cargo (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	7,940	6,412	8,418	8,437	8,448	9,737	11,100	9,431	9,728	9,702
Continental Europe	19,917	17,711	19,171	20,855	15,023	12,720	11,448	15,012	15,427	15,536
Middle East (Including Egypt)	1,960	1,321	1,746	1,912	8,854	8,160	7,344	6,568	6,651	5,860
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	6,373	4,114	5,522	5,868	6,712	6,551	5,241	6,093	6,495	5,328
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	629	626	571	668	1,184	786	550	797	996	1,014
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	3,498	1,792	3,437	3,323	6,070	4,906	3,925	4,556	4,569	4,739
Other	549	538	489	605	370	451	586	2,012	1,791	1,861
Total	**40,866**	**32,512**	**39,353**	**41,668**	**46,661**	**44,789**	**40,194**	**44,469**	**45,657**	**44,040**
Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes):**										
United Kingdom	291	231	235	91	7	6	4	5	6	7
Continental Europe	385	324	312	130	66	95	142	108	101	115
Middle East (including Egypt)	48	27	34	15	4	8	14	10	12	10
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	81	63	64	25	2	3	4	7	9	10
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	30	25	21	9	5	7	11	8	6	5
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	45	37	36	15	13	22	40	23	15	17
Other	32	28	25	11	1	3	10	12	19	21
Total	**912**	**735**	**728**	**296**	**98**	**143**	**225**	**173**	**168**	**185**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

** Excluding Moi International Airport

Table 140 COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1998 - 2007

Departures

Country of Destination	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Passengers (Number)										
United Kingdom	245,613	309,909	317,593	320,286	265,462	271,848	278,388	283,996	292,163	200,144
Continental Europe	572,555	740,658	692,469	715,697	339,648	356,821	374,862	446,757	476,019	269,497
Middle East(Including Egypt)	58,215	70,978	69,874	72,487	258,546	284,444	312,937	232,104	261,200	144,901
Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan	155,535	185,302	201,242	200,113	81,041	110,715	151,256	135,781	148,955	97,319
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	116,496	135,161	153,761	152,503	339,270	329,955	320,895	285,656	307,846	301,233
Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands	232,664	296,057	302,309	305,920	440,349	509,481	589,467	461,304	448,922	473,108
Other	40,634	47,281	48,097	50,579	173,825	159,768	146,848	135,255	132,884	87,971
Total	**1,421,711**	**1,785,345**	**1,785,345**	**1,817,585**	**1,898,141**	**2,023,033**	**2,174,653**	**1,980,853**	**2,067,989**	**1,574,173**
Cargo (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	17,611	20,157	25,334	23,606	27,813	27,866	27,919	26,801	26,241	26,352
Continental Europe	31,356	38,600	43,620	42,714	32,472	43,349	57,869	44,101	42,539	41,782
Middle East,(Including Egypt)	16,530	21,391	14,740	16,194	23,842	24,763	25,719	22,630	23,458	23,516
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	3,323	3,825	4,797	4,224	2,399	3,632	5,497	3,938	4,724	4,214
Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt	3,029	3,550	3,988	4,048	23,537	6,133	1,598	8,829	8,014	7,649
Africa South of the Equator andAdjoining Islands	5,898	7,391	8,619	8,300	13,759	13,677	13,595	12,333	13,478	13,538
Other	807	476	851	892	552	682	720	716	837	749
Total	**78,554**	**95,390**	**101,949**	**99,978**	**124,376**	**126,241**	**132,917**	**119,348**	**119,291**	**117,800**
Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **										
United Kingdom	210	51	60	39	29	56	77	50	54	55
Continental Europe	215	100	78	48	31	34	37	38	38	37
Middle East(Including Egypt)	8	10	4	3	11	2	0	3	4	5
Arabian Peninsula,India and Pakistan	39	18	14	8	4	1	0	3	5	6
Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt	133	51	47	28	25	20	16	22	19	18
Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands	269	92	91	55	38	69	78	66	74	75
Other	64	38	26	16	2	8	12	10	14	16
Total	**937**	**359**	**320**	**197**	**140**	**190**	**221**	**192**	**208**	**212**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Excluding Moi International Airport

TELECOMMUNICATION

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Table 141

Telephone Services, 1998 - 2007

Description	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Telephone Exchange (000 Nos):-										
Capacity	403	411	444	446	508	508	508	517	533	837
Connections	280	296	304	326	332	328	280	287	291	468
Telephone stations	507	543	562	580	548	558	273	562	515	366
Extention telephones	226	246	249	249	243	247	560	248	234	231
Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos):										
Coin Phones	7,263	8,397	8,388	8,293	8,225	8,044	7,862	6,855	5,000	5,000
Card Phones	212	876	1,061	799	2,493	1,872	1,871	1,352	1,014	1,120
Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)	9	15	85	630	1,068	1,097	1,558	2,279	3,820	4,100
Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)	3,700	3,500	3,861	5,412	3,098	1,097	447	455	-	-
Tele - Density**	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: various

* Provisional

** Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 142

Telegraphic Services, 1998 - 2007

'000 Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Incoming	136	139	116	203	149	152	147	158	154	..
Outgoing	160	142	55	56	103	89	84	43	50	..
Total	**296**	**281**	**171**	**259**	**252**	**241**	**231**	**211**	**204**	..

Source: Telkom Kenya

* Provisional

POSTAL

POSTAL SERVICES

Table 143

Post Offices/Couriers, 1998 - 2007

'000 Number

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Departmental Offices	611	476	478	480	459	502	493	493	498	496
Sub - Post Offices	422	465	412	411	401	362	372	341	263	273
Total	**1,033**	**941**	**890**	**891**	**860**	**864**	**865**	**834**	**761**	**769**
Courier Outlets	-	-	185	296	320	330	341	437	521	554
Private Letter Boxes										
Number Installed	340	345	387	394	396	396	396	400	410	421
Number Rented	301	305	300	323	325	307	301	306	323	338
Number Vacant	39	40	87	71	71	89	95	94	87	83

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional

Table 144

Articles Handled, 1998 - 2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Letters etc ('000 Number):										
Internal	399,781	144,276	91,250	174,705	149,069	102,205	95,372	74,765	68,760	78,907
External	2,764	2,701	22,861	35,027	24,285	21,603	23,196	18,564	14,759	18,795
In transit	108	103	112	190	128	133	124	102	104	106
Total	**402,653**	**147,080**	**115,063**	**210,432**	**173,482**	**123,941**	**118,692**	**93,431**	**83,623**	**97,808**
Parcels ('000 Number):										
Internal	70	59	56	57	61	58	55	54	62	78
External	105	102	92	80	95	92	71	62	61	84
In transit	-	193	183	249	156	195	210	195	198	200
Total	**175**	**354**	**331**	**386**	**312**	**346**	**336**	**311**	**321**	**362**

Source: Postal Corporation

* Provisional

POSTAL

Table 145

Money Orders, 1998 - 2007

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
(a) Issued										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,791	1,726	1,801	1,810	1,485	1,805	1,673	1,721	1,623	2,214
International	0	1	1	1	2	3	3	1	1	15
Total	**1,791**	**1,726**	**1,803**	**1,812**	**1,487**	**1,808**	**1,676**	**1,722**	**1,624**	**2,229**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	4,390	4,629	5,336	6,082	5,495	5,779	6,871	4,884	4,729	9,833
International	2	3	7	5	10	18	20	7	6	118
Total	**4,392**	**4,633**	**5,343**	**6,087**	**5,505**	**5,797**	**6,891**	**4,891**	**4,735**	**9,951**
(b) Paid										
Number ('000)										
Domestic	1,657	1,720	1,758	1,757	1,723	1,739	1,826	1,696	1,588	1,933
International	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	5
Total	**1,658**	**1,721**	**1,759**	**1,757**	**1,724**	**1,740**	**1,827**	**1,697**	**1,589**	**1,938**
Value (Kshs million)										
Domestic	4,166	4,613	5,208	6,167	5,039	5,257	5,514	4,620	4,533	10,418
International	9	9	8	0	6	6	8	5	5	30
Total	**4,175**	**4,622**	**5,216**	**6,168**	**5,045**	**5,263**	**5,522**	**4,625**	**4,538**	**10,448**

COMMUNICATION

Table 146

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation, 1998 - 2007

'000 Copies

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Daily Newspapers										
English	80,404	82,372	78,844	78,335	82,067	86,508	78,309	80,938	89,402	98,479
Swahili	9,818	10,387	10,007	9,622	9,255	8,686	7,711	6,818	6,603	7,510
Other Newspapers:										
English weekly	1,301	1,312	1,297	1,283	1,311	1,505	1,316	1,282	1,156	1,628

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

EDUCATION

Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT), Maseno University; Masinde Muliro University and Private Accredited Universities.

Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorised into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorised as a private candidate.

SCHOOLS
By Type,1999 - 2007

Table 147 — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Primary	17,623	18,617	18,901	19,124	23,554	24,643	25,353	25,929	26,104
Secondary	3,369	3,197	3,657	3,687	5,073	5,142	5,394	5,659	6,485
Teacher Training**	32	32	32	32	32	33	33	33	36
Technical Training Institutes ***	42	42	42	42	42	43	45	68	72
Total	**21,066**	**21,888**	**22,632**	**22,885**	**28,701**	**29,861**	**30,825**	**31,689**	**32,697**

Source:Ministry of Education
** Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya Technical Teachers College (KTTC)
* Provisional
*** Includes Institutions of Technology

TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED
By Type of School and Colleges,1998 - 2006

Table 148 — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Primary Schools	6,064,100	6,078,024	5,941,610	6,062,742	7,159,523	7,394,763	7,591,528	7,632,113	8,229,266
Secondary Schools	724,758	762,414	753,525	781,601	882,513	926,149	934,149	1,030,080	1,180,267
Teacher Training**	14,919	18,801	16,979	20,177	21,137	22,171	22,335	22,620	22,908
Technical***	23,661	24,554	28,073	51,349	56,342	65,392	68,379	69,354	76,516
Total	**6,827,438**	**6,883,793**	**6,740,187**	**6,915,868**	**8,119,515**	**8,408,475**	**8,616,391**	**8,754,167**	**9,508,957**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional
** Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges
*** Revised to inlcude the National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institues,Institutes of Technology and Youth Polytechnics

TEACHERS IN SERVICE
By Type of School, 1999 - 2007

Table 149 — Number

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006*	2007*
Primary Schools									
Trained Teachers	180,164	173,005	177,752	175,792	176,264	176,381	169,564	162,072	171,643
Untrained Teachers	6,448	5,894	3,108	2,245	2,306	1,803	1,469	921	1,514
Secondary Schools									
Trained Teachers	39,422	38,997	43,090	44,005	44,792	46,479	46,436	42,183	44,076
Untrained Teachers	1,359	1,093	1,853	1,896	2,242	1,105	999	220	229
Teacher Training Colleges									
Trained Teachers	677	700	710	749	705	724	742	842	1343
Technical Training Institutes+									
Trained Teachers	1,012	1229	1210	1205	1113	1105	1210	1243	1321
Untrained Teachers	48	57	55	51	45	51	35	24	35
Total	**229,130**	**220,975**	**227,778**	**225,943**	**227,467**	**227,648**	**220,455**	**207,505**	**220,161**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional.
+ Includes Institutes of Technology

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2002 - 2007

Table 150 — Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
Coast Province						
TaitaTaveta	59,969	63,728	67,922	69,105	68,156	74,616
Kilifi	96,998	125,908	142,968	149,575	151,714	176,047
Tana River	20,542	24,158	27,438	35,682	37,956	40,832
Lamu	16,452	16,372	16,382	20,068	20,568	22,633
Kwale	86,939	110,343	132,748	133,475	142,462	157,454
Mombasa	50,510	77,229	89,080	91,993	90,157	81,333
Malindi	56,465	68,891	79,475	85,645	89,028	90,441
Total	**387,875**	**486,629**	**556,013**	**585,543**	**600,041**	**643,355**
Central Province						
Nyandarua	119,219	141,274	144,685	143,371	146,398	149,204
Nyeri	145,189	155,044	153,825	157,086	151,114	145,906
Kirinyaga	93,129	106,728	108,149	101,034	99,051	103,006
Maragua	106,803	114,084	113,676	108,537	106,036	108,465
Kiambu	133,868	146,063	148,718	151,381	147,680	146,636
Thika Mun.	12,532	15,265	16,478	20,294	18,186	14,999
Thika	111,121	130,565	131,302	131,604	127,046	130,130
Muranga	94,403	95,747	93,973	90,331	86,919	89,891
Total	**816,264**	**904,770**	**910,806**	**903,638**	**882,429**	**888,236**
Eastern Province						
Machakos	250,897	273,307	281,205	279,638	276,024	287,241
Kitui	145,126	163,722	173,658	176,168	180,573	203,129
Embu	57,358	66,717	67,737	66,693	65,168	66,681
Meru	95,408	104,852	107,190	106,284	103,284	105,537
Marsabit	11,369	16,195	17,667	18,440	19,804	22,302
Isiolo	13,825	17,564	20,003	20,196	20,310	24,004
Makueni	229,155	249,973	260,199	260,794	259,158	293,803
Meru South	46,355	52,004	53,980	54,245	53,840	46,150
Nyambene	132,672	163,841	179,441	182,529	183,674	189,401
Mwingi	89,371	104,696	108,303	112,554	111,946	125,399
Moyale	11,553	12,511	14,346	15,088	15,631	18,030
Mbeere	47,151	51,348	53,466	53,795	53,732	58,737
Tharaka	28,289	33,077	34,485	33,484	35,068	40,216
Total	**1,158,529**	**1,309,807**	**1,371,680**	**1,379,909**	**1,378,210**	**1,480,629**
Nairobi	**177,208**	**217,167**	**229,252**	**237,858**	**234,819**	**319,000**
Rift Valley Province						
Turkana	36,856	36,689	39,532	49,713	53,015	53,471
Samburu	21,530	24,443	27,437	30,701	16,080	32,783
Trans Nzoia	35,521	47,427	53,030	158,212	188,192	214,432
Kitale Mun.	11,748	17,118	18,376	19,255	18,943	14,976

PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2002 - 2007

Table 150 (cont.)

	2002	2003	2004	2005*	2006*	2007*
West Pokot	53,393	73,702	80,138	83,723	84,379	85,424
Nakuru Mun.	35,140	43,429	42,056	43,430	43,523	105,452
Eldoret Mun.	22,067	32,904	36,067	39,674	38,651	50,892
Bomet	100,680	116,732	127,241	128,733	133,946	36,404
Uasin Gishu	107,993	122,695	122,981	132,387	133,219	116,868
Nakuru	218,480	254,932	274,708	278,428	287,924	148,550
Kericho	124,111	135,405	140,355	148,952	148,035	307,664
Nandi North	145,613	172,475	135,809	88,294	87,711	163,133
Laikipia	67,133	77,574	81,796	88,150	88,098	102235
Kajiado	58,206	70,141	78,085	79,892	81,098	90,810
Narok	63,308	80,739	89,223	93,098	99,373	111,817
Baringo	69,519	73,893	75,424	79,349	76,833	89,380
Keiyo	39,139	50,227	50,854	52,584	52,396	59,489
Trans Mara	132,350	158,214	162,808	53,766	54,611	63,592
Marakwet	41,382	47,876	49,094	56,096	56,925	50;910
Koibatek	36,840	43,146	44,671	45,666	44,952	52,747
Buret	79,650	98,601	102,770	106,732	103,188	113,588
Nandi South	-	1,427	1,535	94,397	107,184	120,437
Total	**1,500,659**	**1,779,789**	**1,833,990**	**1,951,235**	**1,998,277**	**2,185,052**
Western Province						
Busia	90,752	109,132	122,608	124,598	116,593	147,207
Bungoma	244,375	292,410	300,202	316,759	300,308	359,005
Kakamega	158,719	184,809	187,582	187,489	198,209	219,734
Vihiga	140,212	160,382	165,026	168,072	158,171	180,112
Mt Elgon	42,040	48,624	47,451	50,523	52,818	41,402
Teso	47,419	54,141	58,777	63,650	64,099	72,894
Lugari	53,948	71,049	73,236	74,993	77,353	88,286
Butere/Mumias	106,036	134,147	146,280	157,888	155,007	164,871
Total	**883,501**	**1,054,694**	**1,101,162**	**1,143,972**	**1,122,557**	**1,273,510**
Nyanza Province						
Kisumu	55,383	59,628	60,783	64,507	59,953	70,779
Kisumu Mun.	51,205	72,255	72,678	71,542	70,928	74,726
Kisii	111,213	137,746	135,246	130,243	122,708	135,987
Homa Bay	82,245	104,181	103,649	98,309	104,806	112,171
Siaya	129,185	155,137	159,133	152,438	151,475	175,147
Nyamira	120,765	133,960	133,928	143,489	144,135	145,012
Migori	127,981	162,795	160,594	163,693	166,873	189,286
Kuria	34,972	49,348	51,477	53,156	54,962	51,080
Suba	39,558	45,771	47,009	45,405	46,050	**55,454**
Rachuonyo	76,103	118,179	104,841	100,723	103,744	115,537
Gucha	113,995	132,451	129,828	137,292	141,883	137,124
Bondo	64,052	71,969	72,484	73,911	74,399	84,398
Nyando	83,147	96,475	90,251	89,532	92,682	95,033
Total	**1,089,804**	**1,339,895**	**1,321,901**	**1,324,239**	**1,334,597**	**1,441,735**
North Eastern Province						
Garissa	13,096	17,738	17,825	20,678	22,046	23,501
Wajir	15,804	18,764	19,178	21,060	23,460	28,481
Mandera	17,338	25,972	28,265	29,154	30,385	40,148
Ijara	2,664	4,299	4,690		5,291	6,499
Total	**48,902**	**66,773**	**69,958**	**70,891**	**81,182**	**98,629**
GRAND TOTAL	**6,062,742**	**7,159,524**	**7,394,762**	**7,597,285**	**7,632,113**	**8,330,148**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Revised.

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED by Form and Gender, 2004 - 2007

Table 151

Number

FORM	2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
I	146,145	126,557	272,702	139,469	124,384	263,853	161,588	137,873	299,461	170,297	142,672	312,969
II	124,585	114,053	238,638	122,867	109,471	232,338	132,015	119,077	251,092	173,444	149,602	323,046
III	117,975	105,118	223,093	120,912	107,770	228,682	120,978	115,443	236,421	157,903	134,765	292,668
IV	101,301	89,416	190,717	110,909	98,367	209,276	131,491	111,615	243,106	137,749	113,835	251,584
Total	**490,006**	**435,144**	**925,150**	**494,157**	**439,992**	**934,149**	**546,072**	**484,008**	**1,030,080**	**639,393**	**540,874**	**1,180,267**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2002 - 2007

Table 152

PROVINCE	ENROLMENTS '000						ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8					
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Coast	41.9	49.4	55.5	48.8	58.5	65.3	30.4	31.0	52.1	34.0	39.0	40.0
Central	187.1	171.3	187.4	181.6	204.1	223.2	57.3	58.5	59.6	63.7	64.7	57.4
Eastern	145.1	166.9	174.3	173.6	183.5	214.0	47.5	48.9	51.2	49.4	53.5	46.8
Nairobi	35.4	20.2	29.7	28.5	29.7	49.7	32.5	33.5	34.5	50.9	58.3	38.0
Rift Valley	184.4	196.0	205.6	206.9	243.2	266.3	21.1	21.6	41.7	48.5	54.3	42.5
Western	102.2	109.5	118.4	118.1	120.3	145.7	52.6	53.7	55.8	52.0	59.8	49.5
Nyanza	149.9	155.7	148.7	170.6	183.0	207.0	35.4	36.1	47.3	57.1	63.6	50.2
North Eastern	5.1	12.6	5.6	6.1	7.8	9.0	42.9	43.8	44.9	45.1	44.2	40.5
Total	**851.2**	**881.4**	**925.2**	**934.1**	**1030.1**	**1180.3**	**41.7**	**42.6**	**50.6**	**52.1**	**59.7**	**47.3**

Source:Ministry of Education

* Provisional.

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2004 - 2007

Table 153

Subject	NUMBER OF CANDIDATES											
	2004			2005			2006			2007		
	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total	Female	Male	Total
English	95,620	101,869	206,489	118,862	140,308	259,170	119,548	141,117	260,665	125,547	149,410	274,957
Kiswahili	95,621	110,858	206,479	118,856	140,301	259,157	119,548	141,117	260,665	125,474	149,297	274,771
History and Government	43,047	54,356	97,403	64,074	78,809	142,883	64,441	79,261	143,702	73,381	92,438	165,819
Geography	44,870	572,622	102,132	45,184	61,070	106,254	45,443	61,420	106,863	42,858	61,145	104,003
Mathematics	95,615	110,865	206,280	118,849	140,328	259,177	119,531	141,132	260,663	126,050	149,994	276,044
Biology	91,108	95,295	186,403	113,585	121,305	234,890	114,236	122,001	236,237	119,515	128,961	248,476
Physics	16,094	40,403	56,497	19,290	50,145	69,435	19,401	50,432	69,833	23,962	60,060	84,022
Chemistry	92,615	106,132	198,747	116,766	136,563	253,329	117,436	137,346	254,782	123,899	146,070	269,969
Physical Sciences				-	-	-				12	25	37
Biological Sciences	7	20	27	-	-	-						
CRE (Christian Religious Education)	44,633	32,481	77,114	67,896	52,033	119,929	68,285	52,332	120,617	94,072	72,922	166,994
IRE (Islamic Religious Education)	1,550	2,709	4,259	1,896	3,561	5,457	1,907	3,581	5,488	2,631	4,555	7,186
Social Education and Ethics	25,677	26,856	52,533	22,473	26,417	48,890	22,602	26,568	49,170			
Hindu Religious Education	10	16	26	5	10	15	5	10	15	3	5	8
Home Science	9,323	551	9,874	9,930	593	10,523	9,987	596	10,583	10,598	785	11,383
Art and Design	378	697	1,075	376	664	1,040	378	668	1,046	347	652	999
Agriculture	43,062	51,651	94,713	44,701	58,428	103,129	44,957	58,763	103,720	52,820	69,054	121,874
Wood Work	13	1,188	1,201	23	1,028	1,051	23	1,034	1,057			
Metal Work	5	359	364	2	309	311	2	311	313			
Building Construction	11	716	727	20	608	628	20	612	632			
Power Mechanics	4	319	323	-	212	212		213	213			
Electricity	22	476	500	13	430	443	13	433	446			
Drawing and Design	39	1,525	1,564	18	1,304	1,322	18	1,312	1,330			
French	1,318	735	2,053	1,520	730	2,250	1,529	734	2,263	1,345	800	2,145
German	254	99	353	254	107	361	255	108	363	307	112	419
Arabic	178	333	511	246	486	732	247	489	736	341	802	1,143
Music	916	663	1,579	821	651	1,472	826	654	1,480	741	568	1,309
Accounting	3,663	7,099	10,762	3,508	6,867	10,375	3,528	6,907	10,435			
Commerce	42,923	49,651	92,574	56,794	67,552	124,346	57,120	67,939	125,059			
Economics	77	332	409	52	172	224	52	173	225			
Typing with Office Practice	748	43	791	233	34	267	234	35	269			
Aviation Technology	-	32	33	-	79	79		81	81	-	54	54
Computer Studies	1,572	1,390	2,962	1,698	1,668	3,366	1,708	1,677	3,385	2,176	2,659	4,835

Source: Kenya National Examinations Council

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES**, 2002 - 2007

Table 154

Number

Category of Teachers	Academic Year	2002			2003			2004			2005			2006			2007*		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Secondary School Teachers																			
S 1 /Dip	**1st**	438	294	732	434	330	764	425	331	756	305	282	587	359	295	654	422	301	723
	2nd	401	297	698	410	290	700	411	331	742	421	330	751	301	261	562	359	295	654
	3rd	475	321	796	352	305	657	421	304	725	463	334	797	344	287	631	301	261	562
Sub-Total		**1,314**	**912**	**2,226**	**1,196**	**925**	**2,121**	**1,257**	**966**	**2,223**	**1,189**	**946**	**2,135**	**1,004**	**843**	**1,847**	**1,082**	**857**	**1,939**
Primary School Teachers--	**1st**	4,269	4,122	8,391	4,316	4,210	9,637	3,931	4,508	9,604	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,201	4,589	8,790	5,383	5,235	10,618
	2nd	3,871	3,468	7,339	3,963	4,305	9,379	4,449	4,730	10,344	3,951	4,530	8,481	4,589	4,334	8,923	4,963	5,388	10,351
Sub - Total		**8,140**	**7,590**	**15,730**	**8,279**	**8,515**	**19,016**	**8,380**	**9,238**	**19,948**	**8,540**	**8,864**	**17,404**	**8,790**	**8,923**	**17,713**	**10,346**	**10,623**	**20,969**
Special Education		65	52	117	54	65	119	70	85	155	112	95	207	106	86	192	126	101	227
GRAND TOTAL		**9,519**	**8,554**	**18,073**	**9,529**	**9,505**	**21,256**	**9,707**	**10,288**	**22,326**	**9,841**	**9,905**	**19,746**	**9,900**	**9,852**	**19,752**	**11,554**	**11,581**	**23,135**

Source: Ministry of Education

* Provisional

** Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC*, 2001/02 - 2006/2007

Table 155

Number

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Engineering Department						
Mechanical Engineering	320	317	348	398	431	425
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	760	752	828	867	871	867
Automobile Engineering	86	85	94	98	104	89
Aeronautical	121	120	132	105	128	95
Telecommunications	160	158	174	120	125	134
Building and Civil Engineering Departments						
Building and Civil Engineering courses	514	509	560	680	712	721
Surveying and Mapping	122	121	133	245	276	301
Applied Sciences	396	392	431	460	485	435
Commercial Department						
Secretarial Courses	168	166	183	201	412	445
Commerce Courses	874	865	952	978	1,305	1,345
Proffessional Courses	137	136	149	348	423	450
Graphic Art	729	722	794	786	835	845
Institutional Management	269	266	293	367	431	445
Special Courses (Library and Achives Dept)	337	334	367	345	434	435
Information and Liberal Studies	356	352	388	456	497	534
Maths/Statistics/Computing	198	196	216	956	978	1,010
Science Laboratory Technology	1,023	1,013	1,114	1,023	1,287	1,346
Total	**5,547**	**5,492**	**7,155**	**8,433**	**9,734**	**9,922**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 2000/01 - 2006/2007

Table 156

Number

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Engineering Departments							
Mechanical Engineering	790	720	790	1,020	799	1,169	1,272
Electrical & Electronics Engineering	693	658	722	932	730	1,068	1,075
Medical Engineering	237	224	246	317	249	364	385
Automobile Engineering	110	117	128	166	130	190	390
Building and Civil Engineering Department	299	275	302	390	305	446	546
Science Department	1,401	750	823	1,062	832	1,217	1,207
Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept	335	301	330	426	334	489	465
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	80	85	93	120	94	138	147
Professional Courses	152	167	183	237	185	271	279
Business Administration courses	562	384	421	544	426	623	531
Total	**4,659**	**3,681**	**4,037**	**5,214**	**4,084**	**5,975**	**6,297**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 2000/01- 2006/2007

Table 157

Number

	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Engineering Department							
Mechanical Engineering	272	274	275	334	355	355	356
Electrical Engineering	146	147	148	165	178	178	181
Chemical Engineering	117	118	126	135	140	140	141
Agricultural Engineering		-	15	30	31	31	30
Chemical Processing Technology	35	35	42	44	45	45	42
Analytical chemistry	106	107	116	127	131	131	125
Science Laboratory Technology	107	108	127	135	140	140	155
Pharmaceutical Technology	437	441	456	497	524	584	601
Applied Biology	100	101	116	126	130	130	135
Business Studies Department							
Secretarial Courses	117	118	125	135	157	157	165
Professional courses	423	427	456	474	492	512	522
Business Administration	55	56	65	59	61	61	75
Computer Science	117	118	124	145	173	181	201
Electronics	14	14	17	21	22	22	23
Total	**2,046**	**2,065**	**2,207**	**2,427**	**2,579**	**2,686**	**2,752**

Source: Ministry of Education
* Provisional

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Enrolment by Faculty, 2001/02 - 2007/2008

Table 158

Number

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05*	2005/06*	2006/07*	2007/08*
1st Degree Course							
Agriculture* *	638	646	631	1,657	1,620	1,675	1,701
Arts	2,195	2,328	2,321	5,649	5,736	5,931	5,945
Science	1,488	1,487	1,489	3,757	3,960	4,094	4,054
Commerce	1,019	1,075	1,167	2,841	2,920	3,019	3,134
Architecture	182	192	204	497	601	662	785
Engineering	1,320	1,658	1,678	2,445	2,420	2,502	2,578
Medicine+	1,707	1,161	1,255	1,996	2,021	2,090	2,112
Veterinary Science	245	332	311	878	871	951	946
Building Economics	136	136	134	446	451	466	461
Design	142	106	116	422	425	439	445
Land Economics	145	144	147	506	510	527	531
Law	473	485	451	1,700	1,710	1,768	1,754
Education(Arts)	2,060	1,312	1,223	3,218	3,523	3,643	3,653
Anthropology	331	367	377	989	876	916	912
Computer science	190	208	218	915	954	986	1,101
Total	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**29,669**	**30,112**
Postgraduate Students	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**
Diploma Courses							
Advanced Nursing	31	32	28	153	159	185	195
Adult Studies	55	65	69	139	141	175	187
Total	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**
Total	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**34,939**	**36,339**

Source: University of Nairobi.

* Includes module II

* * Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine,Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2001/02 - 2007/2008

Table 159

Number

Fields	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
Arts (BA) BAGeneral							
I	471	683	595	1,448	1,035	1,087	1,411
II	454	572	683	1,662	1,478	1,551	1,077
III	597	471	572	1,392	1,692	1,776	1,545
IV	673	602	471	1,146	1,445	1,517	1,774
Science (BSc) BSc General							
I	367	362	332	838	768	805	996
II	430	440	362	913	842	882	801
III	373	355	440	1,110	1,149	1,203	876
IV	318	330	355	896	1,150	1,204	1,189
Commerce (BCommerce)							
I	230	327	342	832	742	736	867
II	207	290	327	796	811	804	730
III	248	208	290	706	786	779	798
IV	334	250	208	506	707	701	775
BA Design							
I	38	26	32	116	120	119	135
II	43	29	26	95	116	116	114
III	31	29	29	106	97	96	113
IV	30	22	29	106	109	108	96
B Arch							
I	43	35	42	102	98	124	165
II	37	41	35	85	102	129	121
III	26	34	41	100	87	111	127
IV	27	26	34	83	102	129	109
V	28	26	26	63	70	89	129
'V	21	30	26	63	62	79	89
BA Building Economics							
I	35	33	31	103	143	143	186
II	36	33	33	110	105	104	123
III	34	37	33	110	109	108	103
IV	30	33	37	123	111	111	105
BALand Economics							
I	46	30	34	117	166	165	256
II	42	39	30	103	121	120	165
III	30	44	39	134	106	105	117
IV	27	31	44	152	137	136	103
BScEngineering							
I	263	281	291	513	502	495	613
II	257	273	281	280	533	526	485
III	310	530	273	281	509	502	524
IV	264	303	530	279	499	492	502
V	226	271	303	520	494	487	494
Medicine*							
I	459	209	212	337	359	343	398
II	339	249	209	332	349	334	340
III	420	174	249	396	343	328	326
IV	240	266	174	277	412	394	328
V	149	145	266	423	287	274	390
VI	100	118	145	231	437	417	284
DipEducation (Adult)	-	-	-	139	141	175	186

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 2001/02 - 2007/2008

Table 159(cont.) Number

Fields	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
BScAgriculture**							
I	161	153	154	404	323	343	467
II	161	180	153	402	414	439	341
III	153	144	180	473	403	428	438
IV	163	169	144	378	440	466	427
V							
Veterinary Science							
I	58	96	62	175	170	170	224
II	66	57	96	271	182	181	167
III	28	52	57	161	282	281	176
IV	45	44	52	147	167	167	267
V	48	83	44	124	91	152	157
Diploma in Advanced Nursing							
I	17	15	13	71	88	102	87
II	14	17	15	82	71	83	102
LLBLaw							
I	131	97	95	358	438	435	565
II	109	150	97	366	372	370	436
III	129	109	150	565	380	378	371
IV	104	129	109	411	587	584	368
BEducation (Arts)							
I	455	288	298	784	642	745	956
II	485	328	288	758	815	945	757
III	534	309	328	863	788	913	945
IV	586	387	309	813	897	1,040	914
Anthropology							
I	93	126	85	223	230	231	265
II	48	121	126	330	229	230	230
III	79	45	121	317	330	331	229
IV	111	75	45	118	123	123	329
Computer science							
I	62	48	42	176	196	208	397
II	48	78	48	202	183	194	201
III	42	50	78	327	210	223	192
IV	39	32	50	210	340	363	225
Total Undergraduate	**12,271**	**11,637**	**11,722**	**27,917**	**28,598**	**30,029**	**30,112**
Diploma Students	**86**	**97**	**97**	**292**	**300**	**360**	**382**
Postgraduate Students	**1,451**	**5,244**	**2,258**	**4,765**	**4,807**	**4,910**	**5,845**
Total	**13,808**	**16,978**	**14,077**	**32,974**	**33,705**	**35,299**	**36,339**

Source: University of Nairobi

* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

** Includes Courses on Foood Science and Technology and Range Management.

MOI UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008

Table 160 (a) Number

Courses	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
Forestry	120	125	121	168	169	186	201
Fisheries	155	161	156	217	218	232	245
Wildlife Management	92	94	91	127	124	135	139
Horticulture	63	65	63	88	84	108	117
Tourism	154	158	153	213	216	134	138
Wood Science Technology	101	120	116	162	154	160	167
Production Technology	165	175	169	236	226	265	256
Electrical and Communication Technology	174	185	179	249	258	260	235
Information Sciences	202	210	203	283	293	300	345
BEd Home Science Technology	190	210	203	283	275	316	376
Science	710	780	754	1,051	1,015	1,568	1,678
Bachelor of Arts							
Education	2,100	2,863	2,768	3,858	3,820	4,009	4,215
Education Technology	302	315	305	424	451	491	511
Geography	105	98	95	132	125	154	167
Economics	215	220	213	296	312	402	423
Business Management	420	434	420	585	590	610	623
Law	154	176	170	237	245	297	345
Social,Cultural							
and Development Studies**	1,160	1,290	1,247	1,738	1,645	1,982	1,978
Nursing	110	97	94	131	145	235	367
Medicine (Health Science)	315	317	306	427	445	598	657
Environmental Studies	112	115	111	155	159	315	416
Civil & Structural Engineering	162	167	161	225	228	326	367
Textile Technology	96	98	95	132	128	168	145
Chemical Engineering Technology	115	120	116	162	158	199	154
Post Graduate Courses	287	320	309	431	562	610	768
Total	**7,779**	**8,913**	**8,616**	**12,010**	**12,045**	**14,060**	**14,832**

Source: Moi University.

* Provisional

**Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY

Student Distribution by Faculty,2001/02-2007/2008

Table 160 (b) Number

Courses	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
BEducation	3,927	6,421	8,400	8,549	8,365	8,679	8,991
BEd(Home Economics)	165	149	195	198	188	210	345
BA(Fine Arts)	30	39	51	52	61	72	85
BA(Music)	30	57	75	76	78	90	98
BA(Arts)	937	1,181	1,545	1,572	1,510	1,729	1,979
BScience	620	1,000	1,308	1,331	1,325	1,417	1,684
Commerce	661	795	1,040	1,059	1,045	1,228	1,478
Post Graduate Courses	998	1,754	2,295	2,335	2,281	2,394	2,456
B Environmental Studies	276	367	480	489	476	502	546
Other Courses	-	295	386	393	354	415	935
Total	**8,144**	**12,058**	**15,775**	**16,055**	**15,683**	**16,736**	**18,597**

Source: Kenyatta University.

* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution by Faculty,2001/02-2007/2008

Table 160 (c) — Number

Faculty/Department	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
Agriculture							
Agricultural Engineering	290	291	299	275	265	444	467
Animal Production	221	232	238	219	215	475	456
Horticulture	234	235	241	222	219	333	356
Agriculture	238	220	226	208	215	388	356
Dairy Food Sciences	80	87	89	82	84	133	135
Natural Resources	311	275	282	259	262	474	435
Arts and Social Sciences							
Agricultural Economics	257	260	267	245	212	474	515
BA(General)	984	879	902	829	819	1,284	1,074
Business Management	298	285	293	269	256	533	433
Science							
BSC(General)	675	680	698	642	645	1,074	987
Education & Human Resources							
Agricultural Education	512	610	626	576	548	899	951
BEdScience	896	898	922	847	921	1,283	1,298
BEdArts	851	864	887	815	812	1,259	1,325
Agriculture & Home Economics	171	173	178	163	160	349	357
Post Graduate Courses*	128	246	253	232	265	467	487
Diploma Courses	1,641	1,597	1,639	1,507	1,421	1,855	1,345
Other Undergraduate Courses**	947	930	954	877	854	1,132	1,034
Certificate Courses	366	350	359	330	325	663	456
TOTAL	**9,100**	**9,100**	**9,352**	**9,352**	**8,498**	**13,517**	**12,467**

Source: Egerton University.

*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters,Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programm

**Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing &Textile,Food &Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY
Student Distribution by Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008

Table 160 (d) — Number

Courses	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
BSc (General)	710	875	898	1,210	1,121	1,210	1,330
BSc Horticulture	136	168	172	232	189	192	321
BSc Agriculture Engineering	150	185	190	256	210	262	457
BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technc	91	112	115	155	135	180	340
BSc Architecture	108	133	137	184	145	163	356
BSc Civil Engineering	165	203	209	281	242	256	497
BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering	153	189	194	261	245	265	389
BSc Mechanical Engineering	153	189	194	261	225	245	267
BSc Computer studies	40	49	51	68	77	114	356
Others	289	356	366	493	378	498	868
Total Undergraduate	**1,995**	**2,458**	**2,525**	**3,401**	**2,967**	**3,385**	**5,181**
Diploma Students	1,459	1,798	1,812	2,442	1,965	2,510	2,325
Post graduate	226	278	320	431	386	410	456
Total	**3,680**	**4,534**	**4,657**	**6,274**	**5,318**	**6,305**	**7,962**

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

MASENO UNIVERSITY
Student Distribution By Faculty, 2001/02-2007/2008

Table 160 (e) — Number

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
Bachelor of Education	1,859	2,348	2,574	2,562	2,525	1,548	2,154
Bachelor of Science	765	966	1,059	1,054	1,044	1,521	1,596
Bachelor of Arts	1,240	1,566	1,717	1,709	1,692	1,646	1,634
Total Undergraduate	**3,864**	**4,881**	**5,351**	**5,326**	**5,261**	**4,715**	5,384
Postgraduate	185	234	256	255	278	281	302
TOTAL	**4,049**	**5,115**	**5,607**	**5,581**	**5,539**	**4,996**	**5,686**

Source: Maseno University

STUDENT ENROLMENT IN PUBLIC UNIVERSITIES
1999/00 - 2007/2008

Table 161 (a) Number

Fields	1999/00	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08*
Undergraduates..	33,404	44,494	55,906	59,684	62,185	69,138	70,095	79,520	85,351
Postgraduates..	2,905	2,923	3,275	8,076	5,691	8,019	6,892	6,677	6,789
Other, i.e. Diploma, etc.	2,424	3,287	3,497	4,072	4,675	4,334	4,690	5,140	4,967
**Total.. .. ..

Table 163 (a)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received reports	16	3,008	1,412	3,915	26	2,701	2,902	1,277	15,258
Ave. Report Rate (%)	0	47	33	39	6	38	19	44	28
Malaria	5,869	82,255	57,792	95,406	1,249	73,249	70,944	37,658	424,422
Dis. Of Respiratory Sys	2,783	3,879	834	5,152	-	5,226	2,043	921	20,838
Skin Diseases	-	8	43	299	-	88	18	7	463
Diarrhoea	14	11	172	68	-	432	106	26	829
Intestinal Worms	1,157	61	8	85	12	209	229	105	1,866
Accidents	17	8	26	35	50	44	20	24	224
Pneumonia	-	-	11	7	-	30	31	7	86
Urinary T. Infections	424	15,146	2,567	5,091	64	4,780	9,063	1,370	38,505
Eye Infections	367	3,797	767	4,933	17	5,862	3,649	1,140	20,532
Rheumatism	1,127	705	301	1,172	-	588	900	181	4,974
Ear Infections	84	8,521	1,736	11,287	160	3,348	4,771	563	30,470
Dental Disorders	7,626	478,512	346,846	972,131	2,525	667,886	533,059	310,770	3,319,399
Anaemia	3	6,326	2,495	20,872	258	12,530	6,828	2,409	51,730
Gonorrhoea	5,201	44,595	23,271	50,203	799	30,187	24,819	17,431	196,506
Pyrexia of Unknown Ori	10	2,369	5,985	3,737	-	1,875	405	112	14,493
Dis.of Circulatory Sys.	880	155,382	31,581	171,511	610	42,032	36,112	15,669	453,792
Chickenpox	1,024	3,184	1,090	5,056	162	3,180	2,061	1,384	17,143
Malnutrition	1,485	6,757	20,195	11,009	193	13,210	5,785	6,863	65,506
Mental Disorders	15,096	39,242	12,132	48,078	435	19,813	26,619	7,116	168,543
Bilharzia	10	1,803	363	3,024	27	991	1,433	157	7,808
Dis. Of Puerperium &Ch	18,218	27,155	11,177	34,040	371	16,663	16,322	6,051	129,997
Measles	12,077	26,464	3,741	16,482	35	6,792	6,417	2,122	74,130
Mumps	37,043	688,586	209,352	546,547	3,212	220,972	310,411	100,916	2,117,060
Tuberculosis	11,350	46,589	15,347	95,115	1,387	38,268	41,709	36,509	286,288
Blood	1,446	3,151	1,234	5,242	55	3,205	2,749	2,248	19,33
Poisoning	12,807	1,865	2,305	1,803	11	1,828	2,110	874	23,603
Cataract	4,561	1,035	185	416	1	237	457	226	7,118
Congenital	1,493	2,264	543	1,219	-	931	819	442	7,711
Hepatitis	2,560	10,823	1,947	6,240	3	1,593	2,351	1,254	26,771
Neuplasms	350	32,026	6,758	28,489	171	17,243	18,090	5,765	108,892
Whooping	10,972	179,563	65,518	176,492	383	89,526	117,214	42,312	**681,980**
Menengitis	12,321	47,111	10,307	74,057	173	23,992	17,107	7,366	192,434
Tetanus	3,782	1,148	513	2,277	1	1,121	730	218	9,790
Leprosy	30	7,173	1,003	4,055	-	6,026	3,218	1,370	22,875
Poliomyletis	459	1,531	612	1,073	2	988	1,895	662	7,222
Abortion	19,179	87,430	18,582	67,516	279	43,977	46,757	27,964	311,684
All Other Diseases	44,432	318,334	78,272	259,068	1,052	169,357	149,455	59,069	1,079,039
Total New Cases	**236,257**	**2,334,809**	**935,611**	**2,729,287**	**13,697**	**1,528,279**	**1,466,706**	**699,281**	**9,944,058**
Revisits	540	547,348	253,634	593,473	2,876	364,833	363,432	149,205	2,275,341
Referrals	-	23,484	6,598	29,994	17	17,844	18,887	10,707	107,531
1st Atendances	94	1,272,299	437,319	1,406,773	2,781	724,710	789,523	406,069	5,039,568

Table 163 (b)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	62	2,301	660	3,051		2,144	3,038	546	11,802
Ave. Report Rate (%):	7	38	16	42	5	62	43	42	37
Diarrhoea	23,007	114,306	30,106	114,750	3,337	135,328	183,560	59,910	664,304
Tuberculosis	3,623	2,654	557	6,940	104	8,340	4,658	2,845	29,721
Leprosy	1	130	7	426	-	281	67	16	928
Whooping	36	324	35	86	-	1,378	122	63	2,044
Meningitis	1,098	134	4	99	1	312	177	87	1,912
Tetanus	9	82	5	133	-	116	119	21	485
Poliomyletis	1	58	3	2	-	-	-	1	65
Chickenpox	1,196	24,268	1,809	5,780	13	5,568	20,167	2,404	61,205
Measles	406	808	154	644	66	958	1,152	364	4,552
Hepatitis	671	665	627	386	15	830	378	237	3,809
Mumps	563	18,201	1,496	5,783	45	5,282	5,507	911	37,788
Malaria	51,931	617,638	234,885	1,058,126	17,949	1,176,850	1,359,609	573,651	5,090,639
Gonorrhoea	2,150	9,842	1,562	29,562	104	20,789	12,461	5,110	81,580
Urinary	23,511	51,871	15,104	59,632	2,439	48,342	53,931	25,676	280,506
Bilharzia	441	3,672	4,536	3,943	234	2,409	1,005	297	16,537
Worms	9,031	202,368	20,256	176,815	1,460	74,162	90,280	27,057	601,429
Malnutrition	1,271	2,954	775	3,205	274	6,082	5,728	2,885	23,174
Anaemia	3,774	5,920	12,273	12,083	721	22,290	11,334	14,046	82,441
Eye Infection	15,027	53,855	8,988	57,767	1,098	31,236	65,087	11,496	244,554
Cataract	1,709	1,827	106	1,128	112	1,913	2,404	184	9,383
Ear Infection	27,392	36,812	7,264	34,342	881	24,977	37,130	9,670	178,468
Circulatory	11,177	38,758	2,485	16,216	215	13,915	9,775	3,500	96,041
Respiratory	92,293	979,539	137,036	623,477	9,935	423,590	891,579	184,514	3,341,963
Pneumonia	14,699	68,168	15,129	83,355	5,373	59,735	93,997	59,609	400,065
Abortion	23,063	4,080	686	3,057	117	4,148	6,345	3,466	44,962
Puerperium	12,788	2,903	926	2,882	93	2,847	5,094	1,929	29,462
Neoplasm	3,217	1,514	112	641	39	914	1,063	548	8,048
Blood	6,969	2,706	337	1,291	14	1,701	2,722	618	16,358
Mental	2,986	13,283	1,232	6,269	100	2,908	5,468	2,051	34,297
Dental	3,611	69,844	5,708	32,709	497	25,564	46,054	9,742	193,729
Skin	21,519	225,204	40,813	189,444	1,868	158,472	250,344	64,599	952,263
Rheumatism	15,831	64,692	6,904	58,334	563	41,069	46,595	13,753	247,741
Congenital	9,569	4,778	156	839	33	1,781	1,166	521	18,843
Pyrexia	11,047	14,389	901	4,328	91	10,286	6,806	3,069	50,917
Poisoning	1,341	9,912	781	2,168	23	2,824	3,909	947	21,905
Accidents	21,238	112,431	12,716	66,500	772	56,493	112,330	39,514	421,994
All Others	247,992	423,109	70,592	251,372	5,706	243,361	428,636	102,285	1,773,053
TOTAL NEW CASES	**666,188**	**3,183,699**	**637,066**	**2,914,514**	**54,292**	**2,617,051**	**3,766,759**	**1,227,596**	**15,067,165**
Revisits	68,212	587,808	109,117	613,951	20,117	563,454	800,001	264,522	3,027,182
Referrals	59,190	21,114	7,299	20,713	340	41,121	34,652	19,296	203,725
1st Atendances	101,575	1,402,279	216,822	1,543,387	7,100	1,138,661	1,724,162	558,885	6,692,871

Table 163 (c)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	9,792	6,019	1,536	6,723	195	193	808	2,677	12,513
Ave. Report Rate (%)	65	53	67	62	11	4	11	52	50
Diarrhoea	264,121	197,533	170,108	193,626	5,755	31,683	57,971	117,853	1,038,650
Tuberculosis	7,591	4,335	19,502	14,084	110	4,332	1,343	3,683	54,980
Leprosy	65	1	69	304	6	2	39	131	617
Whooping	305	125	1,586	112	89	69	18	390	2,694
Meningitis	223	118	461	182	6	18	21	484	1,513
Tetanus	225	212	48	70	35	4	23	57	674
Poliomyletis	179	2	66	46	1	4	-	12	310
Chickenpox	32,931	40,370	12,562	14,139	76	3,555	4,848	6,280	114,761
Measles	1,497	1,057	654	897	21	218	244	401	4,989
Hepatitis	1,019	587	1,000	699	28	58	683	375	4,449
Mumps	26,014	23,369	7,723	6,432	185	1,151	1,989	4,509	71,372
Malaria	1,692,309	1,090,195	1,378,259	1,861,231	25,680	84,703	409,108	1,004,056	7,545,541
Gonorrhoea	19,172	8,907	33,400	11,349	292	2,665	3,257	7,554	86,596
Urinary	81,807	77,902	54,608	91,054	3,497	13,152	24,983	43,077	390,080
Bilharzia	3,743	4,008	6,736	5,196	790	499	6,568	562	28,102
Worms	147,694	353,471	88,613	337,071	3,082	13,861	29,384	55,872	1,029,048
Malnutrition	7,491	3,201	8,637	5,414	768	1,232	1,427	5,917	34,087
Anaemia	13,798	9,152	23,681	17,381	2,144	1,727	19,301	23,327	110,511
Eye Infection	97,559	82,996	42,924	81,597	1,150	9,444	16,631	22,974	355,275
Cataract	5,249	1,984	1,803	3,305	139	239	260	521	13,500
Ear Infection	60,905	54,332	32,494	53,634	1,391	5,991	12,104	18,617	239,468
Circulatory	28,580	56,655	17,547	35,230	278	4,238	5,987	9,582	158,097
Respiratory	1,512,398	1,647,883	481,769	1,190,281	17,798	115,679	253,984	375,610	5,595,402
Pneumonia	163,085	93,877	84,472	138,292	4,196	8,127	24,977	82,937	599,963
Abortion	10,958	7,318	9,231	4,577	136	321	1,282	4,885	38,708
Puerperium	6,817	5,091	3,218	5,372	185	632	2,139	3,219	26,673
Neoplasm	1,172	1,715	997	872	33	143	195	745	5,872
Blood	3,881	5,074	1,920	2,924	59	874	1,129	3,184	19,045
Mental	8,357	17,659	4,157	12,696	170	372	2,410	3,243	49,064
Dental	63,411	54,873	35,273	62,040	599	3,916	9,184	16,369	255,665
Skin	337,330	380,737	186,289	322,919	2,872	31,581	83,866	146,763	1,492,357
Rheumatism	87,452	98,288	47,762	137,256	1,190	10,980	12,514	22,172	417,614
Congenital	2,925	1,828	1,307	1,517	10	285	406	582	8,860
Pyrexia	9,757	9,910	13,509	6,223	95	7,224	2,574	4,776	54,068
Poisoning	6,413	3,979	4,433	3,113	109	291	1,618	1,968	21,924
Accidents	161,973	157,703	68,353	115,781	759	9,601	19,881	62,008	596,059
All Others	569,415	644,025	285,019	465,119	4,529	53,266	86,206	174,818	2,282,397
TOTAL NEW CASES	**5,437,821**	**5,150,472**	**3,130,190**	**5,202,035**	**78,263**	**422,137**	**1,098,554**	**2,229,513**	**22,748,985**
Revisits	1,240,012	1,335,375	738,345	1,071,995	6,285	141,370	300,746	416,903	5,251,031
Referrals	215,037	39,053	45,795	59,505	491	8,245	8,641	28,023	404,790
1st Atendances	2,514,589	2,316,742	1,065,487	2,680,027	7,181	483,627	110,144	939,882	10,117,679

Table 163 (d)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports	191	118	363	5,975	226	315	4,428	1,852	13,242
Ave. Report Rate (%)	13%	84%	60%	87%	59%	52%	49%	60%	60%
Diarrhoea	158,855	453,152	329,833	203,184	9,384	123,125	38,341	72,130	1,388,004
Tuberculosis	13,216	13,432	7,383	9,463	264	4,058	24,650	8,288	80,754
Leprosy	135	550	417	33	24	629	184	35	2,007
Whooping	1,955	46	331	40	854	-	3	53	3,282
Meningitis	445	288	269	191	25	526	10	154	1,908
Tetanus	286	290	146	65	65	599	264	198	1,913
Poliomyletis	41	-	-	24	9	-	1	1	76
Chickenpox	9,363	52,402	33,047	9,874	62	18,802	1,547	3,666	128,763
Measles	722	1,832	1,498	421	2	-	176	179	4,830
Hepatitis	993	1,394	1,067	662	76	1,047	1,073	150	6,462
Mumps	3,077	36,386	39,532	4,728	353	3,033	778	1,476	89,363
Malaria	1,327,696	2,240,934	1,899,919	2,047,156	33,812	944,033	101,533	586,141	9,181,224
Gonorrhoea	18,826	20,718	24,200	11,098	1,081	34,343	3,310	3,993	117,569
Urinary	58,278	159,400	99,430	84,509	7,800	50,981	15,753	21,629	497,780
Bilharzia	3,672	10,280	3,339	3,956	326	11,272	494	216	33,555
Worms	89,447	791,532	165,128	391,678	5,805	71,072	19,844	30,571	1,565,077
Malnutrition	7,670	9,216	7,426	4,828	1,594	3,397	2,267	3,119	39,517
Anaemia	20,366	18,920	17,165	17,466	2,819	35,883	1,510	12,908	127,037
Eye Infection	41,360	180,130	111,713	92,231	3,548	38,101	12,774	12,275	492,132
Cataract	1,872	5,126	4,553	4,794	261	-	522	227	17,355
Ear Infection	31,273	122,246	66,831	57,796	3,236	31,384	8,417	10,043	331,226
Circulatory	21,341	146,090	39,181	31,934	871	13,859	8,543	3,471	265,290
Respiratory	506,964	3,560,638	1,641,806	1,301,988	27,676	626,921	146,050	188,076	8,000,119
Pneumonia	74,391	213,026	200,247	137,032	9,361	70,580	13,196	56,685	774,518
Abortion	4,402	10,084	10,514	4,134	546	3,402	207	2,381	35,670
Puerperium	3,989	9,088	9,067	3,414	548	4,806	364	1,356	32,632
Neoplasm	1,266	3,032	1,842	1,107	53	-	258	216	7,774
Blood	2,082	9,722	4,500	2,650	297	2,896	490	831	23,468
Mental	2,830	36,432	10,677	12,752	358	6,569	379	1,927	71,924
Dental	31,052	129,254	69,898	60,295	1,537	19,381	4,469	8,814	324,700
Skin	172,701	782,232	380,155	307,553	5,691	193,169	45,102	79,811	1,966,414
Rheumatism	45,657	216,550	92,699	155,668	5,037	32,550	14,156	12,131	574,448
Congenital	1,593	4,102	2,207	1,890	198	2,365	168	254	12,777
Pyrexia	12,822	23,238	12,199	7,088	122	-	11,500	1,615	68,584
Poisoning	3,730	5,410	7,639	3,422	167	2,134	391	920	23,813
Accidents	69,381	338,470	187,777	110,430	2,059	46,343	9,195	35,128	798,783
All Others	247,618	1,350,080	3,623,466	459,805	5,737	301,737	96,049	140,184	6,224,676
TOTAL NEW CASES	**2,991,367**	**10,955,722**	**9,107,101**	**5,545,359**	**131,658**	**2,698,997**	**583,968**	**1,301,252**	**33,315,424**
Revisits	67,069	3,252,480	2,012,079	1,105,300	13,664	807,643	203,799	231,899	7,680,269
Referrals	25,712	153,740	3,381,877	50,632	2,085	35,679	7,391	13,744	3,668,775
1st Atendances	-	6,955,276	4,846,134	2,768,734	31,319	1,412,409	217,933	573,578	16,774,064

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 163 (e)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2006

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:		6,138		7,195	3,114	1,324	6,110	1,983	
Ave. Report Rate (%):		1		1	0	1	1	1	62%
Diarrhoea	31,827	214,616	120,092	266,155	101,138	189,437	364,614	116,881	1,404,760
Tuberculosis	15,390	9,859	2,686	9,923	732	16,676	9,975	13,163	78,404
Leprosy	-	10	722	37	142	442	379	14	1,746
Whooping	6	48	-	45	-	430	274	197	1,000
Meningitis	2	144	581	9,980	456	468	335	206	12,172
Tetanus	2	11	513	200	-	191	215	173	1,305
Poliomyletis	-	-	-	279	2	47	-	2	330
Chickenpox	3,967	30,490	10,416	13,642	-	15,872	34,003	7,798	116,188
Measles	1,070	3,908	145	5,625	7	667	5,852	1,196	18,470
Hepatitis	106	1,520	793	1,880	486	1,052	811	348	6,996
Mumps	1,828	26,242	3,166	5,469	1,092	3,434	31,340	4,348	76,919
Malaria	89,473	1,228,666	835,395	2,286,487	276,758	1,362,133	1,898,460	1,017,810	8,995,182
Gonorrhoea	1,590	7,910	-	25,901	1,358	16,470	20,980	8,254	82,463
Urinary	7,883	82,687	62,576	113,696	40,954	51,412	98,188	38,239	495,635
Bilharzia	134	3,643	9,397	6,565	994	8,344	3,894	2,348	35,319
Worms	15,833	414,651	59,277	429,764	45,716	99,426	167,553	47,984	1,280,204
Malnutrition	761	3,137	11,619	11,698	14,832	7,627	9,783	7,090	66,547
Anaemia	1,629	7,260	26,755	16,932	23,238	21,163	18,321	17,651	132,949
Eye Infection	9,214	105,022	34,197	117,364	25,644	51,880	119,275	26,220	488,816
Cataract	195	2,175	-	24,791	-	4,007	4,145	1,910	37,223
Ear Infection	5,383	57,554	27,546	71,337	29,570	38,197	72,840	19,583	322,010
Circulatory	2,685	68,088	8,866	36,644	6,142	38,602	62,083	22,659	245,769
Respiratory	152,831	1,846,481	546,907	1,565,947	212,910	575,210	1,722,266	392,370	7,014,922
Pneumonia	13,380	116,899	92,548	177,640	113,786	114,587	191,553	96,822	917,215
Abortion	346	5,280	2,310	6,852	570	5,272	10,534	5,985	37,149
Puerperium	958	4,525	2,515	4,100	1,910	3,716	10,149	2,959	30,832
Neoplasm	77	1,185	-	5,467	-	773	2,113	601	10,216
Blood	490	6,569	1,974	3,738	812	2,256	5,902	3,087	24,828
Mental	1,355	21,763	4,551	14,677	1,554	3,052	14,298	3,812	65,062
Dental	3,058	79,689	14,500	72,649	11,696	30,979	90,606	22,374	325,551
Skin	27,142	391,575	169,538	387,415	42,924	212,401	388,263	155,112	1,774,370
Rheumatism	9,205	119,099	27,650	196,153	18,838	53,353	100,157	25,318	549,773
Congenital	422	1,176	2,113	15,290	1,358	6,293	3,771	1,108	31,531
Pyrexia	1,810	13,897	-	6,460	-	8,007	13,207	3,495	46,876
Poisoning	577	3,083	1,281	9,698	2,064	4,120	7,122	8,094	36,039
Accidents	8,803	159,266	35,497	117,336	23,310	81,986	202,863	73,294	702,355
All Others	46,159	675,781	226,907	709,773	39,804	300,397	3,755,258	253,500	6,007,579
TOTAL NEW CASES	**455,591**	**5,713,909**	**2,343,033**	**6,747,609**	**1,040,797**	**3,330,379**	**9,441,382**	**2,402,005**	**31,474,705**
Revisits	166,346	1,243,923	488,507	1,333,129	187,332	193,655	1,599,011	487,445	5,699,348
Referrals	3,340	66,739	34,143	58,115	5,800	13,838	3,389,781	32,669	3,604,425
1st Atendances	128,322	2,881,841	1,106,282	3,318,423	548,344	366,224	4,966,455	1,017,151	14,333,042

PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 163 (f)

OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2007

DISEASE	Nairobi	Central	Coast	Eastern	N-Eastern	Nyanza	R-Valley	Western	Total
Received Reports:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ave. Report Rate (%):	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Diarrhoea	3,675	206,477	156,075	256,170	15,330	419,273	327,530	68,999	1,453,529
Tuberculosis	5,546	9,649	3,979	9,418	612	27,931	10,014	1,537	68,686
Leprosy	-	191	748	72	119	5,306	320	9	6,765
Whooping	-	96	-	60	-	-	270	50	476
Meningitis	1	274	677	95	76	3,316	335	110	4,884
Tetanus	3	38	509	110	43	3,125	372	122	4,322
Poliomyletis	-	4	-	51	-	-	14	3	72
Chickenpox	109	35,273	15,984	20,566	458	42,473	32,818	8,783	156,464
Measles	44	1,107	6,304	1,971	-	-	2,830	231	12,487
Hepatitis	80	1,199	813	1,012	8	3,697	16,306	127	23,242
Mumps	34	38,404	7,884	40,293	189	10,125	21,258	1,655	119,842
Malaria	7,087	1,111,743	820,026	2,711,735	103,295	2,374,716	1,876,405	605,684	9,610,691
Gonorrhoea	14	11,970	-	16,844	-	-	18,811	4,842	52,481
Urinary	1,529	91,192	53,170	122,929	11,831	116,400	87,749	22,345	507,145
Bilharzia	-	3,781	10,431	8,390	507	3,449	2,606	382	29,546
Worms	633	403,486	72,386	467,383	9,616	208,195	157,940	29,667	1,349,306
Malnutrition	211	4,412	2,900	6,961	2,042	10,430	8,431	1,709	37,096
Anaemia	267	55,116	37,918	14,871	3,844	49,377	14,743	6,585	182,721
Eye Infection	7,531	107,357	53,854	125,421	4,940	122,308	114,303	16,106	551,820
Cataract	-	6,939	-	27,341	-	-	4,819	408	39,507
Ear Infection	1,375	62,972	35,218	77,832	4,418	73,765	83,753	11,613	350,946
Circulatory	2,527	83,311	13,782	43,855	305	15,200	39,420	5,905	204,305
Respiratory	16,194	1,966,456	663,745	1,942,735	50,694	1,059,940	1,710,564	215,772	7,626,100
Pneumonia	4,617	140,211	105,965	210,139	30,174	315,323	195,412	58,948	1,060,789
Abortion	74	5,922	2,837	8,138	102	9,451	9,674	2,520	38,718
Puerperium	30	5,244	3,688	5,765	369	7,285	8,279	1,291	31,951
Neoplasm	207	1,629	-	983	-	-	1,907	237	4,963
Blood	106	5,201	3,248	3,854	262	11,531	5,410	911	30,526
Mental	118	22,351	6,298	14,560	540	14,835	12,455	1,979	73,136
Dental	3,679	78,850	21,567	87,793	2,112	64,896	83,397	9,915	352,209
Skin	3,982	402,128	230,042	426,048	9,224	369,035	368,879	103,081	1,912,419
Rheumatism	1,637	141,210	36,420	183,748	1,501	99,875	100,248	13,769	578,408
Congenital	16	3,559	2,755	5,844	549	16,151	3,833	566	33,273
Pyrexia	206	14,295	-	7,456	-	-	12,013	1,511	35,481
Poisoning	23	9,271	1,471	3,395	249	5,051	5,304	1,006	25,770
Accidents	1,063	165,234	49,763	143,188	4,053	153,917	180,093	39,799	737,110
All Others	20,324	777,397	387,460	790,708	19,352	836,290	641,633	388,603	3,861,767
TOTAL NEW CASES	**82,942**	**5,973,949**	**2,807,917**	**7,787,737**	**276,739**	**6,452,666**	**6,160,148**	**1,626,780**	**31,168,878**
Revisits	22,490	1,370,531	636,365	1,727,619	57,579	1,379,788	1,106,110	217,153	6,517,635
Referrals	-	135,637	21,181	75,375	1,400	75,538	103,812	12,775	425,718
1st Atendances	58,042	2,877,636	1,586,304	4,219,176	207,896	3,185,776	3,063,017	640,968	15,838,815

Source: Ministry of Health

Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 164 – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 164 is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Tables 165 and 166 summarize the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2002/03 – 2005/06 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
FROM APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 2002/03-2005/06

Table 164

KSh Million

	2002/03		2003/04		2004/05		2005/06	
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Recurrent Account	Development Account
REVENUE								
As per Published Appropriaton Account	196,586.54	5,535.96	242,635.35	7,404.17	274,681.19	9,304.83	286,828.56	17,018.06
Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Treasury Bills (Net)	(11,522.00)	0.00	(4,999.00)	0.00	6,497.00	0.00	21,754.41	0.00
Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds	0.00	55,951.00	0.00	28,033.00	0.00	719.00	0.00	27,810.51
Less: Items ignored*	336.21	6.00	18,387.20	(0.00)	23.91	0.00	593.42	777.96
= Revenue as shown in Table 166 (b)	184,728.33	61,480.96	219,249.15	35,437.17	281,154.28	10,023.83	287,421.98	17,796.02
Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38	23,641.94	12,854.98	25,256.18	16,748.26
Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61	0.09	127.35	0.00	0.00
Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61	(560.90)	(185.88)	1,588.65	66.34
= Revenue as shown in table 166 (c)	200,719.28	78,066.61	240,750.05	47,444.94	305,357.21	23,192.04	311,089.51	34,477.94
EXPENDITURE								
Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services)	274,199.29	32,529.59	312,789.72	34,575.43	339,449.74	40,181.46	370,371.36	61,677.79
Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers**	80.83	(0.90)	(2,166.96)	(11,592.16)	(239.54)	40.51	(22,834.80)	(22,238.71)
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166(c)	274,118.46	32,530.49	314,956.68	46,167.59	339,689.28	40,140.95	393,206.16	83,916.50
Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied	16,109.48	16,548.84	21,235.87	12,008.38	23,641.94	12,854.98	25,256.18	16,748.26
Excess Appropriation in Aid	29.72	36.46	151.27	0.61	0.09	127.35	0.00	0.00
Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid	269.80	(36.20)	(265.03)	0.61	(560.90)	(185.88)	1,588.65	66.34
= Expenditure as shown in Table 166 (b)	258,127.51	15,944.84	293,455.78	34,159.82	315,486.44	27,100.09	369,538.63	67,234.58

* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

** Including error in analysis.

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 2001/02- 2005/06

Table 165

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	163,908.70	184,728.33	219,249.15	281,154.28	287,421.98
Development Account	65,735.88	61,480.96	35,437.17	10,023.83	17,796.02
Total	**229,644.58**	**246,209.29**	**254,686.32**	**291,178.11**	**305,218.00**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	265,586.70	258,278.78	293,455.78	315,486.44	369,538.63
Development Account	10,567.57	15,945.45	34,159.82	27,100.09	67,234.58
Total	**276,154.27**	**274,224.23**	**327,615.60**	**342,586.53**	**436,773.20**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(46,509.69)**	**(28,014.94)**	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 2001/02- 2005/06

Table 166

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06
REVENUE					
Recurrent Account	181,171.99	200,568.01	240,750.05	305,357.12	311,089.51
Development Account	82,985.88	78,066.00	47,444.94	23,064.69	34,477.94
Total	**264,157.87**	**278,634.01**	**288,194.99**	**328,421.81**	**345,567.45**
EXPENDITURE					
Recurrent Account	283,314.10	273,387.60	321,754.04	339,689.28	393,206.16
Development Account	27,817.60	31,775.70	54,557.96	40,140.95	83,916.50
Total	**311,131.70**	**305,163.30**	**376,312.00**	**379,830.23**	**477,122.65**
SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)	**(46,646.85)**	**(28,014.94)**	**(72,929.28)**	**(51,408.42)**	**(131,555.20)**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2003/04-2007/08

Table 167

KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07**	2007/08+
Revenue[1]	270,920.22	303,845.04	329,486.00	388,832.17	472,123.55
Expense	265,759.63	266,237.17	320,404.93	349,546.11	485,981.16
Current Expenditure	258,474.85	259,847.90	303,180.42	347,058.45	447,594.03
Capital Transfers	7,284.78	6,389.27	17,224.51	2,487.66	38,387.12
Net Operating Balance(N.O.B)	**5,160.59**	**37,607.87**	**9,081.07**	**39,286.06**	**-13,857.61**
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net)	23,781.40	31,888.68	33,401.26	54,269.76	97,774.65
Net lending/Borrowing	**-18,620.81**	**5,719.19**	**-24,320.19**	**-14,983.70**	**-111,632.26**
FINANCING	5,311.78	-7,041.80	30,859.38	34,140.09	107,591.90
Net Acquisition of financial assets	**5,312.14**	**256.20**	**1,392.38**	**1,871.09**	**44,618.90**
Domestic	5,312.14	256.20	1,392.38	1,871.09	44,618.90
Foreign	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Net Incurrence of liabilities	**-0.36**	**-7,298.00**	**29,467.00**	**32,269.00**	**62,973.00**
Domestic	8,808.64	-6,673.00	28,251.00	34,661.00	33,958.00
Foreign	-8,809.00	-625.00	1,216.00	-2,392.00	29,015.00
MEMORANDUM ITEMS:					
Public debt Redemption	**86,635.67**	**81,539.76**	**75,546.78**	**70,611.25**	**82,355.50**
(a) External	20,912.06	11,351.93	12,543.44	13,146.92	16,763.18
(b) Internal	65,723.60	70,187.83	63,003.34	57,464.34	65,592.31

Source: KNBS and MoF

** Provisional

+ Revised estimates

[1] Includes grants and A-I-A

Expense= current expenditure + capital tra

Net operating Balance=Revenue-Expense

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial asse

Net Lending=Net Operating Balance (N.O.B) -Acquisition of Non- financia

Financing=Net acquisition of financial assets+Net incurence of liabilities

EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2003 - 2007

Table 168

KSh Million

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Beer	7,907.96	8,350.80	9,325.11	10,021.94	11,266.54
Cigarettes	3,629.44	4,345.23	4,763.01	5,303.88	6,524.90
Tobacco	0.56	0.56	-	-	-
Matches	14.32	23.40	-	-	-
Spirits	351.24	532.14	574.82	565.76	568.15
Mineral Waters	1,000.49	1,012.23	1,119.88	1,076.94	1,131.26
Other commodities	541.48	578.19	450.93	153.19	205.94
Total	**13,445.49**	**14,842.55**	**16,233.75**	**17,121.72**	**19,696.79**

Source: Customs and Excise Deparment - KRA

* Provisional

Economic Classification of Revenue, 2003/04 - 2007/08

Table 169(a) Recurrent Account KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08+
Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains	**77,409.73**	**99,312.47**	**114,629.06**	**130,719.00**	**151,767.00**
Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E)	41,627.10	52,928.18	60,484.93	69,575.00	79,427.00
Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)	35,782.63	46,384.29	54,144.13	61,144.00	72,340.00
Taxes on property	**130.65**	**192.34**	**189.59**	**253.06**	**331.34**
Immovable property	24.74	6.55	10.59	27.06	46.00
Financial and capital transactions	105.91	185.79	179.00	226.00	285.34
Taxes on Goods and services	**110,102.48**	**133,486.12**	**141,635.56**	**174,442.49**	**201,401.03**
VAT on domestic goods and services	31,529.08	43,128.24	46,093.32	51,341.01	59,830.50
VAT on imported goods and services	27,324.29	32,867.42	33,832.59	45,156.00	51,992.00
Total VAT	**58,853.37**	**75,995.66**	**79,925.91**	**96,497.01**	**111,822.50**
Excise taxes	40,085.26	44,151.22	46,645.62	56,123.00	65,551.00
Taxes on specific services	459.54	594.14	6.38	12.54	15.26
Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and	1,617.90	1,618.82	2,122.30	1,099.35	1,351.23
Royalties	186.41	440.28	354.35	352.00	569.03
Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA	8,900.00	10,686.00	12,161.00	19,900.00	21,695.00
Other taxes on goods and services	0.00	0.00	420.01	458.59	397.00
Taxes on international Trade Transactions	**30,264.00**	**30,831.72**	**29,861.43**	**40,235.00**	**44,024.00**
custom duties	25,214.00	23,531.72	20,511.43	27,927.00	32,337.00
Export levies	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Exemptions on customs and other import duties	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other taxes on international trade and transactions	5,050.00	7,300.00	9,350.00	12,308.00	11,687.00
Other taxes not elsewhere clasified	1,244.38	940.00	2,353.23	2,747.87	3,337.63
Social security contributions	239.12	558.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Property income	5,095.46	5,741.11	4,423.60	7,352.35	7,230.34
Sale of goods and services	25,385.81	5,907.92	6,868.70	9,505.10	9,063.65
Fines penalties and forfeitures	199.00	200.00	140.00	360.00	409.00
Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending	719.40	1,596.58	915.99	650.00	700.00
Other receipts not elsewhere classified	3,906.19	7,056.45	8,398.84	7,073.30	23,202.57
Current Transfers From:					
Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non-profit institutions	-	558.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Financial Enterprises	-	-	-	-	-
General Government Agencies	41.32	-	646.81	0.00	0.00
Rest of the world	-	-	-	0.00	-
Total	**41.32**	**558.00**	**646.81**	**0.00**	**0.00**
Reimbursement of Expenditure	6,903.96	7,160.33	57.98	73.86	0.00
Short Term Borrowing	(19,316.00)	(7,391.00)	440.77	1,253.00	(17,946.00)
Loan Repayment from:					
Household and Unincoporated Enterprises Including Private Non- Profit Institutions	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Enterprises	-	2.12	1.21	1.98	0.00
Non-Financial Enterprices	719.40	1,594.46	914.78	648.02	700.00
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the world	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**(11,692.64)**	**1,365.91**	**1,414.74**	**1,976.86**	**-17,246.00**
External Borrowing (Net)	(8,809.00)	(625.00)	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	29,015.00
Sales of Capital Assets	20.33	164.62	1,864.35	2,804.08	2,658.94
Withdrawal from Funds	0.72	7,325.20	0.00	33.35	18,037.00
Total	**(8,787.95)**	**6,864.81**	**3,080.35**	**445.43**	**49,710.94**
Total	**233,012.58**	**294,611.43**	**314,557.90**	**375,760.46**	**473,931.49**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
*Provisional
Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure,2001/02- 2006/07
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 169(b) — Ksh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Compensation of Employees						
Personal Emoluments	79,351.28	75,874.72	98,818.30	69,543.44	87,330.02	95,946.51
Other Personal Emoluments	30,585.83	29,611.84	32,247.24	46,428.07	47,831.44	48,586.63
Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces	458.81	434.52	527.33	428.04	564.79	573.87
National Social Security Fund Contributions	22.05	40.28	80.00	142.06	198.57	201.49
Total	110,417.97	105,961.36	131,672.87	116,541.60	135,924.82	145,308.50
Use of Goods and Services						
Utility Supplies and Services	4,596.62	5,437.71	6,634.53	4,829.90	5,743.37	5,631.02
Communication, Supplies and Services	1,005.05	1,517.04	1,903.54	1,347.47	1,498.35	1,546.89
Domestic Travel and Subs. and other Trans	1,656.09	2,190.01	3,928.18	1,945.22	3,453.48	2,821.84
Foreign Travel and Subs. and other Transp	1,656.09	2,190.01	2,928.18	1,645.22	2,313.12	2,485.27
Advertising, Publicity and Information Suppl	1,256.25	2,984.50	3,156.89	2,650.90	3,152.27	2,679.39
Rental of Produced Assets	1,833.49	1,846.81	2,175.33	1,640.38	1,950.62	1,846.30
Training Expense	1,328.69	3,096.23	3,309.52	2,750.14	2,909.58	2,768.50
Hospitality Supplies and Services	687.76	1,391.14	1,763.81	1,235.64	1,469.34	1,497.02
Insuarace costs	0.00	658.42	921.92	584.82	489.12	392.70
Specialilised Materials and Supplies	2,289.70	1,065.68	7,672.15	946.56	6,647.37	7,036.45
Office and General Supplies	2,618.66	4,376.22	4,930.91	3,887.06	3,896.55	4,185.08
Fuel Oil and Librication	2,145.38	2,235.14	2,014.59	1,985.30	967.86	958.05
Other Operating Expense	5,431.09	9,796.95	8,566.07	8,701.88	6,524.67	6,421.88
Routine Maintainance- Vehicles	1,468.37	1,337.69	1,113.16	1,188.16	1,002.22	904.49
Routine Maintainance- Other Assets	2,724.62	4,102.55	8,113.16	3,643.98	8,735.35	8,432.12
Exchange Rates and Losses	2.95	0.02	21.24	43.56	189.73	192.37
Military Construction and Equipment	14,150.01	19,079.73	16,902.16	17,203.53	15,921.32	14,752.18
Total	44,850.82	63,305.84	76,055.34	56,229.73	66,864.32	64,551.56
Subsidies[+]	4,423.56	6,553.68	10,253.06	250.00	420.52	45.48
Interest						
External Debt	6,948.21	9,849.20	5,822.54	4,570.35	4,465.09	4,745.74
Internal Debt	22,902.76	25,828.67	21,920.92	22,196.82	26,988.10	33,601.56
Total	29,850.97	35,677.87	27,743.46	26,767.17	31,453.19	38,347.30
Grants to:						
International Organisation	880.54	571.03	678.67	68.32	1,319.2	1,249.4
General Government Agencies	1,020.60	4,542.96	5,842.14	46,027.18	51,148.2	68,725.7
Other Transfer	9,542.48	13,105.13	16,482.37	97.67	0.0	4,885.9
Total	11,443.62	18,219.12	23,003.18	46,193.17	52,467.42	74,860.96
Other Expense	4,761.42	5,631.47	4,417.04	0.00	1,629.9	960.0
Social Benefits	0.00	0.00	865.20	13,866.24	14,420.61	22,984.79
Total Current Expense	200,986.94	229,717.87	269,593.12	259,847.91	303,180.82	347,058.59

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2003/04 - 2007/08

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170(a) — KSh Million

	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08**
External Borrowing					
Long Term (net)	(8,809.00)	(625.00)	1,216.00	(2,392.00)	29,015.00
Internal Borrowing					
Long Term(Net)	28,033.00	718.90	27,810.51	53,408.00	19,847.00
Short Term(Net)	(19,224.00)	(7,391.00)	440.77	1,253.00	(17,946.00)
Total	**8,809.00**	**(6,672.10)**	**28,251.28**	**54,661.00**	**1,901.00**
Loan Repayments					
Households and Unincorporated Enterprises	-	-	-	13.20	-
Financial Enterprises	0.00	2.12	1.21	0.26	2.11
Non-Financial Enterprises	719.40	1,594.46	914.78	649.74	697.88
General Government Agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Rest of the World	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**719.40**	**1,596.58**	**915.99**	**663.20**	**699.99**
Capital Transfers from Abroad	21,102.30	18,337.25	23,800.00	39,480.68	51,292.05
Capital Transfers-Local	0.00	107.00	0.00	13,996.46	4,674.42
Sale of Capital Assets	20.33	164.62	1,845.92	2,590.36	2,658.94
Withdrawal from Funds	0.72	0.00	0.00	33.35	18,037.00
Total	**21,123.35**	**10,505.08**	**25,645.92**	**56,100.85**	**76,662.41**
TOTAL	**21,842.75**	**5,633.55**	**56,029.19**	**109,033.05**	**108,278.40**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Economic Analysis of Capital Expenditure , 2002/03- 2006/07

Table 170(b) — KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Acquisition of Non-financial Assets					
Residental Buildings	213.60	213.60	428.98	613.45	882.33
Non- Residential Buildings	695.54	801.97	1,651.41	2,345.62	4,853.16
Construction and Works	14,561.82	16,345.00	10,216.91	16,312.01	34,155.77
Plant,Machinery and Equipment	2,968.70	2,968.70	7,874.68	8,224.22	8,883.37
Transport Equipment	1,986.10	1,986.10	827.26	2,268.74	2,821.78
Research, feasibility Studies, Project Preparat	0.00	0.00	9,533.91	3,722.70	2,669.08
Inventories:					
Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	3,442.99	806.01	350.00	1,710.04	1,843.63
Purchase of certified Seeds, Breed Stock.	0.00	0.00	0.00	39.30	100.16
Land	285.80	795.34	1,170.14	11.09	464.04
Total	**24,154.55**	**23,916.72**	**32,053.29**	**35,247.17**	**56,673.32**
Disposal of Non-financial Assets	**30.85**	**135.32**	**164.62**	**1,845.92**	**2,441.26**
Total Non-financial Assets (Net)	**24,123.70**	**23,781.40**	**31,888.67**	**33,401.26**	**54,232.07**
Acquisition of Financial Assets					
Shares and other equities	0.00	4,500.00	244.50	222.48	267.56
Loans Disbursed	0.00	0.00	40.00	1,169.90	1,652.90
Total	**0.00**	**4,500.00**	**284.50**	**1,392.38**	**1,920.46**
Loans Repayments:					
External Debt	21,384.90	20,912.06	11,351.93	12,543.44	13,146 92
Internal Debts	33,678.34	65,723.60	70,187.83	63,003.34	57,464.34
Total	**55,063.24**	**86,635.66**	**81,539.76**	**75,546.78**	**70,611.25**
Total	**79,186.94**	**114,917.06**	**113,712.93**	**110,340.42**	**126,763.79**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Function and Economic Analysis of Expenditure - Summary , 2002/03-2006/07

Table171 — KSh Million

	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
General Public Administration	44,959.34	44,747.23	58,589.82	54,188.20	50,977.89
Public Debt Transactions	90,190.54	114,379.13	108,092.93	101,472.58	110,581.85
Transfer of General Character between levels of	2,969.24	3,718.76	3,952.41	5,507.24	6,865.85
Defense	21,079.25	23,397.08	20,979.25	25,608.64	25,122.90
Public order and safety	18,612.85	24,672.06	30,424.60	39,804.15	35,674.21
Economic affairs	36,483.60	51,418.05	35,624.32	49,488.64	69,318.54
Environmental protection	1,408.36	852.52	1,410.18	3,764.55	3,859.08
Housing and community amenities	3,493.20	6,725.32	4,440.54	6,107.97	10,236.59
Health	13,988.63	15,304.38	16,308.89	22,963.79	27,690.44
Recreation, culture and religion	990.24	941.71	978.76	2,948.09	3,425.96
Education	66,806.10	78,138.64	84,726.31	96,027.43	108,490.00
Social Protection	9,843.77	12,017.14	14,302.22	24,709.97	26,545.55
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**310,825.12**	**376,312.02**	**379,830.23**	**432,591.26**	**478,788.84**
of which:					
Compensation of Employees	105,961.36	131,672.87	116,541.60	135,924.33	145,308.37
Use of goods and services	63,305.84	76,055.34	54,761.83	66,864.41	64,551.56
Subsidies	6,553.68	10,253.06	250.00	420.52	45.48
Interest and Loan Repayment	90,741.10	114,379.13	108,606.93	106,999.97	113,894.08
Grants	5,413.17	6,612.33	46,193.17	52,467.42	74,860.96
Social Benefits	620.00	865.20	13,866.24	14,420.61	22,984.79
Capital Transfers	7,989.89	7,284.78	6,389.27	17,224.51	2,487.66
Other Expense	5,631.47	5,272.58	1,332.51	1,629.94	960.00
Net acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	24,123.70	23,781.40	31,888.68	33,401.26	54,269.76

Source:Central Government Appropriation Accounts and KNBS
*Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2002/03 - 2007/08
(b) Development Account

Table 172 — KSh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*	2007/08**
LOANS RAISED							
Bilateral Sources							
Governments:							
United Kingdom	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000.25
U.S.A	69.29	-	660.74	-	-	-	-
Germany	523.01	610.95	-	-	-	194.38	2,459.78
Sweden	-	292.22	-	-	-	26.82	-
Denmark	72.12	48.13	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	-	-	-	-	-	15.16	471.35
Japan	226.66	-	-	-	-	-	485.69
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	451.24	1,713.31	900.68	913.36	3,673.70	1,263.77	6,234.78
Total Bilateral Sources	**1,342.32**	**2,664.61**	**1,561.42**	**913.36**	**3,673.70**	**1,500.14**	**11,651.84**
Multilateral Sources							
International Development Associatio	5,556.00	3,954.60	6,145.34	1,774.18	2,453.70	10,834.88	17,353.99
African Development Bank	19.26	68.98	90.08	-	-	1,612.16	-
E.E.C.	4,099.41	227.99	-	7.27	-	-	-
Other	1,054.23	1,096.46	975.08	-	358.96	6,947.48	16,153.53
Total Multilateral Sources	**10,728.90**	**5,348.03**	**7,210.50**	**1,781.44**	**2,812.66**	**19,394.52**	**33,507.52**
TOTAL LOANS RAISED	**12,071.22**	**8,012.64**	**8,771.92**	**2,694.81**	**6,486.36**	**20,894.66**	**45,159.36**
GRANTS RECEIVED							
U.K. Government	97.77	1,710.03	676.21	1,156.01	1,492.25	1,446.82	68.60
Germany	495.88	-	149.15	-	936.50	83.95	1,046.20
Norway	-	-	-	72.57	-	-	-
Denmark	161.04	42.50	284.40	304.94	264.62	3,220.19	1,924.61
Sweden	441.90	237.17	467.90	832.02	426.17	2,214.87	1,700.09
Other from Abroad and Local	7,924.76	3,601.81	6,385.34	9,825.48	20,680.89	32,515.00	46,552.56
TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED	**9,121.35**	**5,591.51**	**7,963.00**	**10,337.81**	**23,800.43**	**39,480.82**	**51,292.05**
TOTAL	**21,192.57**	**13,604.15**	**16,734.92**	**13,032.61**	**30,286.78**	**60,375.48**	**96,451.41**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional
** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 2002/03 - 2004/05

Table 173(a)

KSh Million

	2002/03			2003/04			2004/05		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	34,141.83	10,817.52	44,959.35	30,503.68	14,243.54	44,747.22	43,482.75	15,107.07	58,589.82
Public debt transactions	90,190.54	0.00	90,190.54	114,379.13	0.00	114,379.13	108,092.93	0.00	108,092.93
Transfers of general character betw. levels of	2,969.24	0.00	2,969.24	3,718.76	0.00	3,718.76	3,952.41	0.00	3,952.41
Defense	21,079.25	0.00	21,079.25	23,397.08	0.00	23,397.08	20,979.25	0.00	20,979.25
Public order and safety	18,439.51	173.34	18,612.85	23,935.14	736.92	24,672.06	28,939.26	1,485.34	30,424.60
Economic affairs									
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	4,851.61	586.22	5,437.83	5,492.65	1,053.31	6,545.96	3,299.98	958.09	4,258.07
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	8,262.86	1,868.82	10,131.68	8,337.91	3,868.72	12,206.63	7,697.11	2,569.07	10,266.17
Fuel and energy	330.26	5,476.53	5,806.79	184.47	9,821.39	10,005.86	70.82	5,751.04	5,821.86
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	56.39	12.80	69.19	52.54	37.71	90.25	230.66	648.73	879.39
Transport	11,474.43	2,255.62	13,730.05	9,752.98	10,880.95	20,633.93	9,255.17	4,252.09	13,507.26
Communication	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other industries	590.73	717.33	1,308.06	1,034.47	900.95	1,935.42	387.72	503.85	891.57
Total	**25,566.28**	**10,917.32**	**36,483.60**	**24,855.02**	**26,563.03**	**51,418.05**	**20,941.45**	**14,682.87**	**35,624.32**
Environmental protection	470.11	938.25	1,408.36	458.73	393.79	852.52	1,145.16	265.02	1,410.18
Housing and community amenities	1,200.26	2,292.95	3,493.21	**3,067.82**	**3,657.51**	6,725.33	2,262.10	2,178.44	4,440.54
Health									
Outpatient services	1,681.85	381.86	2,063.71	1,949.54	1,227.28	3,176.82	2,341.69	628.23	2,969.92
Hospital services	9,761.09	120.07	9,881.16	9,927.54	224.84	10,152.38	10,170.22	20.00	10,190.22
Public health services	661.68	183.41	845.09	882.05	87.88	969.93	850.41	934.04	1,784.45
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	765.84	432.82	1,198.66	808.35	196.90	1,005.25	1,364.31	0.00	1,364.31
Total	**12,870.46**	**1,118.16**	**13,988.62**	**13,567.48**	**1,736.90**	**15,304.38**	**14,726.63**	**1,582.26**	**16,308.89**
Recreation, culture and religion	725.85	264.38	990.23	816.41	125.30	941.71	915.63	63.13	978.76
Education									
Administration	49,019.26	1,893.70	50,912.96	53,243.86	959.50	54,203.36	57,751.25	988.00	58,739.25
Pre-primary and primary education	3,214.17	456.23	3,670.40	5,292.52	5,190.52	10,483.04	6,503.09	2,883.11	9,386.20
Secondary education	693.22	108.91	802.13	842.81	151.90	994.71	1,179.24	162.80	1,342.04
Tertiary education	9,831.05	416.88	10,247.93	11,283.65	734.80	12,018.45	13,567.42	702.70	14,270.12
Education not definable by level	1,172.67		1,172.67	439.08	0.00	439.08	966.75	21.96	988.71
Total	**63,930.37**	**2,875.72**	**66,806.09**	**71,101.92**	**7,036.72**	**78,138.64**	**79,967.75**	**4,758.57**	**84,726.32**
Social Protection	9,718.19	125.59	9,843.78	11,952.89	64.25	12,017.14	14,283.97	18.25	14,302.22
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**281,301.89**	**29,523.23**	**310,825.12**	**321,754.06**	**54,557.96**	**376,312.02**	**335,366.40**	**40,140.96**	**379,830.25**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provision

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2005/06- 2007/08

Table 173(b)

KSh million

	2004/05			2005/06			2006/07*			2007/08**		
	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total	Recurrent Account	Development Account	Total
Gen. Admin. Service	43,482.75	15,107.07	58,589.82	35,232.17	18,956.03	54,188.20	34,037.57	16,940.32	50,977.89	54,444.74	72,031.63	126,476.37
Public debt transactions	108,092.93	0.00	108,092.93	101,472.58	0.00	101,472.58	110,581.85	0.00	110,581.85	130,531.01	0.00	130,531.01
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt	3,952.41	0.00	3,952.41	5,507.24	0.00	5,507.24	6,865.85	0.00	6,865.85	9,806.39	0.00	9,806.39
Defense	20,979.25	0.00	20,979.25	25,608.64	0.00	25,608.64	25,122.90	0.00	25,122.90	39,482.73	0.00	39,482.73
Public order and safety	28,939.26	1,485.34	30,424.60	36,888.14	2,916.01	39,804.15	32,158.52	3,515.69	35,674.21	48,081.71	8,476.31	56,558.02
Economic affairs												
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	3,299.98	958.09	4,258.07	8,050.81	1,961.84	10,012.65	4,585.13	3,364.72	7,949.85	4,754.61	3,279.57	8,034.18
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	7,697.11	2,569.07	10,266.17	6,839.05	3,081.22	9,920.27	8,186.23	4,702.98	12,889.21	11,207.88	8,659.37	19,867.25
Fuel and energy	70.82	5,751.04	5,821.86	885.95	8,397.56	9,283.52	507.30	8,471.92	8,979.22	598.74	21,399.06	21,997.80
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	230.66	648.73	879.39	91.98	29.02	121.00	1,703.07	24.14	1,727.21	223.73	46.14	269.86
Transport	9,255.17	4,252.09	13,507.26	8,469.50	10,229.55	18,699.05	10,626.20	20,448.43	31,074.62	24,766.49	35,868.02	60,634.51
Communication			0.00	46.31	76.54	122.85	26.98	0.00	26.98	48.49	139.71	188.20
Other industries	387.72	503.85	891.57	928.36	400.95	1,329.31	4,023.38	2,648.06	6,671.45	7,493.75	5,812.50	13,306.25
Total	**20,941.45**	**14,682.87**	**35,624.32**	**25,311.95**	**24,176.69**	**49,488.64**	**29,658.29**	**39,660.25**	**69,318.54**	**49,093.68**	**75,204.37**	**124,298.05**
Environmental protection	1,145.16	265.02	1,410.18	2,615.79	1,148.76	3,764.55	3,132.00	727.08	3,859.08	3,318.63	4,212.94	7,531.57
Housing and community amenities	2,262.10	2,178.44	4,440.54	2,851.53	3,256.44	6,107.97	3,831.37	6,405.22	10,236.59	5,239.78	10,103.40	15,343.18
Health												
Outpatient services	2,341.69	628.23	2,969.92	3,230.55	916.90	4,147.45	3,223.81	1,331.90	4,555.72	3,011.63	2,092.76	5,104.38
Hospital services	10,170.22	20.00	10,190.22	13,523.05	702.78	14,225.83	15,026.85	2,098.40	17,125.24	16,729.70	1,214.80	17,944.51
Public health services	850.41	934.04	1,784.45	818.78	1,624.68	2,443.46	1,175.85	2,748.56	3,924.41	1,251.63	5,834.63	7,086.26
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	1,364.31		1,364.31	1,906.84	240.22	2,147.06	1,875.14	209.93	2,085.07	2,289.87	274.00	2,563.87
Total	**14,726.63**	**1,582.26**	**16,308.89**	**19,479.22**	**3,484.58**	**22,963.79**	**21,301.65**	**6,388.79**	**27,690.44**	**23,282.83**	**9,416.19**	**32,699.02**
Recreation, culture and religion	915.63	63.13	978.76	2,585.88	362.21	2,948.09	2,627.38	798.58	3,425.96	2,702.79	5,316.79	8,019.58
Education												
Administration	57,751.25	988.00	58,739.25	63,690.32	3,806.15	67,496.47	70,821.66	390.00	71,211.66	79,302.57	1,621.63	80,924.20
Pre-primary and primary education	6,503.09	2,883.11	9,386.20	5,540.36	1,427.62	6,967.98	6,754.55	4,801.62	11,556.17	8,044.71	3,690.11	11,734.82
Secondary education	1,179.24	162.80	1,342.04	2,755.08	175.27	2,930.35	3,198.52	178.11	3,376.63	8,867.14	504.24	9,371.38
Tertiary education	13,567.42	702.70	14,270.12	16,477.31	1,287.36	17,764.67	17,068.13	2,162.67	19,230.80	19,669.40	2,849.82	22,519.22
Education not definable by level	966.75	21.96	988.71	741.77	126.18	867.95	1,756.65	1,358.09	3,114.74	1,152.60	3,861.18	5,013.79
Total	**79,967.75**	**4,758.57**	**84,726.32**	**89,204.84**	**6,822.59**	**96,027.43**	**99,599.50**	**8,890.50**	**108,490.00**	**117,036.42**	**12,526.98**	**129,563.41**
Social Protection	14,283.97	18.25	14,302.22	23,451.36	1,258.61	24,709.97	24,040.87	2,504.68	26,545.55	29,301.67	4,387.42	33,689.08
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**335,366.40**	**40,140.96**	**379,830.25**	**370,209.34**	**62,381.91**	**432,591.26**	**392,957.73**	**85,831.11**	**478,788.84**	**512,322.37**	**201,676.05**	**713,998.41**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provision

** Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Classification of Expense by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2005/06 Actuals

Table 174 (a)

KSh million

	Compensation of Employees	Use of goods and Services	Subsidies	Interest on Public Debt	Grants to Inter. Org	Grants to Gen. Govt Agencies[1]	Other Transfers	Total Transfers	Social Benefits	Total Expense
Gen. Admin. Service	16,881.01	14,393.69			772.53	8,841.61	2,055.21	11,669.35	983.93	43,927.97
Public debt transactions	0.00	0.00		31,453.19				0.00		31,453.19
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	0.00	499.55				5,004.27		5,004.27		5,503.82
Defense	14,891.93	10,696.83			8.50			8.50		25,597.26
Public order and safety	18,612.92	8,161.79			21.30	10,390.68		10,411.98	4.17	37,190.86
Economic affairs										
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	1,475.17	2,245.99			139.38	5,582.32	1.25	5,722.95	3.30	9,447.41
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	4,359.49	2,043.55			169.76	1,511.53		1,681.29	0.00	8,084.34
Fuel and energy	355.15	263.34			0.00	5,104.09	20.00	5,124.09	0.05	5,742.63
Mining, manufacturing, and construction	51.11	27.52			4.96	0.00		4.96	3.30	86.90
Transport and communication	974.57	7,377.79			2.00	117.65		119.65	3.30	8,475.32
Other industries	490.23	333.99	17.02		2.45			2.45	3.30	846.99
Total	**7,705.72**	**12,292.19**	**17.02**	**0.00**	**318.55**	**12,315.59**	**21.25**	**12,655.39**	**13.27**	**32,683.58**
Environmental protection	679.70	566.52			34.16	1,759.33		1,793.49		3,039.72
Housing and community amenities	1,360.98	1,028.10			26.60	1,370.43		1,397.04		3,786.11
Health										
Outpatient services	874.92	2,486.38				0.48		0.48		3,361.78
Hospital services	8,675.00	1,201.55				3,572.09		3,572.09		13,448.63
Public health services	206.70	904.08				1,291.37		1,291.37		2,402.15
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	657.13	419.41			34.95	1,027.28		1,062.23		2,138.77
Total	**10,413.75**	**5,011.42**	**0.00**	**0.00**	**34.95**	**5,891.22**	**0.00**	**5,926.17**	**0.00**	**21,351.34**
Recreation, culture and religion	338.81	728.69			6.12	1,432.05		1,438.17		2,505.67
Education										
Administration	62,161.37	602.77			95.50	3,886.01		3,981.51		66,745.64
Pre-primary and primary education	15.93	3,602.37				3,104.91	0.11	3,105.02		6,723.32
Secondary education	153.41	1,868.75	31.00			531.66		531.66		2,584.83
Tertiary education	2,156.31	6,690.48	372.50			6,428.09		6,428.09		15,647.39
Education not definable by level	232.70	63.45				373.48		373.48		669.63
Total	**64,719.73**	**12,827.81**	**403.50**	**0.00**	**95.50**	**14,324.16**	**0.11**	**14,419.77**	**0.00**	**92,370.81**
Social Protection	319.78	657.74			2.01	7,445.89		7,447.90	14,420.61	22,846.04
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**135,924.33**	**66,864.32**	**420.52**	**31,453.19**	**1,320.23**	**68,775.23**	**2,076.57**	**72,172.03**	**15,421.97**	**322,256.37**

Source: Appropriation Accounts and Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

[1] Includes Capital Transfers

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Capital Expenditure by Fuctions of Government (COFOG), 2005/06 Actuals

Table 174 (b)

KSh million

	Acquisation of non-financial assets	Disposal of non-financial assets	Net Acquisation of financial assets	Acquisation of financial assets	Loan repayments	Total Capital Expenditure	Total Expense	Total Expenditure
Gen. Admin. Service	6,356.025	1,845.915	4,510.110	222.480	5,527.636	10,260.227	43,927.974	**54,188.201**
Public debt transactions	0.000		0.000		70,019.144	70,019.144	31,453.189	**101,472.333**
Transfers of general character betw. levels of govt .	3.388		3.388			3.388	5,503.824	**5,507.212**
Defense	11.387		11.387			11.387	25,597.256	**25,608.643**
Public order and safety	2,613.295		2,613.295			2,613.295	37,190.859	**39,804.154**
Economic affairs								
General economic, commercial & labor affairs	513.250		513.250	52.000		565.250	9,447.407	**10,012.657**
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting	1,835.925		1,835.925			1,835.925	8,084.343	**9,920.268**
Fuel and energy	3,540.890		3,540.890			3,540.890	5,742.625	**9,283.515**
Mining, manufacturing, and construction .	34.106		34.106			34.106	86.896	**121.002**
Transport and communication	10,346.735		10,346.735			10,346.735	8,475.317	**18,822.052**
Other industries	482.310		482.310			482.310	846.994	**1,329.304**
Total	**16,753.215**	**0.000**	**16,753.215**	**52.000**	**0.000**	**16,805.215**	**32,683.583**	**49,488.798**
Environmental protection	724.793		724.793			724.793	3,039.715	**3,764.508**
Housing and community amenities	2,321.852		2,321.852			2,321.852	3,786.113	**6,107.965**
Health								
Outpatient services	785.675		785.675			785.675	3,361.780	**4,147.455**
Hospital services	777.194		777.194			777.194	13,448.634	**14,225.828**
Public health services	41.333		41.333			41.333	2,402.153	**2,443.486**
Health expenditure not elsewhere classified	7.945		7.945			7.945	2,138.773	**2,146.718**
Total	**1,612.148**	**0.000**	**1,612.148**	**0.000**	**0.000**	**1,612.148**	**21,351.340**	**22,963.488**
Recreation, culture and religion	442.423		442.423			442.423	2,505.665	**2,948.088**
Education								
Administration	750.821		750.821			750.821	66,745.645	**67,496.466**
Pre-primary and primary education	244.667		244.667			244.667	6,723.322	**6,967.989**
Secondary education	345.533		345.533			345.533	2,584.825	**2,930.358**
Tertiary education	999.261		999.261	1,117.903		2,117.164	15,647.393	**17,764.557**
Education not definable by level	198.355		198.355			198.355	669.627	**867.982**
Total	**2,538.637**	**0.000**	**2,538.637**	**1,117.903**	**0.000**	**3,656.540**	**92,370.811**	**96,027.352**
Social Protection	1,863.936		1,863.936			1,863.936	22,846.037	**24,709.973**
TOTAL OUTLAYS	**35,241.100**	**1,845.915**	**33,395.185**	**1,392.383**	**75,546.780**	**110,334.348**	**322,256.367**	**432,590.715**

Source: Appropriation accounts and KNBS

Table 175

Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 2001/02 - 2006/07

Ksh million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Annual Debt Servicing Charges						
External	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.60	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,892.65
Internal	85,996.74	59,507.01	87,644.52	92,384.65	89,991.44	91,065.90
Total	**115,258.19**	**90,741.10**	**114,379.12**	**108,306.93**	**106,999.97**	**108,958.55**
Interest and Loan Repayment Receipts:						
External	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Internal	1,014.84	801.61	719.40	1,596.58	915.99	650.00
Total	**1,014.84**	**801.61**	**719.40**	**1,596.58**	**915.99**	**650.00**
Net Servicing Charges						
External	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.60	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,892.65
Internal	84,981.90	58,705.40	86,925.12	90,788.07	89,075.45	90,415.90
Total	**114,243.35**	**89,939.49**	**113,659.72**	**106,710.35**	**106,083.98**	**108,308.55**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

* Provisional

Table 176

Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2003-2007

KSh Million

Outstanding as at 30th June	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
EXTERNAL DEBT					
Lending Countries:					
Germany	8,823.00	11,482.58	12,926.76	13,910.02	13,186.22
Japan	50,514.00	88,652.17	84,550.11	79,463.94	66,963.44
France	9,604.00	16,831.19	18,085.88	18,642.98	18,487.06
USA	6,651.70	6,241.99	6,050.72	5,842.30	4,719.11
Netherlands	3,738.00	4,420.05	2,205.39	2,752.03	2,369.54
Denmark	1,935.75	2,195.37	2,362.37	2,392.28	2,146.56
Finland	267.00	257.89	134.12	160.17	117.81
Other	23,765.17	36,791.95	31,353.27	31,713.48	29,900.79
Total	**105,298.62**	**166,873.19**	**157,668.62**	**154,877.20**	**137,890.53**
International Organisations:					
IDA	186,648.00	212,607.38	210,098.84	204,306.43	190,873.70
IBRD	8,566.25	33.26	38.10	-	-
African Development Bank					
OPEC	295.50	82.24	76.27	411.51	589.06
EEC	8,566.25	9,199.34	8,458.82	13,334.94	10,011.30
IMF	5,989.23	7,913.11	13,107.36	11,407.81	7,408.14
Badea	0.78	371.00	9.22	251.93	372.74
ADF	23,844.00	24,692.00	23,623.74	25,836.80	21,858.33
Total	**233,910.01**	**254,898.33**	**255,412.35**	**255,549.42**	**231,113.27**
Others	14,055.50	21,385.49	21,372.03	20,810.12	28,134.95
Total External	**353,264.13**	**443,157.01**	**434,453.00**	**431,236.74**	**397,138.75**
INTERNAL DEBT:					
Treasury Bills	78,744.00	62,937.00	71,938.00	94,776.00	94,422.26
Treasury Bonds	161,551.00	188,626.00	193,358.00	218,357.33	272,199.74
Non-Interest bearing debt	36,917.00	36,917.00	35,917.00	35,549.00	35,548.76
Others (including stocks)	12,167.30	20,086.00	16,580.00	9,156.67	2,519.36
Less govt deposits & on-lending	(43,747.00)	(53,919.00)	(64,309.00)	(71,388.00)	(86,288.00)
TOTAL INTERNAL	**245,630.40**	**254,647.00**	**253,493.00**	**286,451.00**	**318,402.12**
TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..	**598,894.53**	**697,804.01**	**687,946.00**	**717,687.74**	**715,540.87**

Source: Debt Management Department - Ministry of Finance

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS AS AT 30th JUNE, 2002 - 2007

Table 177

Ksh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
BANKS						
Commercial Banks	30.70	28.68	28.68	28.68	28.68	25.78
Total	**30.70**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**28.68**	**25.78**
OTHER						
N.S.S.F.	758.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80	408.80
Central Government	650.28	615.58	615.58	615.58	615.58	316.10
Local Government	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Kenya Post Office Saving Bank	15.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
Other Public Sector	7.32	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.20	2.00
Insurance Companies	3.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.70	1.00
Other Companies	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Private	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.00
Total	**1,437.13**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**1,029.31**	**728.90**
Total	**1,467.83**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**1,057.99**	**754.68**

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods and Services, 2002 - 2007

Table 178

Ksh Million

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Debt Service charges on External Debt ** (Financial year)	29,261.45	31,234.09	26,734.61	15,922.28	17,008.53	17,892.65
Export of goods and services(calendar year)	250,429.16	271,784.55	338,647.00	403,493.00	411,236.00	487,145.57
Debt Service charges as a percentage of Exports of Goods and Services (%)	11.68	11.49	7.89	3.95	4.14	3.67

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

** Including debt redemption.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 2001/02 - 2006/07*

Table 179

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Administration	2,345.10	2,651.23	2,847.36	2,466.10	2,447.79	3,100.77
Community services						
Roads	418.10	582.51	718.25	826.16	866.81	1,114.22
Sanitary service	591.00	529.64	723.24	569.70	646.41	845.26
Other	148.70	298.60	357.21	197.20	245.93	386.96
Total	**1,157.80**	**1,410.75**	**1,798.70**	**1,593.06**	**1,759.15**	**2,346.44**
Social services						
Education	471.60	509.10	728.05	569.30	685.66	981.20
Health	788.50	762.54	964.00	917.80	1,105.64	1,314.98
Other	162.80	182.60	452.92	247.80	362.63	474.18
Total	**1,422.90**	**1,454.24**	**2,144.97**	**1,734.90**	**2,153.93**	**2,770.36**
Economic services						
General Administration	511.90	592.01	887.29	583.70	704.79	1,021.60
Water Undertakings	1,211.00	1,294.57	1,405.41	1,143.90	1,592.14	2,081.91
Housing Estates (including staff housing)	687.20	971.60	721.56	492.32	513.84	671.91
Other	521.80	416.07	515.77	421.95	509.75	666.56
Total	**2,931.90**	**3,274.25**	**3,530.03**	**2,641.87**	**3,320.52**	**4,441.98**
Grand Total	**7,857.70**	**8,790.47**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**	**9,681.39**	**12,659.55**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2001/02 - 2006/07

Table 180 (a)

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Current Expenditure						
Labour costs	4,011.80	4,978.95	5,394.51	4,517.67	5,356.53	5,403.24
Other Goods and Services	2,838.00	2,567.27	4,067.51	2,651.85	3,029.01	3,034.23
Transfer to Households and Enterprise	48.03	49.90	62.30	65.40	70.40	83.39
Transfer to Funds (current)	33.98	54.20	75.43	53.50	59.93	78.26
Interest	4.80	6.80	47.00	31.70	30.48	39.86
Total Current	**6,936.61**	**7,657.12**	**9,646.75**	**7,320.12**	**8,546.35**	**8,638.98**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	804.70	1,074.12	389.95	912.24	1,162.69	3,999.73
Loan Repayment	116.40	59.17	284.36	203.57	172.35	20.84
Transfer to Funds (capital)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**921.10**	**1,133.29**	**674.31**	**1,115.81**	**1,335.04**	**4,020.57**
Total Expenditure	**7,857.71**	**8,790.41**	**10,321.06**	**8,435.93**	**9,881.39**	**12,659.55**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2006/07

Table 180 (b)

KSh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Current Revenue						
Direct Taxes (Rates[1])	2,005.21	2,119.87	1,666.12	1,674.27	1,696.26	2,050.21
Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses)	712.53	792.35	642.12	411.97	769.12	853.48
Income from property	480.33	543.66	552.80	531.93	726.35	805.65
Current Transfers	1,490.58	1,356.13	1,046.70	1,236.84	1,294.58	1,468.37
Sale of Goods and Services	3,457.08	3,461.73	2,971.00	2,369.69	2,722.35	3,125.32
Total Current	**8,145.73**	**8,273.74**	**6,878.74**	**6,224.70**	**7,208.66**	**8,303.03**
Capital Revenue						
Loans Raised	211.79	208.65	287.09	291.52	308.58	309.39
Grants						
Loan Repayment	2.86	2.25	2.99	3.10	3.19	3.56
Total Capital	**214.65**	**210.90**	**290.08**	**294.62**	**311.77**	**312.95**
Total Revenue	**8,360.38**	**8,484.64**	**7,168.82**	**6,519.32**	**7,520.43**	**8,615.98**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics
*Provisional
[1]Paid by households and enterprises

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 181 (a)

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07
Nairobi	1,417.92	1,928.62	951.42	1,306.57	762.98	889.06	1,849.49	2,509.50	4,981.81	6,633.74
Mombasa	159.26	245.89	297.68	412.14	574.04	490.38	433.03	468.05	1,464.01	1,616.47
Nakuru	62.62	71.87	86.35	80.15	151.75	162.39	105.14	137.46	405.87	451.87
Kisumu	71.94	84.06	95.91	93.80	108.90	118.01	95.78	101.60	372.53	397.47
Eldoret	61.76	74.23	39.92	42.93	77.51	82.94	92.18	104.43	271.37	304.54
Kitale	19.78	19.57	12.43	31.51	26.01	38.97	27.68	44.12	85.89	134.17
Thika	67.30	70.48	18.88	19.45	69.94	108.35	63.39	76.70	219.51	274.99
Nyeri	24.80	24.79	36.82	49.93	12.08	34.74	44.19	59.27	117.89	168.74
Embu	22.65	23.93	18.89	21.70	14.65	35.83	27.94	32.15	84.13	113.60
Meru	18.27	18.43	10.86	14.02	9.40	26.18	18.35	28.57	56.88	87.19
Kakamega	23.53	23.19	8.78	13.28	12.30	30.48	18.03	31.31	62.64	98.26
Bungoma	15.06	15.79	3.94	5.27	6.43	16.53	16.83	24.71	42.26	62.29
Kericho	33.28	32.61	13.27	18.34	10.73	31.31	25.24	40.41	82.52	122.66
Kisii	14.97	19.56	7.02	3.26	6.66	48.04	17.28	40.30	45.93	111.15
Malindi	34.48	32.15	14.29	20.76	29.15	63.55	40.72	63.40	118.63	179.85
Kiambu	14.09	14.72	7.49	10.86	14.15	28.13	16.76	23.93	52.50	77.64
Machakos	23.47	23.88	9.61	13.87	20.54	43.35	7.69	12.04	61.31	93.13
Muranga	18.34	19.16	3.86	5.52	4.79	14.50	8.66	13.59	35.65	52.76
Nyahururu	17.03	17.76	6.17	8.37	12.83	28.30	30.02	43.47	66.06	97.90
Nanyuki	22.79	23.70	31.23	48.83	26.95	48.49	44.59	65.52	125.55	186.55
Kapsabet	6.64	7.02	7.74	12.32	6.71	10.73	7.42	11.60	28.52	41.67

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Expenditure on Main Services, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 181 (a) cont

KSh Million

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07
Busia	9.90	10.91	5.22	6.98	6.55	12.87	17.68	24.46	39.34	55.21
Kerugoya/Kutus ..	11.73	15.51	2.93	4.67	7.12	11.26	12.49	16.64	34.27	48.08
Voi	6.16	6.92	3.14	4.31	5.40	7.43	7.90	12.47	22.60	31.12
Vihiga	7.00	7.39	3.85	6.44	5.22	10.00	9.53	13.64	25.61	37.47
Kabarnet	5.09	5.82	0.53	0.77	4.70	7.27	8.27	11.27	18.58	25.12
Kitui	15.12	14.42	1.99	2.78	16.50	32.88	11.51	18.30	45.11	68.37
Homa Bay	13.55	14.41	3.99	4.91	5.54	13.11	17.96	27.24	41.03	59.67
Webuye	13.15	13.09	0.96	1.55	7.85	18.83	14.18	22.63	36.13	56.10
Naivasha	25.70	25.09	5.84	8.61	16.20	34.41	25.14	38.74	72.88	106.86
Mavoko	23.91	23.94	7.63	11.60	18.14	39.99	38.75	61.00	88.43	136.53
Siaya	7.49	7.49	0.70	1.11	5.08	11.94	4.14	6.42	17.42	26.95
Garissa	14.26	14.56	3.65	5.36	6.65	14.29	17.34	29.21	41.89	63.42
Maua	10.08	10.10	2.00	3.21	4.14	12.11	6.70	9.94	22.93	35.36
Bomet	11.34	11.41	2.93	4.29	7.13	17.16	6.78	10.42	28.18	43.28
Kehancha	20.00	24.17	4.91	7.13	8.78	21.66	23.10	33.75	56.78	86.71
Runyenjes	8.57	9.17	0.74	1.11	6.36	11.27	7.56	12.03	23.23	33.57
Kapenguria	7.27	7.16	0.95	1.47	4.20	9.93	3.41	6.29	15.83	24.85
Kimilili	5.80	6.12	5.96	8.23	2.72	5.94	4.60	7.62	19.07	27.91
Chuka	8.31	8.47	0.37	0.53	2.07	6.11	6.00	10.32	16.75	25.42
Karatina	17.25	17.87	5.62	8.81	9.68	21.22	18.83	28.79	51.38	76.68
Limuru	9.66	9.62	1.43	2.19	7.15	15.09	11.82	19.76	30.05	46.66
Ruiru	15.09	15.98	1.59	2.51	20.42	36.14	14.90	21.28	52.00	75.90
Mumias	9.94	9.63	4.00	6.87	7.38	15.98	16.76	28.28	38.07	60.76
Lodwar	7.15	6.83	1.99	3.15	3.02	10.24	4.23	6.28	16.40	26.50
Migori	14.58	13.40	3.24	5.31	7.33	23.04	20.82	33.29	45.97	75.05
TOTAL	**2,448.08**	**3,100.87**	**1,758.69**	**2,346.77**	**2,153.80**	**2,770.41**	**3,320.81**	**4,442.18**	**9,681.39**	**12,660.22**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 181 (b)

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07
Nairobi	28.5	29.1	19.1	19.7	15.3	13.4	37.1	37.8	100.0	100.0
Mombasa	10.9	15.2	20.3	25.5	39.2	30.3	29.6	29.0	100.0	100.0
Nakuru	15.4	15.9	21.3	17.7	37.4	35.9	25.9	30.4	100.0	100.0
Kisumu	19.3	21.1	25.7	23.6	29.2	29.7	25.7	25.6	100.0	100.0
Eldoret	22.8	24.4	14.7	14.1	28.6	27.2	34.0	34.3	100.0	100.0
Kitale	23.0	14.6	14.5	23.5	30.3	29.0	32.2	32.9	100.0	100.0
Thika	30.7	25.6	8.6	7.1	31.9	39.4	28.9	27.9	100.0	100.0
Nyeri	21.0	14.7	31.2	29.6	10.2	20.6	37.5	35.1	100.0	100.0
Embu	26.9	21.1	22.5	19.1	17.4	31.5	33.2	28.3	100.0	100.0
Meru	32.1	21.1	19.1	16.1	16.5	30.0	32.3	32.8	100.0	100.0
Kakamega	37.6	23.6	14.0	13.5	19.6	31.0	28.8	31.9	100.0	100.0
Bungoma	35.6	25.3	9.3	8.5	15.2	26.5	39.8	39.7	100.0	100.0
Kericho	40.3	26.6	16.1	14.9	13.0	25.5	30.6	32.9	100.0	100.0
Kisii	32.6	17.6	15.3	2.9	14.5	43.2	37.6	36.3	100.0	100.0
Malindi	29.1	17.9	12.0	11.5	24.6	35.3	34.3	35.2	100.0	100.0
Kiambu	26.8	19.0	14.3	14.0	27.0	36.2	31.9	30.8	100.0	100.0
Machakos	38.3	25.6	15.7	14.9	33.5	46.5	12.5	12.9	100.0	100.0
Muranga	51.4	36.3	10.8	10.5	13.4	27.5	24.3	25.8	100.0	100.0
Nyahururu	25.8	18.1	9.3	8.6	19.4	28.9	45.4	44.4	100.0	100.0
Nanyuki	18.2	12.7	24.9	26.2	21.5	26.0	35.5	35.1	100.0	100.0
Kapsabet	23.3	16.9	27.1	29.6	23.5	25.8	26.0	27.8	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 181 (b)cont

Percentage

Municipality	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07	2005/06	2006/07
Busia	25.2	19.8	13.3	12.6	16.6	23.3	44.9	44.3	100.0	100.0
KerugoyaKutus	34.2	32.3	8.5	9.7	20.8	23.4	36.5	34.6	100.0	100.0
Voi	27.3	22.2	13.9	13.8	23.9	23.9	35.0	40.1	100.0	100.0
Vihiga	27.3	19.7	15.0	17.2	20.4	26.7	37.2	36.4	100.0	100.0
Kabarnet	27.4	23.2	2.8	3.0	25.3	28.9	44.5	44.9	100.0	100.0
Kitui	33.5	21.1	4.4	4.1	36.6	48.1	25.5	26.8	100.0	100.0
Homa Bay	33.0	24.1	9.7	8.2	13.5	22.0	43.8	45.7	100.0	100.0
Webuye	36.4	23.3	2.6	2.8	21.7	33.6	39.2	40.3	100.0	100.0
Naivasha	35.3	23.5	8.0	8.1	22.2	32.2	34.5	36.3	100.0	100.0
Mavoko	27.0	17.5	8.6	8.5	20.5	29.3	43.8	44.7	100.0	100.0
Siaya	43.0	27.8	4.0	4.1	29.2	44.3	23.8	23.8	100.0	100.0
Garissa	34.0	23.0	8.7	8.4	15.9	22.5	41.4	46.1	100.0	100.0
Maua	44.0	28.6	8.7	9.1	18.1	34.2	29.2	28.1	100.0	100.0
Bomet	40.2	26.4	10.4	9.9	25.3	39.6	24.1	24.1	100.0	100.0
Kehancha	35.2	27.9	8.6	8.2	15.5	25.0	40.7	38.9	100.0	100.0
Runyenjes	36.9	27.3	3.2	3.3	27.4	33.6	32.5	35.8	100.0	100.0
Kapenguria	45.9	28.8	6.0	5.9	26.5	40.0	21.6	25.3	100.0	100.0
Kimilili	30.4	21.9	31.2	29.5	14.2	21.3	24.1	27.3	100.0	100.0
Chuka	49.6	33.3	2.2	2.1	12.4	24.0	35.8	40.6	100.0	100.0
Karatina	33.6	23.3	10.9	11.5	18.8	27.7	36.7	37.5	100.0	100.0
Limuru	32.1	20.6	4.7	4.7	23.8	32.3	39.3	42.4	100.0	100.0
Ruiru	29.0	21.0	3.1	3.3	39.3	47.6	28.6	28.0	100.0	100.0
Mumias	26.1	15.8	10.5	11.3	19.4	26.3	44.0	46.5	100.0	100.0
Lodwar	43.6	25.8	12.1	11.9	18.4	38.6	25.8	23.7	100.0	100.0
Migori	31.7	17.9	7.0	7.1	16.0	30.7	45.3	44.4	100.0	100.0

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Expenditure on main services, 2001/02 - 2006/07

Table 182 (a)

Ksh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Administration	1,428.12	1,529.40	2,046.45	2,188.30	2,602.91	3,351.18
Community Services						
Roads	337.63	361.57	483.81	517.34	610.01	687.90
Sanitary Services	107.70	115.34	154.33	165.03	204.63	315.46
Other	188.82	202.21	270.57	289.33	341.16	484.72
Total	**634.15**	**679.12**	**908.71**	**971.70**	**1,155.80**	**1,488.07**
Social Services						
Health	17.04	18.25	24.42	26.11	32.79	35.72
Education	250.15	267.89	358.45	383.30	473.64	574.32
Other	32.49	34.80	46.56	49.78	56.82	93.18
Total	**299.68**	**320.94**	**429.43**	**459.19**	**563.24**	**703.21**
Economic Services						
General Administration	127.22	136.24	182.30	194.94	219.30	288.53
Water Undertakings	233.68	250.25	334.85	358.06	422.20	476.10
Housing Estates(including staff housing)	264.29	283.04	378.72	404.97	462.19	513.96
Other	217.71	233.14	311.98	333.61	415.56	699.34
Total	**842.90**	**902.67**	**1,207.85**	**1,291.58**	**1,519.24**	**1,977.93**
Total	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Provisional.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS

Economic Classification of Expenditure , 2001/02 - 2006/07

Table 182 (b)

Ksh Million

	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04	2004/05	2005/06	2006/07*
Current Expenditure						
Labour Costs	1,798.57	1,342.52	1,858.99	1,790.07	1,956.87	2,381.53
Other Goods and Services	637.59	776.09	1,347.33	1,352.25	1,569.62	2,340.55
Transfer to Households and Enterprises	186.44	258.37	415.55	392.54	305.68	336.12
Transfer to Funds (current)	21.45	31.88	22.37	82.09	67.40	70.01
Interest	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Current	**2644.05**	**2408.86**	**3644.24**	**3616.95**	**3899.57**	**5128.21**
Capital Expenditure						
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	541.83	1,010.40	936.66	1,278.49	1,937.80	2,390.12
Loans Repayment**	18.97	12.87	11.54	15.33	3.82	2.06
Transfer to Funds(capital)	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Capital	**560.80**	**1,023.27**	**948.20**	**1,293.82**	**1941.619**	**2392.1751**
Total Expenditure	**3,204.85**	**3,432.13**	**4,592.44**	**4,910.77**	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional.

** Includes Interest.

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 183 (a)

PROVINCE	Administration		Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*
Nyanza	333.75	436.12	184.07	223.65	64.08	86.61	180.78	250.80	762.68	997.17
Western	286.06	371.44	100.96	139.53	57.37	71.08	159.70	217.84	604.08	799.89
Rift Valley	518.71	637.29	269.65	346.73	123.29	141.41	390.95	482.18	1,302.60	1,607.61
Central	537.96	622.37	203.54	289.23	134.48	140.26	288.71	360.69	1,164.69	1,412.56
Eastern	413.46	518.46	217.01	261.78	67.01	95.49	191.21	244.92	888.69	1,120.64
Coast	295.26	385.72	73.86	126.16	75.04	104.62	183.83	251.50	627.99	868.01
North Eastern	217.74	329.75	56.68	101.04	41.99	63.70	174.05	220.02	490.46	714.50
All Provinces ..	**2,602.93**	**3,301.14**	**1,105.78**	**1,488.12**	**563.27**	**703.17**	**1,569.21**	**2,027.95**	**5,841.19**	**7,520.39**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2005/06 and 2006/07

Table 183 (b)

PROVINCE			Community		Social		Economic		All Services	
	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*	2005/06	2006/07*
Nyanza	43.8	43.7	24.1	22.4	8.4	8.7	23.7	25.2	100.0	100.0
Western	47.4	46.4	16.7	17.4	9.5	8.9	26.4	27.2	100.0	100.0
Rift Valley	39.8	39.6	20.7	21.6	9.5	8.8	30.0	30.0	100.0	100.0
Central	46.2	44.1	17.5	20.5	11.5	9.9	24.8	25.5	100.0	100.0
Eastern	46.5	46.3	24.4	23.4	7.5	8.5	21.5	21.9	100.0	100.0
Coast	47.0	44.4	11.8	14.5	11.9	12.1	29.3	29.0	100.0	100.0
North Eastern	44.4	46.2	11.6	14.1	8.6	8.9	35.5	30.8	100.0	100.0
All Provinces ..	**44.56**	**43.90**	**18.93**	**19.79**	**9.64**	**9.35**	**26.86**	**26.97**	**100.0**	**100.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include Central **Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council.**

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard Industrial Classification.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2003 - 2007

Table 184(a) — Number 000's

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Private agriculture and forestry	259.6	264.8	272.3	280.3	289.0
Rest of private sector	808.6	840.7	882.2	929.5	993.0
Public service	659.1	658.2	654.2	649.9	625.3
Total	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**	**1,808.7**	**1,859.7**	**1,907.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR, 2003 - 2007

Table 184(b) — Number 000's

Sector	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Private					
Minority shareholding by the public sector..	74.5	77.2	80.6	84.4	89.5
Incorporated Companies					
Local public..	103.4	107.1	111.8	117.2	124.2
Local private	402.4	416.2	434.2	455.1	482.4
Foreign public	90.3	93.1	97.5	102.1	108.2
Foreign private	106.6	110.3	115.2	120.7	127.9
Co-operatives	77.4	80.2	83.9	87.9	93.1
Other private sector	213.6	221.4	231.3	242.4	256.7
Total	**1,068.2**	**1,105.5**	**1,154.5**	**1,209.8**	**1,282.0**
Public					
Central Government	195.0	194.2	189.5	187.7	192.2
TSC	234.8	234.5	232.8	233.3	234.6
Parastatal Bodies**	97.3	96.0	97.5	97.1	78.7
Majority Control by the public sector	46.4	46.1	46.9	46.8	37.9
Local Government	85.6	87.4	87.5	85.0	81.9
Total	**659.1**	**658.2**	**654.2**	**649.9**	**625.3**
Total	**1,727.3**	**1,763.7**	**1,808.7**	**1,859.7**	**1,907.3**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 185 — Number

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	60,310	61,085	62,628	-	66,451
Tea plantations	82,314	83,742	86,058	88,630	90,790
Sugar plantations	28,355	28,437	28,533	28,697	29,115
Sisal plantations	15,896	15,939	16,149	15,483	15,224
Mixed farming	39,885	40,649	41,738	43,049	43,890
Ranches	17,879	18,021	18,304	18,681	18,884
Other agricutural activities,n.e.c	24,556	25,677	27,175	28,970	30,555
Processing co-operatives of small farms	6,861	6,965	7,155	7,398	7,610
Agricutural services	18,375	18,366	17,982	17,933	17,556
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	3,676	3,733	3,727	3,722	3,525
Forestry	16,771	16,759	16,399	15,961	14,807
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	802	835	882	939	994
Ocean and coastal fishing	180	185	192	200	207
Inland water fishing	237	237	239	242	244
Total	**316,097**	**320,630**	**327,161**	**334,588**	**339,852**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	1,701	1,770	1,870	2,013	2,140
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	1,945	2,024	2,119	2,231	2,299
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	1,711	1,719	1,745	1,781	1,808
Total	**5,357**	**5,513**	**5,734**	**6,025**	**6,247**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	3,934	3,912	3,928	3,981	4,555
Manufacturing of dairy products	4,501	4,551	4,653	4,740	4,820
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	5,539	5,977	6,551	7,155	7,816
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	244	285	840	931	1,027
Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats.	2,160	2,192	2,250	2,300	2,353
Grain mill products	6,318	6,402	6,531	6,633	6,695
Manufacture of bakery products	2,702	2,707	2,739	2,766	2,794
Sugar factories and refineries	16,311	16,524	16,504	16,326	15,537
Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries	873	868	872	874	876
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	30,769	31,360	32,101	32,698	32,946
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	1,169	1,164	1,169	1,170	1,171
Spirits, beer and tobacco	5,621	5,425	5,922	5,761	5,746
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	2,401	2,383	2,137	2,134	2,134
Cotton ginneries	632	625	615	602	578
Spinning,Weaving and finishing textiles	26,404	26,518	26,825	27,922	28,466
Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel	5,658	5,708	5,823	5,950	6,067
Knitting mills	7,096	7,167	7,319	7,528	7,704
Cordage, rope and twine industries	2,030	2,048	2,089	2,143	2,189
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	833	848	873	844	859
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	15,578	15,634	15,856	15,894	16,026
Tanneries and leather finishing	1,193	-	-	-	30
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear except plastic	2,032	1,955	1,894	1,830	1,740
Sawmills, planing and other wood mills	9,595	9,545	9,589	9,566	9,560
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	31	32	33	34	35
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	115	113	112	110	108

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or plastic	4,325	4,339	4,396	4,437	4,481
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard	4,015	3,993	4,013	4,021	4,032
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	4,238	4,274	4,354	4,419	4,486
Printing,publishing and allied industries	8,046	8,264	8,559	8,825	9,051
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	2,081	2,075	2,081	2,077	2,062
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,277	1,275	1,254	1,234	1,163
Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	1,168	1,250	1,358	1,503	1,744
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	2,866	2,958	3,088	3,246	3,389
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.	4,834	4,856	4,929	4,986	5,149
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	2,206	2,212	2,241	2,263	2,287
Petroleum refineries	256	253	245	235	216
Manufacture of rubber products	2,211	2,552	3,006	3,226	3,728
Manufacture of plastic products	6,425	6,883	7,488	8,159	8,869
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	233	231	231	228	227
Manufacture of glass and glass products	1,488	1,461	1,447	1,727	1,709
Manufacture of structural clay products	951	952	963	971	980
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	3,179	3,302	3,447	3,761	3,936
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products n.e.c	1,053	1,319	1,696	2,346	3,109
Basic metal industries	5,374	5,293	5,261	5,212	5,469
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	1,055	1,065	1,087	1,110	1,132
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,	968	1,072	1,207	1,398	1,591
Manufacture of stuctural metal products	3,260	3,236	3,238	3,228	3,344
Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and	8,510	8,539	8,652	8,733	8,820
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	1,494	1,489	1,500	1,506	1,513
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	3,073	3,042	3,039	3,026	3,016
Ship building and repairing	497	488	484	479	474
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,321	3,226	3,061	2,737	2,631
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	3,190	3,148	328	313	284
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	2,797	2,776	2,757
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	131	128	126	123	121
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc	364	371	382	391	401
Other manufacturing industries	3,927	4,490	5,233	6,263	7,342
Total	**239,987**	**244,518**	**248,416**	**254,851**	**261,345**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	10,097	10,250	10,257	10,235	10,385
Water works and supply	10,997	10,641	10,032	9,312	8,576
Total	**21,094**	**20,891**	**20,289**	**19,547**	**18,961**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	2,851	2,896	2,975	3,073	3,160
Plumbers	1,305	1,293	1,293	1,300	1,362
Structural steel erectors	1,736	1,713	1,706	1,708	1,733
Painters,roof tilers and minor repairs	984	967	955	945	966
Borehole drilling	390	397	408	421	430
Construction of buildings	23,960	24,618	25,588	27,098	28,663
All other construction	45,413	45,465	45,263	45,348	44,989
Total	**76,639**	**77,349**	**78,188**	**79,893**	**81,303**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Wholesale andRetail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	5,921	6,019	6,195	6,422	6,623
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	7,019	7,150	7,374	7,657	7,907
Electrical machinery and appliances	2,592	2,675	2,799	2,956	3,101
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	4,993	5,087	5,242	5,438	5,602
Agricultural produce	23,642	24,549	25,741	27,269	28,460
Oil and petrol	2,955	3,022	3,129	3,265	3,380
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	929	949	983	1,027	1,066
Building materials, hardware and timber	3,186	3,254	3,366	3,507	3,633
Domestic hardware	743	769	807	855	899
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	2,742	2,809	2,914	3,046	3,165
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural	3,957	4,073	4,247	4,471	4,673
General wholesale	8,937	9,207	9,598	10,091	10,508
Wholesale n.e.c	2,268	2,321	2,404	2,511	2,604
Retail Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	2,079	2,243	2,468	2,764	3,059
Butcheries	1,349	1,469	1,632	1,849	2,068
Oil and petrol	4,627	5,209	5,718	6,858	7,987
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	4,395	4,398	4,447	4,539	4,604
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	4,319	4,482	4,722	5,032	5,322
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,993	2,094	2,237	2,421	2,596
General retail	18,102	18,687	19,556	20,677	21,704
Retail n.e.c.	7,046	7,446	8,003	8,726	9,421
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	11,508	11,791	12,244	12,815	13,536
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	37,511	38,308	39,582	41,696	43,909
Total	**164,193**	**169,989**	**175,408**	**185,892**	**195,827**
Transport and Communication					
K.R. Central Administration	1,307	1,299	1,263	1,222	111
Railway transport	5,479	5,051	4,500	3,905	3,385
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	5,573	6,506	7,842	9,156	10,522
Other passenger land transport	4,335	5,413	7,040	9,020	11,244
Freight transport by road	6,262	7,200	8,538	9,787	11,066
Pipeline transport	1,456	1,563	1,661	1,747	1,746
Supporting services to land transport	193	192	193	181	185
Ocean and coastal water transport	813	809	806	751	715
Inland water transport	348	345	335	325	299
Supporting services to water transport	10,551	10,639	10,600	10,290	9,732
Air transport cariers including aircraft rental	4,389	4,394	3,198	3,834	4,599
Supporting services to air transport	2,376	2,671	3,048	3,720	4,403
Booking and travel agencies	1,119	1,407	1,844	2,400	2,446
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	4,318	4,322	4,344	4,078	3,915
Storage and warehousing	1,738	2,319	3,248	4,589	6,225
Communications	30,664	38,349	49,543	62,205	76,176
K.P.& T.administrative services	5,877	5,853	5,703	3,624	2,280
Total	**86,798**	**98,332**	**113,706**	**130,834**	**149,049**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services					
Monetary institutions	14,662	14,980	15,320	15,934	16,633
Other financial institutions except holding companies	6,983	6,999	7,026	7,166	7,186
Financial services	1,439	1,446	1,437	1,442	1,390
Holding companies	303	301	302	305	307
Insurance companies	7,520	7,615	7,792	8,077	8,285
Other insurance	3,269	3,294	4,948	5,213	5,159
Property companies	2,418	2,417	2,441	2,480	2,509
House and estate agents	912	919	936	958	977
Legal services	1,477	1,659	1,902	2,260	2,426
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	5,385	5,478	5,563	5,672	5,632

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 185 (cont.)

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Data processing and tabulating services	1,028	1,247	1,616	2,118	2,684
Engineering,architectural and technical services	8,649	8,653	8,668	8,692	8,861
Advertising services	787	808	840	879	915
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and	28,612	29,055	29,815	30,766	31,605
Machinery and equipment rental and leasing	277	298	326	363	399
Total	**83,721**	**85,169**	**88,932**	**92,325**	**94,968**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	53,780	52,272	49,778	46,539	43,640
Law and order	55,359	55,263	54,002	52,400	48,515
Defence	4,064	4,050	3,954	3,837	3,557
Other public administration	36,742	36,616	35,745	34,885	32,132
Education services	326,969	334,572	337,965	341,214	349,602
Research and scientific institutes	3,294	3,332	3,335	3,331	3,217
Medical,dental and other health services	97,542	100,490	103,028	105,734	107,858
Veterinary services	1,508	1,535	1,570	1,617	1,635
Welfare institutions	4,736	4,782	4,884	5,032	5,151
Business,professional and labour associations	2,112	2,245	2,424	2,649	2,912
Religious organizations	7,444	7,576	7,806	8,118	8,386
Social and related community services n.e.c	845	853	871	897	918
Motion picture and other entertainment services	1,040	1,040	1,049	1,067	1,075
Libraries,museums,botanical and zological gardens	1,357	1,386	1,400	1,413	1,504
Pleasure boat hire	468	476	490	509	525
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	2,772	2,798	2,855	2,938	3,005
Repair of footwear and other leather goods	49	49	49	49	49
Electrical repair shops	7,401	7,312	7,144	6,950	6,666
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	21,242	21,932	22,823	23,943	24,603
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	469	469	474	483	489
Other repair shops n.e.c	534	542	557	578	596
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	3,288	3,395	3,553	3,759	3,848
Dosmestic services	97,824	98,574	100,767	103,314	105,042
Barber and beauty shops	375	381	391	405	417
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	1,093	1,124	1,171	1,232	1,287
Hunting and tourist guide services	1,410	1,468	1,550	1,654	1,752
Personal services n.e.c	399	389	382	373	405
International and other extra territorial bodies	876	866	865	864	912
Total	**734,992**	**745,787**	**750,882**	**755,784**	**759,698**
Grand Total	**1,757,383**	**1,802,760**	**1,808,716**	**1,859,739**	**1,907,250**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 186

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	4,468	4,373	4,363	4,367	4,083
Sugar plantations	9,138	8,931	8,770	8,598	8,401
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	5,924	5,842	5,841	5,860	5,486
Ranches	2,056	2,016	1,992	1,967	1,819
Other agricultural activities, n.e.c	2,616	2,579	2,654	2,765	2,673
Agricultural services	12,164	11,934	11,485	11,408	10,494
Hunting, trapping and game propagation	3,489	3,537	3,525	3,514	3,309
Forestry	16,572	16,549	16,187	15,750	14,570
Ocean and coastal fishing	29	30	30	30	29
Total	**56,456**	**55,791**	**54,847**	**54,259**	**50,864**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	598	603	618	639	615
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	52	52	51	50	47
Total	**650**	**655**	**669**	**689**	**662**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	617
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	465	474	471
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	876	867	862	857	798
Sugar factories and refineries	13,543	13,369	13,273	13,217	12,156
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	6,646	6,612	6,603	6,601	6,136
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	25	24	23	22	20
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits)	258	250	243	234	214
Cotton ginneries	302	301	292	281	259
Spinning weaving and finishing textiles	2,208	2,180	2,143	2,097	1,935
Manufacture of wearing apparel,except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	142	139	135	130	118
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	54	54	53	52	49
Printing,publishing and allied industries	968	966	973	983	927
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers	302	300	293	285	263
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	1,027	1,020	997	975	901
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	68	67	69	72	69
Petroleum refineries	256	253	245	235	216
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and paster	943	894	913	1,062	1,051
Manufacture of cutlery,handtools and general H/ware	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of structural metal products	152	147	143	138	126
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	3,321	3,226	3,061	2,737	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	347	340	328	313	284
Manufacture and repairs of aircraft	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**31,438**	**31,009**	**31,114**	**30,765**	**26,610**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 186 (Cont.) — Number

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	9,306	9,322	9,301	9,292	9,358
Water works and supply	9,981	9,624	9,046	8,362	7,442
Total	**19,287**	**18,946**	**18,347**	**17,654**	**16,800**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	6	6	6	6	6
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	151	144	139	134	121
Borehole drilling	34	34	34	34	31
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	23,330	22,794	22,340	21,841	19,910
Total	**23,521**	**22,978**	**22,519**	**22,015**	**20,068**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade					
Food,drink and tobacco	159	157	157	158	148
Agricultural produce	3,792	4,011	3,892	4,007	3,849
Oil and petrol	107	107	108	110	104
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc	74	73	73	73	68
General wholesale	554	552	559	570	543
Wholesale n.e.c	50	50	50	50	47
Retail Trade					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	1,353	1,379	1,330	1,340	1,258
Total	**6,089**	**6,329**	**6,169**	**6,308**	**6,017**
Transport and Communications					
K.R.central administration	1,307	1,327	1,263	1,222	111
Railway transport	5,479	5,158	4,500	3,905	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	141	136	156	156	156
Other passenger land transport	200	198	245	335	401
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	1,456	1,596	1,661	1,747	1,746
Supporting services to land transport	24	21	21	22	21
Ocean and coastal water transport	174	173	164	160	146
Inland water transport	348	352	335	325	299
Supporting services to water transport	7,830	7,951	7,691	7,601	7,067
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	1,716	1,724	162	156	146
Supporting services to air transport	1,204	1,117	1,226	1,641	1,906
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport n.e.c	846	849	815	800	737
Storage and warehousing	5	5	6	12	15
Communications	11,019	11,835	14,646	18,238	20,979
K.P.& T.administration services	5,877	5,978	5,703	3,624	2,280
Total	**37,626**	**38,419**	**38,594**	**39,944**	**36,010**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 186 (Cont.) — Number

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate, Business services					
Monetary institutions	5,238	5,503	5,518	5,590	5,372
Other financial institutions,except holding companies	1,745	1,873	1,838	1,810	1,737
Financial services	1,030	989	973	964	888
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	262	251	250	314	325
Other insurance	1,380	1,443	3,061	3,269	3,177
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,426	2,404	2,399	2,405	2,250
Data processing and tabulating services	-	-	61	61	57
Engineering,Architectural and Technical Services	2,468	2,346	2,297	2,264	2,079
Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing	118	117	117	118	111
Total	**14,667**	**14,926**	**16,514**	**16,795**	**15,996**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	53,780	52,272	49,778	46,539	43,640
Law and order	55,359	55,263	54,002	52,400	48,515
Defence	4,064	4,050	3,954	3,837	3,557
Other public administration	36,742	36,616	35,745	34,885	32,132
Education services	251,017	252,291	252,774	253,980	255,501
Research and scientific institutes	2,365	2,348	2,328	2,306	2,153
Medical,dental and other health services	56,669	57,145	57,800	58,571	58,269
Veterinary services	399	398	398	399	376
Motion picture and other entertainment services	63	62	61	60	55
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c	1,023	1,024	1,026	1,030	1,100
Electrical repair shops	4,908	4,780	4,620	4,434	4,137
Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles	2,929	2,926	2,953	2,993	2,840
Total	**469,318**	**469,175**	**465,439**	**461,434**	**452,275**
Grand Total	**658,112**	**657,869**	**654,212**	**649,863**	**625,302**

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE , 2002 - 2007

Table 187

Province	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi	425,582	433,473	443,372	453,904	466,810	478,587
Central	240,690	245,908	249,909	257,302	265,106	271,493
Nyanza	169,407	171,288	174,299	179,302	184,004	188,995
Western	112,358	114,189	116,908	119,701	123,003	126,197
Coast	211,217	214,297	219,188	224,502	230,705	236,694
Rift Valley	382,334	388,099	396,794	406,604	417,809	428,589
Eastern	142,176	144,123	147,001	150,801	155,203	159,096
North-Eastern	15,695	15,889	16,190	16,600	17,100	17,600
Total	1,725,125	1,760,482	1,803,540	1,808,716	1,859,739	1,907,250

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1999 - 2007

Table 188 — Number

Province/Town	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi	424,624	425,399	419,932	425,632	433,473	443,372	453,904	466,810	478,587
Central									
Thika	29,229	29,362	29,204	29,389	29,999	30,634	31,540	32,496	33,279
Kiambu	4,890	4,912	4,886	4,917	5,018	5,064	5,213	5,371	5,500
Limuru	5,509	5,534	5,505	5,540	5,654	5,733	5,902	6,081	6,228
Murang'a	5,233	5,257	5,228	5,261	5,370	5,445	5,607	5,777	5,916
Nyahururu	4,859	4,881	4,855	4,885	4,987	5,018	5,169	5,326	5,454
Nyeri	10,640	10,688	10,631	10,698	10,920	11,127	11,455	11,802	12,087
Karatina	3,476	3,492	3,473	3,495	3,567	3,574	3,679	3,791	3,882
Total	63,836	64,126	63,782	64,185	65,517	66,595	68,565	70,644	72,346
Coast									
Kilifi	7,336	7,372	7,346	7,429	7,542	7,717	7,912	8,130	8,339
Malindi	9,677	9,724	9,689	9,799	9,948	10,138	10,393	10,680	10,955
Kinango	738	742	740	748	759	776	796	818	839
Lamu	1,565	1,573	1,568	1,585	1,609	1,637	1,677	1,724	1,768
Mombasa	161,282	162,063	156,672	159,342	161,725	165,421	169,377	174,056	178,590
Voi	1,959	1,968	1,961	1,982	2,013	2,041	2,092	2,150	2,205
Wundanyi	474	476	474	480	487	499	511	525	539
Hola	376	378	377	381	387	395	405	416	427
Total	183,407	184,296	178,826	181,746	184,471	188,623	193,163	198,499	203,662
Eastern									
Embu	6,087	6,108	6,071	6,139	6,248	6,400	6,565	6,757	6,927
Isiolo	1,707	1,713	1,702	1,721	1,752	1,790	1,837	1,890	1,937
Kitui	2,412	2,420	2,405	2,432	2,476	2,548	2,613	2,689	2,757
Machakos	5,756	5,776	5,741	5,806	5,910	5,982	6,136	6,315	6,473
Athi River	2,543	2,552	2,536	2,565	2,611	2,681	2,750	2,830	2,901
Marsabit	1,116	1,120	1,113	1,126	1,146	1,172	1,202	1,237	1,268
Meru	4,205	4,220	4,194	4,242	4,318	4,382	4,496	4,627	4,743
Total	23,826	23,909	23,763	24,032	24,460	24,953	25,599	26,345	27,006

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS*, 1999 - 2007

Table 188 (cont.) — Number

Province/Town	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nyanza									
Kisii	10,363	10,407	10,345	10,411	10,632	10,698	10,997	11,286	11,594
Kisumu	46,167	46,365	46,091	46,381	47,371	48,370	49,764	51,068	52,453
Homa Bay	4,718	4,738	4,710	4,740	4,840	4,870	5,010	5,141	5,280
Migori	2,138	2,147	2,134	2,148	2,193	2,256	2,321	2,385	2,447
Total	**63,386**	**63,657**	**63,280**	**63,680**	**65,037**	**66,194**	**68,092**	**69,880**	**71,774**
Rift Valley									
Kericho	32,335	32,521	32,348	32,713	33,229	34,144	34,983	35,947	36,876
Kipkelion	307	309	307	311	316	324	332	342	351
Londiani	193	194	193	195	198	202	207	213	218
Nanyuki	4,331	4,356	4,333	4,382	4,451	4,551	4,662	4,797	4,917
Nakuru	43,303	43,552	43,320	43,809	44,500	45,776	46,904	48,273	49,484
Gilgil	3,544	3,564	3,545	3,585	3,642	3,716	3,807	3,807	3,807
Naivasha	4,324	4,349	4,326	4,375	4,443	4,395	4,503	4,639	4,776
Elburgon	999	1,005	1,000	1,011	1,027	1,036	1,062	1,094	1,125
Njoro	2,800	2,816	2,801	2,832	2,877	2,958	3,031	3,122	3,212
Molo	4,767	4,794	4,768	4,822	4,899	4,921	5,042	5,194	5,346
Narok	1,806	1,816	1,807	1,827	1,856	1,819	1,868	1,868	1,868
Kitale	8,704	8,754	8,707	8,806	8,945	9,125	9,348	9,348	9,348
Eldoret	34,420	34,618	34,434	34,822	35,371	36,187	37,065	37,065	37,065
Eldama Ravine	1,644	1,653	1,644	1,663	1,689	1,725	1,768	1,768	1,768
Kapsabet	2,090	2,102	2,091	2,115	2,148	2,106	2,158	2,217	2,274
Wamba	381	383	381	385	391	381	391	402	412
Maralal	250	251	249	252	256	265	271	278	285
Baragoi	39	39	39	40	40	41	42	43	44
Lokitaung	56	56	55	56	57	59	61	63	65
Total	**146,293**	**147,132**	**146,349**	**148,004**	**150,335**	**153,731**	**157,505**	**160,480**	**163,241**
Western									
Bungoma	3,135	3,146	3,126	3,162	3,218	3,364	3,445	3,540	3,632
Webuye	7,235	7,260	7,215	7,297	7,428	7,775	7,963	8,183	8,395
Kakamega	7,179	7,203	7,158	7,239	7,370	7,311	7,484	7,690	7,890
Total	**17,549**	**17,609**	**17,499**	**17,698**	**18,016**	**18,449**	**18,892**	**19,413**	**19,917**
Total	**924,958**	**914,701**	**922,725**	**937,302**	**956,932**	**979,448**	**985,720**	**1,012,071**	**1,036,533**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2006 - 2007

Table 189 (a) — (a) 2006 — Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**9,977**	**368**	**83,666**	**12,413**	**43,193**	**65,388**	**32,857**	**44,585**	**174,362**	**466,810**
Central										
Thika	2,518	0	17,237	257	595	3,352	431	1,901	6,203	32,496
Murang'a	254	0	69	264	56	1,143	267	409	3,313	5,777
Nyahururu	11	0	842	69	39	1,139	121	336	2,768	5,326
Nyeri	4,109	0	729	291	870	1,683	144	1,432	2,543	11,802
Total	**6,892**	**-**	**18,877**	**881**	**1,560**	**7,317**	**963**	**4,078**	**14,827**	**55,401**
Coast										
Malindi	188	0	713	143	450	4,223	452	572	3,936	10,680
Mombasa	918	1,342	34,346	1,840	6,756	25,231	34,576	14,778	54,267	174,056
Voi	15	0	249	29	13	966	91	65	722	2,150
Total	**1,121**	**1,342**	**35,308**	**2,012**	**7,219**	**30,420**	**35,119**	**15,415**	**58,925**	**186,886**
Eastern										
Embu	76	0	173	103	206	2,813	301	671	2,414	6,757
Machakos	72	0	1,893	83	35	1,664	209	428	1,932	6,315
Athi River	0	0	1,807	0	0	173	22	118	710	2,830
Meru	113	0	701	145	170	1,020	160	719	1,600	4,627
Total	**261**	**0**	**4,574**	**331**	**411**	**5,670**	**692**	**1,936**	**6,656**	**20,529**
Nyanza										
Kisii	272	167	2,215	0	302	1,827	355	738	5,412	11,286
Kisumu	252	32	9,155	68	2,858	5,508	2,278	3,193	27,724	51,068
Total	**524**	**199**	**11,370**	**68**	**3,160**	**7,335**	**2,633**	**3,931**	**33,136**	**62,354**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	7,967	0	8,842	94	2,256	3,004	453	1,072	12,257	35,947
Nanyuki	0	0	1,435	15	83	1,422	46	234	1,562	4,797
Nakuru	1,109	760	11,744	32	3,502	7,676	2,133	3,464	17,853	48,273
Naivasha	414	0	1,004	31	15	986	58	193	1,937	4,639
Kitale	1,774	0	659	42	259	2,555	169	548	3,341	9,348
Eldoret	69	0	19,366	167	2,213	4,864	1,116	3,418	5,853	37,065
Total	**11,333**	**760**	**43,050**	**381**	**8,328**	**20,507**	**3,975**	**8,929**	**42,803**	**140,069**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	365	708	523	1,068	298	284	4,937	8,183
Kakamega	0	0	4,352	3	0	2,130	269	91	844	7,690
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,717**	**711**	**523**	**3,198**	**567**	**375**	**5,781**	**15,873**
Total	**30,108**	**2,669**	**201,562**	**16,797**	**64,394**	**139,835**	**76,806**	**79,249**	**336,490**	**947,922**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2006 - 2007

Table 189 (b)

(b) 2007 *

Number

Province /Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarring	Manufacturing	Electricity and Water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communications	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services	Community, Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**10,229**	**378**	**85,777**	**12,726**	**44,282**	**67,038**	**33,686**	**45,709**	**178,761**	**478,587**
Central										
Thika	2,579	109	17,543	263	609	3,433	441	1,947	6,353	33,279
Murang'a	261	0	71	271	58	1,171	274	419	3,393	5,916
Nyahururu	11	0	862	71	40	1,167	124	344	2,835	5,454
Nyeri	4,208	0	747	298	891	1,724	148	1,466	2,604	12,087
Total	**7,059**	**109**	**19,223**	**903**	**1,598**	**7,495**	**987**	**4,176**	**15,185**	**56,736**
Coast										
Malindi	193	0	731	147	462	4,331	464	587	4,037	10,955
Mombasa	942	1,377	35,241	1,888	6,932	25,889	35,477	15,163	55,681	178,590
Voi	15	0	256	30	13	990	93	67	741	2,205
Total	**1,150**	**1,377**	**36,228**	**2,065**	**7,407**	**31,210**	**36,034**	**15,817**	**60,459**	**191,750**
Eastern										
Embu	78	0	177	106	211	2,884	309	688	2,474	6,927
Machakos	73	0	1,940	85	36	1,706	214	439	1,980	6,473
Athi River	0	0	1,853	0	0	177	23	121	727-	2,901
Meru	115	0	718	148	175	1,045	165	737	1,640	4,743
Total	**266**	**0**	**4,688**	**339**	**422**	**5,812**	**711**	**1,985**	**6,821**	**21,044**
Nyanza										
Kisii	280	171	2,276	0	310	1,877	364	758	5,559	11,594
Kisumu	259	33	9,404	70	2,935	5,658	2,340	3,280	28,476	52,453
Total	**539**	**204**	**11,680**	**70**	**3,245**	**7,535**	**2,704**	**4,038**	**34,035**	**64,047**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	8,173	0	9,070	96	2,315	3,081	465	1,099	12,574	36,876
Nanyuki	0	0	1,471	15	85	1,457	47	239	1,601	4,917
Nakuru	1,137	780	12,039	33	3,590	7,868	2,186	3,551	18,300	49,484
Naivasha	427	0	1,034	32	15	1,016	59	199	1,994	4,776
Kitale	1,774	0	659	42	259	2,555	169	548	3,341	9,348
Eldoret	69	0	19,366	167	2,213	4,864	1,116	3,418	5,853	37,065
Total	**11,580**	**780**	**43,639**	**385**	**8,477**	**20,841**	**4,042**	**9,054**	**43,663**	**142,466**
Western										
Webuye	0	0	374	727	537	1,096	306	291	5,065	8,395
Kakamega	0	0	4,466	3	0	2,185	276	94	866	7,890
Total	**0**	**0**	**4,840**	**730**	**537**	**3,281**	**582**	**385**	**5,931**	**16,285**
Total	**30,823**	**2,848**	**206,075**	**17,218**	**65,968**	**143,212**	**78,746**	**81,164**	**344,855**	**970,915**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2003 - 2007

Table 190

KSh Million

Sector	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Private					
Minority shareholding by					
Public sector	17,383.9	21,201.0	25,858.5	30,794.8	36,054.8
Local Public	27,413.8	33,512.3	40,874.4	48,677.2	56,967.1
Local Private	91,300.5	111,538.5	136,041.9	162,012.1	189,625.7
Foreign Public	22,831.9	27,830.1	33,943.9	40,423.8	47,333.1
Foreign Private	33,739.8	41,244.0	50,304.7	59,907.8	70,110.7
Co-operatives	12,589.5	15,382.2	18,761.3	22,343.0	26,150.4
Other	58,760.7	71,804.1	87,578.6	104,297.0	122,068.0
Total	**264,020.1**	**322,512.2**	**393,363.3**	**468,455.7**	**548,309.9**
Public					
Central Government	28,732.9	36,158.9	39,635.4	42,678.2	46,370.3
TSC	46,866.5	51,510.0	57,008.1	62,132.3	68,180.2
Parastatal Bodies**	37,561.5	41,828.1	43,306.6	43,964.1	42,020.9
Majority Control by the Public Sector	23,521.6	26,529.1	27,518.8	27,935.7	26,700.9
Local Government	24,634.2	27,970.6	10,562.9	14,983.2	18,237.3
Total	**161,316.6**	**183,996.7**	**178,031.8**	**191,693.5**	**201,509.6**
Total	**425,336.7**	**506,508.9**	**571,395.0**	**660,149.3**	**749,819.5**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Refers to wholly owned state co-orporations.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 191

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture and Forestry					
Coffee plantations	4,898.3	5,840.5	6,230.0	6,929.4	7,430.0
Tea plantations	8,328.8	9,901.0	10,469.9	11,550.9	12,304.5
Sugar plantations	3,820.8	4,511.5	4,616.5	5,069.7	5,521.1
Sisal plantations	2,146.8	2,418.5	3,052.2	3,368.8	3,693.6
Mixed farming	2,757.0	3,211.0	3,576.8	4,023.2	4,359.8
Ranches	1,557.7	1,820.9	2,003.4	2,244.4	2,423.2
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	1,954.2	2,279.9	2,553.0	2,895.9	3,160.9
Processing co-operatives of small farms	731.6	839.7	997.3	1,147.1	1,271.9
Agricultural services	3,475.3	3,982.5	4,385.2	4,975.3	5,640.1
Hunting,trapping and game propagation	639.5	734.9	758.2	839.1	888.8
Forestry	2,822.2	3,376.1	3,022.5	3,162.5	3,192.5
Charcoal burning	-	-	-	-	-
Logging	147.0	165.0	211.6	250.8	286.4
Ocean and coastal fishing	20.6	24.9	25.7	28.4	30.4
Inland water fishing	23.7	28.3	29.6	32.5	34.4
Total	**33,323.5**	**39,134.4**	**41,932.0**	**46,517.8**	**50,237.7**
Mining and Quarrying					
Stone quarrying,clay and sand pits	185.2	225.3	242.8	277.4	303.6
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	440.3	497.5	643.6	772.7	900.3
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	126.0	160.4	137.0	140.7	143.0
Total	**751.5**	**883.2**	**1,023.5**	**1,190.9**	**1,346.9**
Manufacturing					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	378.6	748.5	451.8	481.4	618.2
Manufacture of dairy products	552.3	1,097.8	588.7	625.1	643.3
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	695.2	1,291.6	1,118.4	1,385.8	1,663.5
Canning,preserving and processing of fish	34.7	46.4	162.3	204.2	247.7
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	635.3	1,136.3	859.6	922.7	1,011.5
Grain mill products	644.2	1,142.9	729.6	767.0	777.1
Manufacture of bakery products	374.7	713.2	482.1	534.4	573.7
Sugar factories and refineries	2,223.3	2,875.8	2,443.3	2,572.9	2,636.0
Manufacture of cocoa,chocolate and sugar confectioneries	135.3	259.4	170.5	187.0	198.5
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	2,770.3	4,476.5	3,485.5	3,870.5	4,126.9
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	134.2	252.7	165.2	179.3	188.4
Spirits,beer and tobacco	1,797.6	3,497.5	2,419.3	2,619.3	2,810.5
Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries	544.0	983.0	580.8	634.7	673.3
Cotton ginneries	116.0	172.5	136.5	146.5	151.2
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	2,237.4	2,936.1	2,725.3	3,043.3	3,230.4
Manufacture of made-up textile goods,except wearing apparel	293.0	414.3	331.9	346.3	361.6
Knitting mills	1,022.6	1,905.3	1,443.1	1,691.1	1,910.1
Cordage,rope and twine industries	159.0	307.5	208.2	234.7	255.0
Manufacture of textiles n.e.c	209.4	142.2	266.4	276.3	292.2
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	1,795.6	2,298.8	2,510.4	2,872.5	3,202.1
Tanneries and leather finishing	60.4	128.2	-	-	1.7
Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear	376.9	725.9	470.3	512.0	531.3
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	1,185.4	1,424.2	1,419.5	1,511.0	1,561.3
Manufacture of wooden and cane containers	5.3	6.2	7.0	7.7	8.3
Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c	27.9	31.3	37.0	42.9	45.9

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,except primarily of metal or plastic	911.9	1,073.3	1,168.9	1,290.3	1,380.0
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board	491.0	919.1	646.5	724.1	786.2
Manufacture of pulp,paper and paper-board articles n.e.c	740.2	1,393.7	963.4	1,072.2	1,155.7
Printing,publishing and allied industries	1,212.0	2,069.0	1,541.3	1,714.1	1,837.6
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals,except fertilizers	555.6	1,151.1	717.9	803.6	868.4
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	62.6	440.2	85.8	97.2	107.0
Manufacture of paints,varnishes and lacquers	132.1	266.5	174.6	200.7	234.2
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	417.0	831.5	506.3	551.6	578.3
Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations,perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations	791.4	1,575.0	934.2	990.5	1,038.4
Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c	194.6	401.0	216.6	223.0	227.2
Petroleum refineries	68.8	85.1	67.3	67.0	64.4
Manufacture of rubber products	359.2	740.2	568.6	641.3	754.5
Manufacture of plastic products	631.5	1,185.6	853.6	975.7	1,077.8
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	61.6	93.0	94.0	112.1	130.6
Manufacture of glass and glass products	130.7	264.3	149.6	188.7	191.2
Manufacture of structural clay products	104.6	197.1	136.2	151.6	163.7
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	596.7	1,155.4	741.5	1,071.6	1,145.3
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products	281.7	531.1	625.1	988.1	1,450.1
Basic metal industries	1,166.2	1,018.7	363.0	404.6	442.0
Manufacture of cutlery,hand tools and general hardware	148.3	275.5	202.3	231.5	256.3
Manufacture of furniture and fixtures,primarily of metal	425.9	475.3	718.2	963.1	1,214.2
Manufacture of structural metal products	571.1	1,015.6	771.4	876.5	1,002.9
Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c	1,379.6	1,994.6	1,700.3	1,840.3	1,929.3
Manufacture of machinery,except electrical	161.0	318.7	192.1	204.7	211.6
Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances	1,080.8	1,344.3	1,230.0	1,279.1	1,289.4
Shipbuilding and repairing	143.7	279.7	176.6	191.3	200.4
Manufacture of railroad equipment	683.5	845.8	659.4	618.1	687.1
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	566.9	1,054.1	114.9	116.8	113.7
Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles	-	-	520.2	543.3	549.8
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	26.5	53.3	30.1	31.1	31.4
Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods	44.7	81.4	61.6	70.3	77.9
Other manufacturing industries	746.4	1,007.6	1,241.7	1,615.6	1,994.7
Total	**42,805.9**	**53,150.2**	**41,385.7**	**46,518.5**	**50,910.7**
Electricity and Water					
Electric light and power	3,620.8	4,329.1	3,963.2	4,146.6	4,500.4
Water works and supply	3,242.7	3,823.1	3,552.6	3,665.2	3,870.3
Total	**6,863.6**	**8,152.1**	**7,515.7**	**7,811.8**	**8,370.7**
Construction					
Electrical contractors	864.2	1,032.0	1,059.1	1,156.7	1,216.5
Plumbers	267.7	335.0	298.2	309.9	324.8
Structural steel erectors	371.9	464.6	414.3	430.7	439.0
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	323.3	406.8	382.6	409.4	443.0
Borehole drilling	81.4	101.6	91.2	95.1	97.9
Construction of buildings	4,060.1	5,075.1	5,915.9	7,306.7	8,426.9
All other construction	11,551.0	13,058.8	15,408.1	17,851.8	20,571.9
Total	**17,519.6**	**20,473.9**	**23,569.5**	**27,560.2**	**31,520.1**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels					
Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade					
Motor vehicles	2,915.1	3,281.6	4,151.6	4,875.0	5,419.1
Non-electrical machinery and appliances	4,535.8	5,077.1	6,545.4	7,731.7	8,643.1
Electrical machinery and appliances	1,823.8	2,022.3	2,697.3	3,236.4	3,669.0
Wholesale Trade			-	-	-
Food,drink and tobacco	1,398.1	1,624.9	1,843.6	2,084.7	2,230.2
Agricultural produce	4,624.9	5,296.7	6,136.1	7,039.2	7,643.6
Oil and petrol	3,652.1	4,020.9	5,348.4	5,840.2	6,278.2
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	419.3	468.5	609.1	723.9	813.4
Building materials,hardware and timber	1,239.7	1,374.2	1,830.8	2,189.0	2,475.9
Domestic hardware	284.1	315.4	419.4	502.9	569.4
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,885.2	2,146.5	2,617.4	3,036.1	3,329.7
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc.	2,151.3	2,360.1	3,255.1	3,954.6	4,539:0
General wholesale	2,212.2	2,625.2	2,781.6	3,082.6	3,227.8
Wholesale n.e.c.	979.6	1,098.4	1,405.9	1,661.3	1,856.4
Retail Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	768.2	821.1	1,256.3	1,603.6	1,924.6
Butcheries	319.8	334.2	552.5	726.3	896.1
Oil and petrol	1,266.8	1,371.8	2,249.5	3,139.9	4,047.2
Textiles,soft furnishings,clothing and shoes	702.1	846.5	859.6	937.0	965.1
Building materials,timber and domestic hardware	1,451.5	1,594.0	2,202.1	2,684.4	3,089.2
Photographic and pharmaceutical goods	1,050.7	1,150.4	1,612.5	1,981.0	2,293.5
General Retail	6,056.5	6,889.5	8,448.0	9,853.5	10,849.2
Retail n.e.c.	2,896.3	3,052.4	4,870.0	6,272.5	7,608.8
Restaurants,cafes and other eating and drinking places	2,898.8	3,228.0	4,243.7	5,058.1	5,788.6
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places	18,401.2	20,888.8	27,181.6	32,946.7	38,022.9
Total	**63,933.1**	**71,888.7**	**93,117.5**	**111,160.6**	**126,180.1**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	137.5	187.1	112.1	102.4	8.8
Railway transport	798.7	1,076.0	630.6	546.7	512.7
Urban,sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport	1,324.4	1,647.0	2,245.9	2,782.9	3,384.9
Other passenger land transport	1,924.5	2,228.8	4,121.2	5,866.5	8,111.0
Freight transport by road	1,592.2	1,870.1	2,948.0	3,804.0	4,829.9
Pipeline transport	338.5	379.7	413.7	462.4	494.8
Supporting services to land transport	51.2	60.5	66.9	69.4	78.8
Ocean and coastal water transport	630.4	712.0	897.1	985.4	1,085.5
Inland water transport	74.7	88.2	83.8	89.4	91.6
Supporting services to water transport	5,732.6	6,220.4	8,028.9	8,752.9	9,213.5
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	2,371.3	2,884.2	2,653.5	3,414.8	4,382.4
Supporting services to air transport	1,193.8	1,430.2	2,309.9	3,086.5	4,220.7
Booking and travel agencies	519.9	626.0	1,103.0	1,573.6	1,754.0
Services incidental to transport	1,776.9	2,146.0	2,186.1	2,199.4	2,275.0
Storage and warehousing	566.7	674.9	1,396.7	2,190.0	3,289.6
Communications	13,669.1	14,581.3	32,047.7	43,653.4	57,304.6
K.P&T.administration services	2,262.7	2,703.0	2,415.4	1,653.9	1,129.5
Total	**38,054.7**	**39,515.4**	**63,660.4**	**81,233.5**	**102,167.5**

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 191 (Cont)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	17,725.0	20,168.9	25,999.5	31,754.6	38,472.1
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	3,921.6	4,362.3	6,139.5	7,759.6	9,436.0
Financial services	1,788.2	2,047.3	2,377.4	2,691.3	2,916.1
Holding companies	175.2	219.2	201.1	211.3	214.9
Insurance companies	3,381.4	4,177.7	4,312.7	4,805.3	5,163.0
Other insurance	785.2	994.6	920.0	993.6	1,032.2
Property companies	286.6	375.1	299.4	299.9	315.8
House and estate agents	116.8	149.5	128.0	131.2	136.0
Legal services	513.7	610.5	795.1	1,003.9	1,112.5
Accounting,auditing and book-keeping services	2,451.3	2,707.2	3,657.3	4,413.6	5,178.5
Data processing and tabulating services	253.8	316.3	414.6	552.5	732.1
Engineering,architectural and technical services	4,649.0	5,276.8	6,337.0	7,257.9	8,382.4
Advertising services	248.7	313.7	281.2	293.6	307.3
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	7,505.0	8,842.7	9,788.7	10,957.0	11,867.8
Machinery and equiment rental and leasing	192.6	234.2	251.0	285.1	318.3
Total	**43,994.1**	**50,796.2**	**61,902.5**	**73,410.5**	**85,585.1**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services	13,732.6	16,453.8	14,288.1	14,563.9	14,985.9
Law and order	14,147.5	16,554.5	15,624.4	16,587.6	16,913.2
Defence	1,024.2	1,192.6	1,148.1	1,230.6	1,267.5
Other public administration	9,478.7	10,938.3	10,817.4	11,753.7	12,135.7
Education	77,289.3	91,227.7	90,889.1	97,634.5	106,737.1
Research and scientific institutes	1,425.4	1,617.6	2,001.7	2,350.1	2,718.8
Medical,dental and other health services	45,783.2	50,906.6	67,405.6	81,549.6	97,044.2
Veterinary services	223.0	277.0	255.4	271.4	277.6
Welfare institutions	1,519.9	1,864.7	1,885.2	2,063.9	2,183.0
Business,professional and labour association	639.6	736.9	917.1	1,085.7	1,255.9
Religious organizations	2,031.3	2,396.5	2,744.0	3,138.3	3,463.9
Social and related community services n.e.c.	257.0	307.5	336.7	378.7	411.1
Motion picture and other entertainment services	448.9	554.3	544.9	590.6	618.0
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	496.0	579.3	612.7	679.2	775.5
Pleasure boat hire	107.8	130.8	136.7	151.5	162.1
Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c	661.2	817.9	805.1	872.7	913.8
Repair of footwear and leather goods	15.1	18.3	18.8	20.3	21.3
Electrical repair shops	3,206.8	3,803.8	3,877.4	4,403.8	4,578.6
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles	6,348.3	7,459.5	8,523.6	9,755.2	10,680.0
Watch,clock and jewellery repair	141.9	171.8	180.5	199.9	213.7
Other repair shops n.e.c	70.6	85.6	90.0	100.1	107.4
Laundries,laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants	1,052.8	1,239.7	1,431.5	1,646.4	1,779.9
Domestic services	9,331.5	11,677.9	11,128.7	11,900.1	12,259.9
Barber and beauty shops	84.8	103.2	106.7	117.6	125.2
Photographic studios,including commercial photography	395.4	465.6	536.8	616.2	682.3
Hunting and tourist guide services	423.1	504.1	560.0	635.3	695.3
Personal services	62.3	75.0	74.0	78.0	88.8
International and other extra-territorial bodies	291.3	354.0	348.0	370.5	405.2
Total	**190,689.7**	**222,514.6**	**237,288.0**	**264,745.4**	**293,500.6**
Grand Total	**466,421.2**	**506,508.9**	**571,394.9**	**660,149.1**	**749,819.4**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 192

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Agriculture and Forestry:					
Coffee Plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Tea plantations	681.2	795.2	728.6	784.1	793.7
Sugar plantations	1,824.9	2,072.1	2,017.2	2,180.6	2,365.2
Sisal plantations	-	-	-	-	-
Mixed farming	387.7	440.1	433.7	476.1	491.3
Ranches	221.1	251.4	246.2	267.7	274.6
Other agricultural activities n.e.c	265.4	310.7	288.7	320.0	331.5
Agricultural services	2,002.2	2,294.1	2,103.0	2,263.8	2,272.8
Hunting,Trapping and game propergation	586.0	648.1	670.1	730.0	757.0
Forestry	2,762.7	3,158.2	2,923.4	3,041.8	3,032.3
Ocean and coastal fishing	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.5	4.6
Total	**8,734.9**	**9,974.1**	**9,415.1**	**10,068.6**	**10,323.1**
Mining and Quarrying:					
Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits	-	-	-	-	-
Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining	119.4	141.4	123.3	131.0	130.4
Mining and quarrying n.e.c	7.1	8.7	6.7	6.6	6.3
Total	**126.5**	**150.1**	**130.0**	**137.6**	**136.7**
Manufacturing:					
Slaughtering,preparing,and preserving of meat	-	-	-	-	120.8
Manufacture of dairy products	-	-	-	-	-
Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables	-	-	-	-	-
Grain mill products	181.8	213.0	185.5	193.1	189.5
Sugar factories and refineries	1,898.9	2,371.4	1,891.9	1,944.7	1,872.9
Manufacture of food products n.e.c	979.1	1,083.4	1,131.6	1,253.3	1,300.2
Manufacture of prepared animal feeds	9.1	10.3	9.7	10.3	10.5
Spirits, beer and tobacco (Distilling, rectifying and blending spirits	83.6	95.5	90.9	96.6	98.3
Cotton ginneries	38.7	44.3	42.3	44.5	45.2
Spinning,weaving and finishing textiles	440.9	493.6	492.9	531.8	544.7
Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmills,planing and other wood mills	18.5	21.1	19.5	20.3	20.1
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c	-	-	-	-	-
Printing,publishing and allied industries	285.1	320.0	323.3	356.3	369.3
Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers	129.4	342.7	159.3	179.2	192.7
Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of drugs and medicines	16.1	19.0	16.9	18.4	18.5
Petroleum refineries	68.8	81.3	67.3	67.0	64.4
Manufacture of pottery,china and earthenware	-	45.1	-	-	-
Manufacture of cement,lime and plaster	227.9	449.8	231.0	486.3	493.4
Manufacture of structural metal products	46.2	50.8	54.9	61.2	65.0
Shipbuilding and repairing	-	-	-	-	-
Manufacture of railroad equipment	683.5	808.1	659.4	618.1	-
Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles	113.3	131.6	114.9	116.8	113.7
Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**5,220.7**	**6,580.9**	**5,491.3**	**5,997.8**	**5,519.1**
Electricity and Water:					
Electric light and power	3,241.9	3,752.9	3,386.3	3,554.0	3,786.6
Water works and supply	2,844.9	3,218.7	3,022.3	3,107.7	3,100.4
Total	**6,086.9**	**6,971.6**	**6,408.7**	**6,661.7**	**6,886.9**
Construction:					
Electrical contractors	-	-	-	-	-
Plumbers	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.5

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 192 (contd.)

KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Painters,roof-tilers and minor repairs	14.9	35.0	13.3	13.1	12.1
Borehole drilling	2.5	3.0	2.4	2.5	2.3
Construction of buildings	-	-	-	-	-
All other construction	5,229.3	6,010.7	5,560.7	5,886.1	5,851.0
Total	**5,247.9**	**6,049.9**	**5,577.7**	**5,903.1**	**5,866.9**
Wholesale and Retail Trade,Restaurants and Hotels					
Wholesale Trade:					
Food,drink and tobacco	48.7	54.9	54.4	59.5	61.3
Agricultural produce	1,183.9	1,247.7	1,539.0	1,806.3	2,011.6
Oil and petrol	80.4	87.8	97.7	112.2	120.5
Engineering products,scrap,industrial and agricultural chimicals, seeds etc.	42.3	46.7	50.2	56.6	59.8
General wholesale	162.0	186.2	174.4	187.8	190.8
Wholrsale n.e.c	26.3	29.4	30.3	33.4	34.9
Retail Trade:					
Butcheries	-	-	-	-	-
Oil and petrol	-	-	-	-	-
General retail	-	-	-	-	-
Retail n.e.c.	-	-	-	-	-
Hotels,rooming houses,camps and other lodging places.	588.7	637.6	720.2	829.5	898.3
Total	**2,132.3**	**2,290.4**	**2,666.2**	**3,085.3**	**3,377.2**
Transport and communications:					
Kenya Railways central administration	137.5	179.1	112.1	102.4	8.8
Railway transport	798.7	1,029.6	630.6	546.7	-
Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport.	26.0	31.8	29.8	31.1	32.8
Other passenger land transport	81.9	89.1	125.8	197.2	273.2
Freight transport by road	-	-	-	-	-
Pipeline transport	338.5	362.2	413.7	462.4	494.8
Supporting services to land transport	5.6	7.0	5.8	6.8	7.4
Ocean and coastal water transport	117.0	134.7	124.5	132.4	132.8
Inland water transport	74.7	84.2	83.8	89.4	91.6
Supporting services to water transport	3,715.1	3,888.6	4,828.9	5,236.5	5,109.9
Air transport carriers including aircraft rental	485.1	576.3	47.1	47.2	46.4
Supporting services to air transport	503.4	604.2	601.7	896.4	1,167.1
Booking and travel agencies	-	-	-	-	-
Services incidental to transport	256.1	297.2	267.8	281.4	279.3
Storage and warehousing	2.0	2.2	2.8	6.3	8.8
Communications	4,152.7	4,564.4	6,054.9	8,112.2	10,110.9
K.P&T.administration services	2,262.7	2,581.0	2,415.4	1,653.9	1,129.5
Total	**12,957.1**	**14,431.7**	**15,744.8**	**17,802.4**	**18,893.4**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business Services					
Monetary institutions	5,480.6	6,068.1	7,065.9	8,118.3	8,922.2
Other financial institutions, except holding companies	693.7	812.6	821.6	877.3	922.3
Financial services	1,053.9	1,169.3	1,248.2	1,384.5	1,435.2
Holding companies	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	105.2	421.	103.0	134.8	146.4
Other insurance	-	-	-	-	-
Property companies	-	-	-	-	-
Legal services	-	-	-	-	-
Accouting,auditing and book-keeping services	608.3	696.5	650.2	693.0	696.8
Engineering,architectural and technical services	920.0	1,073.2	903.2	938.7	916.1

EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2003 - 2007

Table 192 (contd.) KSh Million

ACTIVITY	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Business services,except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c	35.0	39.3	39.8	44.1	45.9
Total	**10,275.8**	**10,280.1**	**10,831.9**	**12,190.7**	**13,084.9**
Community,Social and Personal Services					
Government services..	13,732.6	15,712.5	14,288.1	14,563.9	14,985.9
Law and order	14,147.5	15,801.9	15,624.4	16,587.6	16,913.2
Defence	1,024.2	1,138.3	1,148.1	1,230.6	1,267.5
Other public administration	9,478.7	10,438.3	10,817.4	11,753.7	12,135.7
Education services	50,400.7	57,933.5	53,625.9	56,533.0	60,334.8
Research and scientific institutes..	663.6	770.5	694.9	733.2	732.3
Medical,dental and other health services	19,688.5	22,147.1	22,792.3	25,578.3	28,173.5
Veterinary services	58.5	68.9	59.2	61.4	60.3
Motion picture and other entertainment services	17.3	20.2	17.7	18.5	18.0
Libraries,museums,botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services	284.4	337.3	287.8	299.7	333.2
Electrical repair shops	1,630.5	1,973.0	1,568.5	1,575.1	1,541.7
Repair of motor vehiles & cycles.....	787.2	926.3	842.1	911.3	925.0
Total	**111,913.8**	**127,267.9**	**121,766.1**	**129,846.3**	**137,421.2**
Grand Total	**168,638.3**	**183,996.7**	**178,031.7**	**191,693.6**	**201,509.6**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE , 2003 - 2007

Table 193 KSh'Million

Province	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi	129,105.6	153,902.5	173,618.1	200,586.0	220,256.0
Central	43,778.3	51,056.7	57,597.3	66,543.8	73,387.0
Nyanza	41,059.4	50,901.4	57,422.1	66,341.4	72,297.2
Western	28,927.2	34,799.1	39,257.0	45,354.8	49,713.6
Coast	60,060.5	69,742.3	78,676.6	90,897.3	100,332.2
Rift Valley	84,837.7	101,329.9	114,310.7	132,066.5	144,961.7
Eastern	33,700.5	40,141.3	45,283.6	52,317.5	57,456.9
North Eastern	3,867.5	4,635.6	5,229.4	6,041.7	6,627.1
Total	**499,299.9**	**506,508.9**	**571,394.9**	**660,149.1**	**749,819.4**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2003 - 2007

Table 194

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Nairobi	**129,105.6**	**153,902.5**	**173,618.1**	**200,586.0**	**220,256.0**
Central					
Thika	6,183.2	7,115.5	6,542.5	7,558.6	8,362.7
Kiambu	1,034.4	1,190.4	1,081.4	1,249.3	1,382.1
Limuru	1,165.4	1,341.1	1,224.3	1,414.4	1,565.0
Murang'a	1,136.1	1,347.0	1,229.7	1,420.7	1,562.5
Nyahururu	1,358.9	1,595.8	1,446.7	1,671.5	1,841.7
Nyeri	2,493.1	2,943.7	2,700.9	3,120.3	3,434.6
Karatina	814.4	961.6	867.5	1,002.3	1,103.1
Total	**14,185.5**	**16,495.1**	**15,093.0**	**17,437.1**	**19,251.7**
Coast					
Kilifi	1,872.0	2,194.7	2,491.6	2,878.6	3,171.2
Malindi	2,772.4	3,250.3	3,273.0	3,781.4	4,166.0
Kinango	194.2	225.8	255.8	295.6	326.2
Lamu	422.1	500.1	564.2	651.9	716.5
Mombasa	46,955.9	54,429.3	61,402.0	70,939.5	78,330.4
Voi	418.6	482.2	649.8	750.8	829.9
Wundanyi	121.2	139.6	158.7	183.3	202.9
Hola	107.9	128.8	108.8	125.7	138.0
Total	**52,864.3**	**61,350.9**	**68,903.9**	**79,606.8**	**87,881.1**
Eastern					
Embu	1,696.9	2,046.1	2,331.9	2,694.1	2,951.9
Isiolo	400.3	487.3	553.6	639.4	699.2
Kitui	562.2	666.4	763.2	881.6	969.2
Machakos	1,378.6	1,629.2	1,834.1	2,118.9	2,330.5
Athi River	607.0	717.3	822.0	949.6	1,044.5
Marsabit	316.6	383.3	435.5	503.2	550.9
Meru	931.8	1,108.1	1,251.1	1,445.3	1,587.9
Total	**5,893.4**	**7,037.6**	**7,991.4**	**9,232.1**	**10,134.1**
Nyanza					
Kisii	2,822.8	3,349.0	3,756.4	4,339.9	4,770.1
Kisumu	10,653.1	12,512.0	14,245.7	16,458.4	18,125.6
Homa Bay	2,600.7	3,287.3	3,685.4	4,257.5	4,622.8
Migori	350.9	443.5	1,707.3	1,975.1	2,142.4
Total	**16,427.5**	**19,591.8**	**23,394.8**	**27,030.9**	**29,660.9**

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS , 2003 - 2007

Table 194-- (Cont')

Ksh Million

Province/Town	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007*
Rift Valley					
Kericho	8,229.9	10,328.7	11,777.1	13,606.5	14,793.6
Kipkelion	76.0	95.4	111.8	129.5	140.8
Londiani	47.9	60.1	69.7	80.6	87.5
Nanyuki	992.2	1,180.5	1,339.1	1,549.2	1,700.3
Nakuru	9,266.3	10,559.3	12,053.4	13,947.7	15,442.8
Gilgil	758.3	864.1	978.3	1,100.0	1,188.1
Naivasha	925.2	1,054.3	1,266.0	1,466.4	1,615.4
Elburgon	213.8	243.6	272.9	316.1	351.1
Njoro	599.2	682.8	778.9	902.0	1,002.4
Molo	617.6	703.8	1,295.7	1,500.7	1,668.4
Narok	460.9	586.8	621.2	698.4	738.6
Kitale	1,980.9	2,388.0	2,705.0	3,041.4	3,248.4
Eldoret	8,627.2	10,100.8	10,411.0	11,705.7	12,573.6
Eldama Ravine	455.4	541.1	512.5	576.3	626.9
Kapsabet	522.3	593.7	625.6	722.6	806.3
Wamba	86.7	104.5	137.7	159.1	174.2
Maralal	69.2	83.4	95.4	110.0	120.5
Baragoi	9.3	10.2	14.8	17.0	18.6
Likitaung	14.0	16.8	19.4	22.5	24.8
Total	**33,952.3**	**40,198.2**	**45,085.5**	**51,651.7**	**56,322.3**
Western					
Bungoma	813.9	966.6	1,119.8	1,293.8	1,421.8
Webuye	1,809.9	2,149.5	2,588.5	2,990.7	3,286.3
Kakamega	1,865.0	2,273.6	2,498.9	2,886.9	3,156.3
Total	**4,488.8**	**5,389.7**	**6,207.2**	**7,171.4**	**7,864.4**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Provisional

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2005- 2007

Table 195 (a) 2005 KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**1,812.4**	**76.1**	**29,984.5**	**13,634.8**	**2,296.3**	**11,552.3**	**17,465.9**	**40,710.7**	**56,085.1**	**173,618.1**
Central										
Thika	145.3	0.0	4,054.4	121.8	92.4	606.2	71.6	593.2	857.7	6,542.5
Murang'a	18.6	0.0	11.0	135.6	8.8	205.1	56.8	363.1	430.6	1,229.7
Nyahururu	1.9	0.0	136.3	35.5	7.6	321.0	27.3	333.0	584.3	1,446.7
Nyeri	507.3	0.0	143.3	192.5	173.8	371.4	37.8	805.8	469.0	2,700.9
Total	**673.1**	**0.0**	**4,345.0**	**485.4**	**282.6**	**1,503.7**	**193.5**	**2,095.1**	**2,341.6**	**11,919.8**
Coast										
Malindi	34.5	0.0	158.9	113.8	106.5	1,220.8	224.3	325.2	1,089.0	3,273.0
Mombasa	193.1	47.9	6,870.2	1,614.4	2,425.9	7,178.9	17,493.9	8,485.7	17,091.9	61,402.0
Voi	1.4	0.0	39.6	26.7	4.0	250.5	33.1	88.0	206.5	649.8
Total	**229.0**	**47.9**	**7,068.7**	**1,754.9**	**2,536.4**	**8,650.2**	**17,751.3**	**8,898.9**	**18,387.4**	**65,324.8**
Eastern										
Embu	10.3	0.0	36.8	81.5	58.3	853.1	103.6	592.4	595.9	2,331.9
Machakos	19.7	0.0	316.9	62.5	9.0	377.6	255.2	432.8	360.4	1,834.1
Athi River	0.0	0.0	400.7	0.0	0.0	41.0	16.8	83.3	280.2	822.0
Meru	16.9	0.0	110.8	80.8	36.5	242.9	43.9	448.5	270.8	1,251.1
Total	**46.9**	**0.0**	**865.2**	**224.8**	**103.8**	**1,514.6**	**419.5**	**1,557.0**	**1,507.3**	**6,239.1**
Nyanza										
Kisii	38.3	53.5	460.4	0.0	109.3	550.0	124.4	615.2	1,805.3	3,756.4
Kisumu	23.5	0.8	4,868.3	36.2	588.8	1,351.3	1,354.8	1,359.0	4,662.9	14,245.7
Total	**61.8**	**54.3**	**5,328.7**	**36.2**	**698.1**	**1,901.3**	**1,479.2**	**1,974.2**	**6,468.2**	**18,002.1**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,586.4	0.0	2,061.7	87.6	1,129.5	1,399.5	199.1	1,840.4	3,472.9	11,777.1
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	191.0	12.8	15.7	568.6	15.7	198.8	336.6	1,339.1
Nakuru	223.9	60.2	2,353.6	21.2	868.4	2,416.7	737.5	1,181.9	4,189.9	12,053.4
Naivasha	86.3	0.0	353.9	17.1	4.2	324.4	16.8	176.9	286.3	1,266.0
Kitale	168.1	0.0	143.9	16.1	56.4	1,227.3	52.2	223.0	818.0	2,705.0
Eldoret	7.4	0.0	2,424.0	143.6	694.7	1,825.6	490.5	2,811.8	2,013.4	10,411.0
Total	**2,072.1**	**60.2**	**7,528.1**	**298.4**	**2,768.9**	**7,762.1**	**1,511.8**	**6,432.8**	**11,117.1**	**39,551.6**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,503.3	1.9	0.0	464.0	374.7	109.6	135.2	2,588.5
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	61.9	556.1	119.1	360.4	92.5	165.2	1,143.7	2,498.9
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,565.2**	**558.0**	**119.1**	**824.4**	**467.2**	**274.8**	**1,278.9**	**5,087.4**
Grand Total	**4,895.3**	**238.5**	**56,685.4**	**16,992.5**	**8,805.2**	**33,708.6**	**39,288.4**	**61,943.5**	**97,185.6**	**319,742.9**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2005- 2007

Table 195 cont. (b) 2006 KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agriculture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity and water	Construction	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels	Transport and Communicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,093.9**	**87.9**	**34,641.9**	**15,752.7**	**2,653.0**	**13,346.7**	**20,178.9**	**47,034.2**	**64,796.7**	**200,586.0**
Central										
Thika	167.8	0.0	4,684.0	140.7	106.7	700.3	82.8	685.3	990.9	7,558.6
Murang'a	21.5	0.0	12.8	156.7	10.1	237.0	65.7	419.5	497.5	1,420.7
Nyahururu	2.2	0.0	157.4	41.0	8.7	370.9	31.5	384.8	675.0	1,671.5
Nyeri	586.1	0.0	165.6	222.4	200.8	429.0	43.7	930.9	541.8	3,120.3
Total	**777.6**	**0.0**	**5,019.8**	**560.8**	**326.3**	**1,737.2**	**223.7**	**2,420.5**	**2,705.2**	**13,771.1**
Coast										
Malindi	39.8	0.0	183.6	131.5	123.0	1,410.5	259.1	375.8	1,258.1	3,781.4
Mombasa	223.1	55.4	7,937.4	1,865.2	2,802.7	8,294.0	20,211.2	9,803.8	19,746.8	70,939.5
Voi	1.6	0.0	45.7	30.8	4.7	289.5	38.2	101.7	238.5	750.8
Total	**264.5**	**55.4**	**8,166.7**	**2,027.5**	**2,930.4**	**9,994.0**	**20,508.5**	**10,281.3**	**21,243.4**	**75,471.7**
Eastern										
Embu	11.9	0.0	42.5	94.1	67.3	985.6	119.7	684.4	688.4	2,694.1
Machakos	22.7	0.0	366.1	72.2	10.5	436.2	294.8	500.0	416.4	2,118.9
Athi River	0.0	0.0	462.9	0.0	0.0	47.4	19.4	96.2	323.7	949.6
Meru	19.5	0.0	128.0	93.4	42.2	280.6	50.7	518.1	312.9	1,445.3
Total	**54.1**	**0.0**	**999.5**	**259.7**	**120.0**	**1,749.8**	**484.6**	**1,798.7**	**1,741.4**	**7,207.9**
Nyanza										
Kisii	44.3	61.8	532.0	0.0	126.2	635.4	143.8	710.8	2,085.7	4,339.9
Kisumu	27.2	0.9	5,624.5	41.9	680.2	1,561.2	1,565.2	1,570.1	5,387.2	16,458.4
Total	**71.5**	**62.7**	**6,156.5**	**41.9**	**806.4**	**2,196.6**	**1,709.0**	**2,280.9**	**7,472.9**	**20,798.3**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,832.8	0.0	2,381.9	101.2	1,305.0	1,616.9	230.0	2,126.3	4,012.4	13,606.5
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	220.9	14.8	18.1	657.8	18.1	230.0	389.4	1,549.2
Nakuru	259.0	69.7	2,723.5	24.5	1,004.9	2,796.5	853.5	1,367.6	4,848.4	13,947.7
Naivasha	100.0	0.0	409.9	19.8	4.9	375.8	19.5	204.9	331.6	1,466.4
Kitale	189.0	0.0	161.8	18.1	63.4	1,380.0	58.7	250.7	919.7	3,041.4
Eldoret	8.3	0.0	2,725.5	161.5	781.1	2,052.6	551.6	3,161.4	2,263.7	11,705.7
Total	**2,389.1**	**69.7**	**8,623**	**339.9**	**3,177.4**	**8,879.6**	**1,731.4**	**7,340.9**	**12,765.2**	**45,316.9**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,736.	2.1	0.0	536.0	432.9	126.6	156.2	2,990.7
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	71.5	642.4	137.6	416.4	106.8	190.9	1,321.3	2,886.9
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,808.3**	**644.5**	**137.6**	**952.4**	**539.7**	**317.5**	**1,477.5**	**5,877.6**
Grand Total	**5,650.7**	**275.7**	**65,416.2**	**19,627.0**	**10,151.1**	**38,856.3**	**45,375.8**	**71,474.0**	**112,202.3**	**369,029.5**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2005- 2007

Table 195 cont. (c) 2007* KSh'Million

Province/Town	Agricul-ture and Forestry	Mining and Quarrying	Manufac-turing	Electricity and water	Construc-tion	Wholesale and Retail Trade, Resta-urants and Hotels	Trans-port and Commu-nicatios	Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services	Community Social and Personal Services	Total
Nairobi	**2,299.2**	**96.6**	**38,039.0**	**17,297.4**	**2,913.2**	**14,655.5**	**22,157.7**	**51,646.5**	**71,150.9**	**220,256.0**
Central										
Thika	185.7	0.0	5,182.3	155.7	118.1	774.8	91.6	758.2	1,096.3	8,362.7
Murang'a	23.7	0.0	14.0	172.3	11.1	260.6	72.2	461.4	547.1	1,562.5
Nyahururu	2.4	0.0	173.5	45.1	9.6	408.6	34.7	423.9	743.8	1,841.7
Nyeri	645.1	0.0	182.3	244.8	221.0	472.3	48.1	1,024.7	596.4	3,434.6
Total	**856.9**	**0.0**	**5,552.1**	**617.9**	**359.8**	**1,916.3**	**246.6**	**2,668.2**	**2,983.6**	**15,201.5**
Coast										
Malindi	43.9	0.0	202.3	144.9	135.5	1,553.9	285.5	414.0	1,386.1	4,166.0
Mombasa	246	61	8,764	2,060	3,095	9,158	22,317	10,825	21,804	78,330.4
Voi	1.8	0.0	50.6	34.1	5.2	320.0	42.2	112.4	263.7	829.9
Total	**292.1**	**61.1**	**9,017.2**	**2,238.5**	**3,235.4**	**11,032.0**	**22,644.6**	**11,351.6**	**23,453.9**	**83,326.3**
Eastern										
Embu	13.0	0.0	46.6	103.2	73.8	1,079.9	131.2	749.9	754.3	2,951.9
Machakos	25.0	0.0	402.7	79.5	11.5	479.8	324.2	549.9	458.0	2,330.5
Athi River	0.0	0.0	509.2	0.0	0.0	52.1	21.3	105.8	356.0	1,044.5
Meru	21.5	0.0	140.6	102.6	46.4	308.3	55.7	569.2	343.7	1,587.9
Total	**59.5**	**0.0**	**1,099.1**	**285.3**	**131.7**	**1,920.1**	**532.4**	**1,974.8**	**1,912.0**	**7,914.8**
Nyanza										
Kisii	48.7	67.9	584.7	0.0	138.7	698.4	158.0	781.2	2,292.4	4,770.1
Kisumu	29.9	1.0	6,194.3	46.1	749.1	1,719.3	1,723.7	1,729.2	5,932.9	18,125.6
Total	**78.6**	**68.9**	**6,779.0**	**46.1**	**887.8**	**2,417.7**	**1,881.7**	**2,510.4**	**8,225.3**	**22,895.7**
Rift Valley										
Kericho	1,992.8	0.0	2,589.7	110.0	1,418.8	1,758.0	250.0	2,311.8	4,362.5	14,793.6
Nanyuki	0.0	0.0	242.5	16.3	19.9	722.0	19.9	252.4	427.4	1,700.3
Nakuru	286.8	77.2	3,015.5	27.2	1,112.6	3,096.3	944.9	1,514.2	5,368.1	15,442.8
Naivasha	110.2	0.0	451.5	21.8	5.4	414.0	21.5	225.8	365.3	1,615.4
Kitale	201.9	0.0	172.8	19.4	67.7	1,473.9	62.6	267.8	982.3	3,248.4
Eldoret	8.9	0.0	2,927.6	173.4	839.0	2,204.8	592.4	3,395.8	2,431.6	12,573.6
Total	**2,600.6**	**77.2**	**9,399.6**	**368.1**	**3,463.4**	**9,669.0**	**1,891.3**	**7,967.8**	**13,937.2**	**49,374.1**
Western										
Webuye	0.0	0.0	1,908.5	2.4	0.0	589.0	475.7	139.1	171.6	3,286.3
Kakamega	0.0	0.0	78.2	702.3	150.5	455.3	116.8	208.7	1,444.6	3,156.3
Total	**0.0**	**0.0**	**1,986.7**	**704.7**	**150.5**	**1,044.3**	**592.5**	**347.8**	**1,616.2**	**6,442.6**
Grand Total	**6,186.9**	**303.8**	**71,872.7**	**21,558.0**	**11,141.8**	**42,654.9**	**49,946.8**	**78,467.1**	**123,279.1**	**405,411.0**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004 - 2007

Table 196 Number

	<2,000 Sh.	2000-3999 Sh.	4,000-5,999 Sh.	6,000-7,999 Sh.	8,000-14,999 Sh.	15,000-19,999 Sh.	20,000-24,999 Sh.	25,000-29,999 Sh.	>30,000 Sh.	TOTAL
2004-										
Central Goverment	-	4,263	24,387	62,980	59,546	26,678	4,480	6,461	5,196	193,990
Other public sector	-	6,474	7,604	38,468	158,898	120,296	74,422	37,074	20,264	463,499
Private sector	4,031	8,932	24,216	88,176	170,686	237,977	277,255	257,012	37,948	1,106,233
Total	**4,031**	**19,669**	**56,207**	**189,624**	**389,130**	**384,951**	**356,157**	**300,547**	**63,408**	**1,763,722**
2005-										
Central Goverment	-	4,192	24,244	62,328	57,951	25,760	3,584	6,348	5,096	189,503
Other public sector	-	6,533	7,759	39,074	159,150	120,384	74,024	37,386	20,398	464,709
Private sector	4,018	9,473	25,822	93,229	177,565	247,571	287,282	269,783	39,761	1,154,504
Total	**4,018**	**20,198**	**57,825**	**194,631**	**394,666**	**393,715**	**364,890**	**313,517**	**65,255**	**1,808,716**
2006-										
Central Goverment	-	4,172	23,858	61,279	57,408	25,371	4,220	6,342	5,039	187,689
Other public sector	-	6,510	7,662	38,549	158,208	119,524	73,996	37,486	20,238	462,174
Private sector	4,325	9,861	26,809	97,086	182,062	259,560	303,022	285,515	41,637	1,209,876
Total	**4,323**	**20,548**	**58,343**	**196,954**	**397,775**	**404,460**	**381,169**	**329,252**	**66,916**	**1,859,739**
2007*-										
Central Goverment	-	4,249	24,392	62,786	58,855	26,182	4,134	6,444	5,159	192,201
Other public sector	-	6,080	7,172	36,162	148,353	112,203	69,290	34,871	18,970	433,101
Private sector	4,571	10,441	28,385	102,867	195,883	275,222	320,452	300,045	44,083	1,281,948
Total	**4,571**	**20,770**	**59,949**	**201,815**	**403,091**	**413,607**	**393,876**	**341,360**	**68,212**	**1,907,250**

* Provisional
Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.
**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006

Table 197 (a)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,856	10,733	33,821	105,899	92,965	32,216	18,465	11,389	8,902	317,246
Forestry and logging	-	3,590	4,967	6,718	955	238	208	214	10	16,900
Fishing	5	11	46	112	115	41	64	48	-	442
Total	**2,861**	**14,334**	**38,834**	**112,729**	**94,035**	**32,495**	**18,737**	**11,651**	**8,912**	**334,588**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining.	14	48	65	711	1,133	1,477	1,417	1,147	13	6,025
Total	**14**	**48**	**65**	**711**	**1,133**	**1,477**	**1,417**	**1,147**	**13**	**6,025**
Manufacturing										
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	498	265	1,008	6,450	18,183	21,502	14,574	22,013	2,976	87,469
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	-	14	314	4,263	18,873	13,808	18,868	6,370	203	62,713
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	-	11	165	2,129	3,458	3,484	2,991	1,727	182	14,147
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	-	97	2,218	3,522	3,333	7,221	874	17,265
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	-	142	4,353	3,921	5,934	10,927	1,652	26,929
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	10	31	10	213	3,295	1,106	2,083	2,275	10	9,033
Basic metal industries	-	-	-	245	73	836	1,732	1,928	398	5,212
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	117	24	34	207	2,411	6,899	8,124	7,218	786	25,820
Other manufacturing industries	-	-	106	690	1,179	651	1,636	1,723	278	6,263
Total	**625**	**345**	**1,637**	**14,436**	**54,043**	**55,729**	**59,275**	**61,402**	**7,359**	**254,851**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	-	-	-	38	2,961	609	991	5,595	41	10,235
Water works and supply	-	-	-	-	3,657	3,320	1,580	645	110	9,312
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**38**	**6,618**	**3,929**	**2,571**	**6,240**	**151**	**19,547**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006

Table 197 (a)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	-	-	-	103	746	901	2,388	2,901	408	7,447
General trade contractors	-	6	1,528	2,916	22,194	18,170	15,975	10,971	686	72,446
Total	**-**	**6**	**1,528**	**3,019**	**22,940**	**19,071**	**18,363**	**13,872**	**1,094**	**79,893**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	22	-	-	320	3,455	2,666	4,467	4,361	1,744	17,035
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,803	1,760	5,789	8,599	15,422	21,748	6,350	61,480
Retail trade	5	-	90	1,706	6,626	9,468	16,170	16,984	1,817	52,866
Restaurants and hotels	-	379	167	1,057	9,411	10,903	17,353	12,580	2,661	54,511
Total	**32**	**383**	**2,060**	**4,843**	**25,281**	**31,636**	**53,412**	**55,673**	**12,572**	**185,892**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	12	1,050	62	835	9,107	16,956	15,717	19,612	1,654	65,005
Communications	-	82	77	62	2,719	7,482	29,085	24,087	2,235	65,829
Total	**12**	**1,132**	**139**	**897**	**11,826**	**24,438**	**44,802**	**43,699**	**3,889**	**130,834**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business										
Financial institutions	-	-	-	138	4,675	1,190	2,476	10,920	5,448	24,847
Insurance	5	19	27	75	1,685	1,294	1,980	5,798	2,407	13,290
Real estate and business services	-	3,771	7,648	987	6,745	12,255	9,366	10,958	2,461	54,188
Total	**5**	**3,790**	**7,675**	**1,200**	**13,105**	**14,739**	**13,822**	**27,676**	**10,316**	**92,325**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	748	427	91	2,385	29,185	22,640	52,551	26,176	3,458	137,661
Social and related community services	28	78	6,140	55,444	110,269	162,129	76,497	39,868	18,139	468,592
Recreation and cultural services	-	5	34	189	1,260	1,095	1,527	1,606	211	5,927
Personal and household services	-	-	140	1,063	27,836	35,014	38,019	39,875	793	142,740
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	244	68	176	367	9	864
Total	**776**	**510**	**6,405**	**59,081**	**168,794**	**220,946**	**168,770**	**107,892**	**22,610**	**755,784**
Total	**4,323**	**20,548**	**58,343**	**196,954**	**397,775**	**404,460**	**381,169**	**329,252**	**66,916**	**1,859,739**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

** Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007*

Table 197 (b)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Agriculture and Forestry										
Agriculture and hunting	2,976	10,816	34,735	108,345	94,240	32,658	19,061	11,749	9,020	323,600
Forestry and logging	-	3,686	5,183	5,716	490	246	233	237	10	15,801
Fishing	5	11	47	116	117	42	65	48	-	451
Total	**2,981**	**14,513**	**39,965**	**114,177**	**94,847**	**32,946**	**19,359**	**12,034**	**9,030**	**339,852**
Mining and Quarrying										
Metal ore mining	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other mining.	14	48	82	723	1,242	1,493	1,449	1,179	17	6,247
Total	**14**	**48**	**82**	**723**	**1,242**	**1,493**	**1,449**	**1,179**	**17**	**6,247**
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco	526	272	1,050	6,658	18,301	21,003	14,820	22,781	3,059	88,470
Textiles,wearing apparel and leather industries	-	14	325	4,367	19,176	14,124	18,842	6,632	179	63,659
Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture	-	11	172	2,214	3,536	3,138	3,121	1,803	189	14,184
Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing	-	-	-	65	2,283	3,633	3,478	7,209	901	17,569
Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products	-	-	-	170	4,364	4,989	6,108	11,297	1,679	28,607
Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products except products of petroleum	10	31	10	1,411	3,326	1,087	1,879	2,172	35	9,961
Basic metal industries	-	-	-	245	76	874	1,837	2,019	418	5,469
Manufacture of fabricated metal products , machinery and equipment	124	25	36	180	2,435	7,180	7,552	7,734	818	26,084
Other manufacturing industries	-	-	102	656	1,110	615	2,661	1,935	263	7,342
Total	**660**	**353**	**1,695**	**15,966**	**54,607**	**56,643**	**60,298**	**63,582**	**7,541**	**261,345**
Electricity and Water										
Electric light and power	-	-	-	40	3,070	634	1,033	5,566	42	10,385
Water works and supply	-	-	-	-	3,400	2,560	1,713	785	118	8,576
Total	**-**	**-**	**-**	**40**	**6,470**	**3,194**	**2,746**	**6,351**	**160**	**18,961**

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT** BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2007*

Table 197 (b)(Contd.)

Number

	<2,000 sh	2000-3999 sh	4,000-5,999 sh	6,000-7,999 sh	8,000-14,999 sh	15,000-19,999 sh	20,000-24,999 sh	25,000-29,999 sh	>30,000 sh	TOTAL
Construction										
Special trade contractors	-	-	-	106	752	930	2,502	2,959	402	7,651
General trade contractors	-	6	1,574	2,994	22,542	17,908	16,571	11,355	702	73,652
Total	**-**	**6**	**1,574**	**3,100**	**23,294**	**18,838**	**19,073**	**14,314**	**1,104**	**81,303**
Trade,Restaurants and hotels										
Joint wholesale and retail Trade	24	-	1	326	3,460	2,796	4,620	4,630	1,774	17,631
Wholesale trade	5	4	1,839	1,739	5,741	9,816	15,848	22,563	6,435	63,990
Retail trade	5	-	90	1,690	9,530	9,488	16,730	17,406	1,822	56,761
Restaurants and hotels	-	381	162	1,023	9,430	11,040	19,656	13,059	2,694	57,445
Total	**34**	**385**	**2,092**	**4,778**	**28,161**	**33,140**	**56,854**	**57,658**	**12,725**	**195,827**
Transport and communications										
Transport and storage	13	1,036	37	832	11,909	16,957	17,902	20,263	1,644	70,593
Communications	-	77	47	58	3,018	9,684	38,615	24,844	2,113	78,456
Total	**13**	**1,113**	**84**	**890**	**14,927**	**26,641**	**56,517**	**45,107**	**3,757**	**149,049**
Finance,Insurance,Real Estate and Business services										
Financial institutions	-	-	-	116	4,702	1,217	2,567	11,345	5,569	25,516
Insurance	5	19	27	75	1,685	583	1,519	7,061	2,470	13,444
Real estate and business services	-	3,799	7,811	1,007	6,773	13,039	9,632	11,447	2,500	56,008
Total	**5**	**3,818**	**7,838**	**1,198**	**13,160**	**14,839**	**13,718**	**29,853**	**10,539**	**94,968**
Community,Social and Personal Services										
Public administration and defence	834	450	99	2,541	25,415	23,188	43,398	28,230	3,689	127,844
Social and related community services	30	79	6,343	57,119	111,408	165,664	79,557	40,865	18,614	479,679
Recreation and cultural services	-	5	35	193	1,278	1,125	1,587	1,670	216	6,109
Personal and household services	-	-	142	1,090	28,033	35,824	39,134	40,128	803	145,154
International and other extra-territorial bodies	-	-	-	-	249	71	186	389	17	912
Total	**864**	**534**	**6,619**	**60,943**	**166,383**	**225,872**	**163,862**	**111,282**	**23,339**	**759,698**
Total	**4,571**	**20,770**	**59,949**	**201,815**	**403,091**	**413,607**	**393,876**	**341,360**	**68,212**	**1,907,250**

Source:Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

**Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS**, 2004 - 2007

Table 198

INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS	2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
<2,000	3,456	575	4,031	3,412	606	4,018	3,675	648	4,323	3,895	676	4,571
2,000-3,999	13,824	5,846	19,669	14,061	6,138	20,198	14,320	6,228	20,548	14,510	6,261	20,770
4,000-5,999	44,198	12,009	56,207	45,040	12,785	57,825	45,493	12,850	58,343	46,857	13,092	59,949
6,000-7,999	160,182	29,442	189,624	162,854	31,777	194,631	164,978	31,976	196,954	169,435	32,380	201,815
8,000-14,999	275,502	113,628	389,130	276,774	117,891	394,666	279,161	118,615	397,775	283,577	119,513	403,091
15,000-19,999	277,553	107,398	384,951	281,182	112,532	393,715	289,172	115,288	404,460	296,318	117,288	413,607
20,000-24,999	216,908	139,249	356,157	220,121	144,769	364,890	230,193	150,976	381,169	238,331	155,545	393,876
25,000-29,999	203,392	97,155	300,547	210,159	103,358	313,517	220,949	108,304	329,252	229,508	111,852	341,360
>30,000	46,914	16,494	63,408	47,823	17,431	65,255	49,095	17,822	66,916	50,164	18,048	68,212
Total	**1,241,929**	**521,796**	**1,763,722**	**1,261,426**	**547,287**	**1,808,716**	**1,297,036**	**562,707**	**1,859,739**	**1,332,595**	**574,655**	**1,907,250**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

** Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS * AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006 - 2007

Table 199 (a)

Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	2006									
	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**426**	**1,413**	**7,820**	**46,639**	**45,468**	**81,286**	**106,713**	**157,062**	**19,982**	**466,810**
Thika	45	125	779	3,842	3,548	3,287	8,159	11,856	855	32,496
Nyeri	33	97	294	791	528	863	5,538	3,498	158	11,802
Murang'a	4	21	309	256	604	436	1,114	2,943	90	5,777
Nyahururu	2	22	203	514	495	426	1,255	2,390	17	5,326
Total	**84**	**265**	**1,585**	**5,403**	**5,175**	**5,012**	**16,066**	**20,687**	**1,120**	**55,401**
Malindi	4	75	323	791	855	1,241	3,494	3,785	112	10,680
Mombasa	344	930	4,422	13,411	14,242	19,557	59,961	57,565	3,623	174,056
Voi	1	14	89	130	125	139	745	888	20	2,150
Total	**349**	**1,019**	**4,834**	**14,332**	**15,222**	**20,937**	**64,200**	**62,238**	**3,755**	**186,886**
Embu	10	25	218	598	561	967	1,711	2,632	34	6,757
Machakos	1	43	224	590	286	439	1,986	2,660	85	6,315
Athi River	1	20	127	153	157	199	892	1,249	32	2,830
Meru	3	33	145	288	323	452	1,612	1,645	129	4,627
Total	**15**	**121**	**714**	**1,629**	**1,327**	**2,057**	**6,201**	**8,186**	**280**	**20,529**
Kisii	11	79	488	578	605	695	3,986	4,773	71	11,286
Kisumu	51	307	1,592	2,576	2,655	9,989	15,895	17,146	857	51,068
Total	**62**	**386**	**2,080**	**3,154**	**3,260**	**10,684**	**19,881**	**21,919**	**928**	**62,354**
Kericho	250	275	561	1,010	1,327	1,764	21,734	5,982	3,043	35,947
Nanyuki	1	62	134	177	169	247	2,653	1,328	24	4,797
Nakuru	72	307	874	4,457	3,740	6,379	17,614	14,161	672	48,273
Naivasha	3	21	190	351	466	397	1,112	2,045	55	4,639
Kitale	52	41	266	505	539	633	4,007	3,113	192	9,348
Eldoret	185	314	585	2,575	1,486	1,897	21,161	8,607	254	37,065
Total	**563**	**1,020**	**2,610**	**9,075**	**7,727**	**11,317**	**68,281**	**35,236**	**4,240**	**140,069**
Webuye	1	30	271	813	718	1,318	1,541	3,379	113	8,183
Kakamega	4	40	309	421	469	787	2,317	3,194	148	7,690
Total	**5**	**70**	**580**	**1,234**	**1,187**	**2,105**	**3,858**	**6,573**	**261**	**15,873**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS * AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2006 - 2007

Table 199 (b) — 2007* — Number

PROVINCE/TOWN	<2,000	2,000-3,999	4,000-5,999	6,000-7,999	8,000-14,999	15,000-19,999	20,000-24,999	25,000-29,999	>30,000	TOTAL
Nairobi	**437**	**1,448**	**8,017**	**47,816**	**46,615**	**83,337**	**109,405**	**161,024**	**20,486**	**478,587**
Thika	46	128	798	3,934	3,633	3,366	8,356	12,142	876	33,279
Nyeri	33	99	301	810	541	884	5,672	3,583	162	12,087
Murang'a	4	21	317	262	619	446	1,141	3,014	92	5,916
Nyahururu	2	23	208	527	507	436	1,285	2,448	17	5,454
Total	**85**	**271**	**1,624**	**5,533**	**5,300**	**5,132**	**16,454**	**21,187**	**1,147**	**56,736**
Malindi	4	77	332	811	877	1,273	3,584	3,882	115	10,955
Mombasa	353	954	4,537	13,760	14,613	20,066	61,523	59,065	3,718	178,590
Voi	1	14	91	133	128	142	764	911	21	2,205
Total	**358**	**1,045**	**4,960**	**14,704**	**15,618**	**21,481**	**65,871**	**63,858**	**3,854**	**191,750**
Embu	10	26	223	613	575	992	1,754	2,698	35	6,927
Machakos	1	44	229	605	294	450	2,036	2,726	87	6,473
Athi River	1	20	130	157	161	204	914	1,280	33	2,901
Meru	3	34	148	295	331	463	1,652	1,686	132	4,743
Total	**15**	**124**	**730**	**1,670**	**1,361**	**2,109**	**6,356**	**8,390**	**287**	**21,044**
Kisii	11	81	501	594	621	714	4,095	4,904	73	11,594
Kisumu	52	316	1,635	2,645	2,727	10,260	16,326	17,611	880	52,453
Total	**63**	**397**	**2,136**	**3,239**	**3,348**	**10,974**	**20,421**	**22,515**	**953**	**64,047**
Kericho	257	282	575	1,036	1,361	1,809	22,296	6,137	3,122	36,876
Nanyuki	1	64	137	181	174	253	2,719	1,362	25	4,917
Nakuru	74	315	896	4,568	3,833	6,539	18,056	14,516	689	49,484
Naivasha	3	21	196	361	480	409	1,145	2,105	57	4,776
Kitale	52	41	266	505	539	633	4,007	3,113	192	9,348
Eldoret	185	314	585	2,575	1,486	1,897	21,161	8,607	254	37,065
Total	**572**	**1,037**	**2,655**	**9,226**	**7,873**	**11,540**	**69,384**	**35,840**	**4,339**	**142,466**
Webuye	1	31	278	834	737	1,352	1,581	3,466	116	8,395
Kakamega	4	41	317	432	481	807	2,377	3,277	152	7,890
Total	**5**	**72**	**595**	**1,266**	**1,218**	**2,159**	**3,958**	**6,743**	**268**	**16,285**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

* Provisional

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
MUNICIPALITIES

Table 200 (a) — KSh

	Nairobi	Mombasa	Kisumu	Eldoret	Kitale	Nakuru	Thika	Nyeri	Embu	Meru	Kakamega
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over											
Monthly contracts (per month)	5,195.00	5,195.00	5,195.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	249.90	249.90	249.90	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	46.40	46.40	46.40	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2006
TOWNSHIPS

Table 200 (b) — KSh

	Kericho	Nanyuki	Machakos	Kisii	Nyahururu	Naivasha
Employees Aged 18 Years and Over						
Monthly contracts (per month)	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00	4,792.00
Daily rate	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70	229.70
Hourly rate	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45	42.45
Housing allowance deductions per month	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source: Ministry of Labour.

STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2002 - 2007

Table 201

Industrial Group	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Man-Days Lost						
Private sector:						
Agriculture and Forestry	2,880	36,098	28,549	13,509	11,810	..
Mining and Quarrying	306	122	1,329	..	185	..
Manufacturing	9,471	22,684	5,371	1,219	9,505	..
Electricity and water	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction	83	5,080	152	126	2,500	..
Commerce	836	1,549	6,146	237	297	..
Transport (other than docks)	..	912	2,010	228	..	..
Miscellaneous+	1,489	5,040	1,715	1,437	..	..
Total	**15,065**	**71,485**	**45,272**	**16,756**	**24,297**	..
Public Sector	4,567,375	7,184	94,798	..	1,000	..
Total	**4,582,440**	**78,669**	**140,070**	**16,756**	**25,297**	..
Number of Strikes	47	108	41	17	30	29
Number of Workers involved	**258,788**	**39,598**	**31,699**	**9,393**	**31,940**	**35,442**

Source: Ministry of Labour and Human Development
+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 2002 - 2007

Table 202

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Employers registered ('000)	60.0	62.3	65.5	69.1	72.4	77.6
Employees registered ('000)	2,848.6	2,943.4	3,063.4	3,198.8	3,344.0	3,630.0
Members paid out ('000)**	71.1	46.3	49.3	45.7	50.5	39.0
Amount paid out to Members (Ksh million)**	2264	2823	2312	2122	2429	2133
Annual contribution (Ksh million)	2,500.0	3,813.3	3,206.2	4,819.7	4,594.3	5,445.9
Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)	2,200.0	2,822.9	1,656.1	2,554.3	2,357.4	2,420.2
Annual investment made (Ksh million)	40,000.0	58,588.7	59,646.7	64,078.6	70,544.3	79,045.7

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund
* From contribution, investment income and bank interest.
** Revised

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2002 - 2007

Table 203

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Dress making						
Grade 1	86	93	65	65	67	126
Grade 2	231	267	324	397	413	539
Grade 3	9,143	9,928	10,009	9,316	9,897	9,734
Tailoring						
Grade 1	41	40	45	34	44	72
Grade 2	119	185	241	280	246	314
Grade 3	4,122	5,012	5,219	4,726	5,011	5,001
Motor vehicle Mechanic						
Grade 1	119	124	149	95	151	194
Grade 2	387	369	393	537	726	896
Grade 3	4,061	4,183	4,933	4,832	5,546	5,854
Carpently and Joinery						
Grade 1	61	60	63	65	91	73
Grade 2	181	173	197	228	186	297
Grade 3	1,920	2,306	2,130	1,740	2,288	2,252
Masonry						
Grade 1	28	22	15	22	31	42
Grade 2	37	43	68	86	90	111
Grade 3	1,203	1,529	1,603	1,386	1,730	1,911
Electrical Wireman						
Grade 1	61	60	48	59	77	83
Grade 2	121	113	142	185	263	368
Grade 3	908	895	1,273	1,227	1,327	1,816
Arc/Gas Welding						
Grade 1	-	-	32	-	-	1
Grade 2	6	6	126	-	7	2
Grade 3	182	204	1,437	-	112	101
Plumber Pipe Fitter						
Grade 1	13	13	20	16	8	39
Grade 2	28	45	29	57	76	98
Grade 3	291	298	330	364	449	475
General Fitter						
Grade 1	15	9	20	7	11	22
Grade 2	20	30	36	44	46	74
Grade 3	346	353	342	345	362	371
Motor Vehicle Electrician						
Grade 1	27	22	40	11	34	49
Grade 2	97	98	105	171	182	175
Grade 3	791	914	1,308	1,079	1,235	1,162
Panel Beater						
Grade 1	5	1	2	2	2	7
Grade 2	3	6	3	7	5	11
Grade 3	40	59	64	57	59	81

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2002 - 2007

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spray Painter						
Grade 1	3	-	4	1	4	5
Grade 2	1	8	2	7	7	12
Grade 3	21	37	47	44	43	54
Sign Writer						
Grade 1	2	1	4	-	4	2
Grade 2	8	8	6	5	3	5
Grade 3	45	49	60	39	27	40
Painter Decorator						
Grade 1	7	5	7	5	7	6
Grade 2	11	3	7	9	9	24
Grade 3	54	59	72	75	86	136
Leather Work						
Grade 1	-	-	1	2	1	-
Grade 2	7	5	2	-	-	2
Grade 3	82	64	57	28	36	41
Shoe Maker						
Grade 1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Grade 2	2	8	3	2	4	5
Grade 3	114	90	83	56	56	60
Upholstery						
Grade 1	18	18	9	13	18	14
Grade 2	32	36	51	53	42	61
Grade 3	58	92	102	81	106	127
Sheet Metal						
Grade 1	-	2	5	-	5	-
Grade 2	4	5	11	12	6	13
Grade 3	102	68	93	66	44	77
Black-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Tin-Smith						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	5	-	2	-	-	-
Cabinet Maker						
Grade 1	-	2	1	2	1	-
Grade 2	1	-	3	2	1	2
Grade 3	135	130	142	133	256	102

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2002 - 2007

Table 203 (Cont'd)

Number

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Polishing						
Grade 1	3	9	11	8	18	13
Grade 2	19	27	22	32	14	28
Grade 3	49	65	63	33	57	97
Plant Mechanic						
Grade 1	21	49	45	20	10	16
Grade 2	133	86	91	86	131	144
Grade 3	181	229	215	243	274	277
Turner						
Grade 1	4	2	5	6	11	5
Grade 2	8	10	19	16	10	15
Grade 3	83	68	51	57	90	78
Wood Machinist						
Grade 1	-	5	1	4	-	-
Grade 2	9	3	4	-	-	1
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Electric Fitter						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	4
Grade 2	-	-	2	-	5	2
Grade 3	47	56	51	-	102	94
Joiner						
Grade 1	9	-	-	-	2	4
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moulder						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Grade 2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	1	-	-	-	2	-
Electric Welder						
Grade 1	20	37	31	22	26	28
Grade 2	59	74	126	117	98	149
Grade 3	1,091	1,166	1,439	1,350	1,403	1,539
Wood Carver						
Grade 1	1	-	-	-	1	-
Grade 2	-	1	1	1	2	2
Grade 3	4	12	5	6	7	6
Armour						
Grade 1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grade 2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Grade 3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total						
Grade 1	**545**	**575**	**624**	**460**	**626**	**807**
Grade 2	**1,524**	**1,611**	**2,014**	**2,334**	**2,572**	**3,350**
Grade 3	**25,080**	**27,866**	**31,130**	**27,283**	**30,605**	**31,486**

Source: Department of Industrial Training

Notes and Definitions

The weights used for the Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by households in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.
In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month.
Rest of Urban areas refer to those urban towns outside Nairobi with households earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)

Table 204 (a)

Items Group	Income Group		
	Lower	Middle	Upper
Food	0.442	0.212	0.139
Drinks & Tobacco	0.021	0.031	0.041
Clothing & footwear	0.050	0.052	0.041
Rent	0.250	0.302	0.324
Fuel & power	0.031	0.081	0.097
Household Equipment and Operations	0.053	0.099	0.107
Health & personal care	0.030	0.040	0.034
Transport & Communications	0.041	0.062	0.079
Recreation, Education and Entertainment	0.062	0.081	0.099
Miscellaneous goods and services	0.020	0.040	0.039

Weighting System for Kenya CPI (Base period : October 1997=100)

Table 204 (b)

Item Groups	Nairobi Lower	Nairobi Middle/Upper	Nairobi	Rest of Kenya	All Kenya
Food	0.557	0.319	0.509	0.502	0.505
Alcohol and Tobacco	0.018	0.014	0.017	0.038	0.030
Clothing and Footwear	0.092	0.074	0.088	0.091	0.090
Rent and Housing	0.119	0.317	0.159	0.090	0.117
Fuel and Power	0.035	0.022	0.032	0.048	0.042
Household Goods and Services	0.050	0.047	0.049	0.064	0.058
Medical Goods and Services	0.009	0.013	0.010	0.020	0.016
Transport and Communications	0.051	0.102	0.061	0.055	0.057
Recreation, Entertain. & Education	0.046	0.073	0.051	0.066	0.060
Personal Goods and Services	0.023	0.019	0.022	0.026	0.024

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE	2.64	2.93	3.79
RICE GRADE 1	1.25	1.17	1.01
MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE	2.24	0.88	5.72
MAIZE FLOUR – SIFTED	9.22	5.78	7.76
WHEAT FLOUR – WHITE	2.27	3.00	2.99
SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR	0.65	0.42	0.97
BREAD – WHITE	8.23	7.98	6.43
BISCUITS	0.18	0.98	0.27
SPAGHETTI	0.23	0.34	0.26
BEEF WITH BONES	11.89	10.65	10.38
BEEF WITHOUT BONES	0.68	1.60	0.66
CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN	0.98	2.21	1.06
MATUMBO – OFFALS	1.63	0.86	0.89
SHEEP/GOAT MEAT	0.22	0.82	0.46
FRESH FISH	1.10	1.02	2.25
DRIED/SMOKED FISH	1.18	0.39	0.88
MILK - FRESH PACKED	11.49	10.72	8.79
UHT MILK	0.00	0.10	1.15
SOUR MILK PACKED	0.57	0.76	0.69
EGGS	1.30	3.20	1.44
BUTTER SALTED	0.00	0.97	0.08
MARGARINE	1.63	2.18	0.99
COOKING FAT	5.22	5.63	4.89
SALAD OIL	0.13	1.14	0.77
TEA LEAVES	1.53	1.12	1.55
INSTANT COFFEE	0.00	0.15	0.08
GROUND COFFEE	0.11	0.07	0.07
DRINKING CHOCOLATE	0.52	0.70	0.30
SODA	1.00	1.58	1.28
SQUASH	0.35	0.90	0.31
JAM	0.15	0.65	0.10
SUGAR	6.47	5.17	7.11
CHOCOLATE BAR	0.02	0.65	0.10
TABLE SALT	0.51	0.30	0.47
SPICES	0.51	0.86	0.48
BANANA – RIPE	0.30	0.45	0.60
BANANA – COOKING	0.32	0.49	0.68
ORANGES	0.33	0.92	0.41
PAWPAW	0.24	0.72	0.25
MANGO	0.36	1.59	0.40
COCONUT	0.00	0.32	0.33
ONIONS	1.65	1.38	1.39
CABBAGES	2.06	2.33	1.38
CARROTS	0.48	0.89	0.41
TOMATOES	2.95	2.30	2.75
KALE - SUKUMA WIKI	4.40	1.97	3.20
GREEN MAIZE IN COB	0.35	0.09	0.17
BEANS	2.41	1.95	3.21
GREEN GRAMMES	0.78	1.18	0.55
ENGLISH POTATOES	2.16	2.26	2.16
SWEET POTATOES	0.45	0.38	0.70
MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE	1.38	0.63	1.25
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – FIRST	0.71	0.69	0.90
MEAL IN RESTAURANT – SECOND	0.71	0.69	0.90
MANDAZI	0.50	0.26	0.68
FOOD	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 205 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
BEER	38.07	46.88	42.39
WHISKY	0.00	34.98	3.59
TRADITIONAL LIQUOR	0.80	0.00	7.40
PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE	28.75	9.07	17.18
MIRAA	3.63	0.00	12.26
ALCOHOL & TOBACCO	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
MEN'S COAT/JACKET	3.70	1.46	2.11
MEN'S SUIT	3.11	8.71	5.55
MEN'S TROUSERS	8.30	2.08	7.85
MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT	4.93	2.26	4.83
MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT	1.42	1.70	1.42
MEN'S SWEATER	0.94	0.52	0.58
MEN'S UNDERPANTS	1.03	1.20	0.13
MEN'S SOCKS	0.95	0.80	0.77
WOMEN'S DRESS	11.15	8.68	12.86
WOMEN'S BLOUSE	2.14	2.73	2.29
WOMEN'S SKIRT	4.08	3.14	2.32
WOMEN'S SWEATER	1.69	0.91	0.78
WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS	2.88	2.82	1.56
WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS	0.41	1.39	0.34
WOMEN'S BRASSIERS	0.61	0.97	0.98
WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL	4.74	12.37	6.33
BOY'S SHIRT	1.14	0.57	2.01
BOY'S TROUSERS	2.21	3.59	4.01
BOY'S SWEATER	0.71	0.78	0.77
BOY'S UNDERPANTS	0.97	0.99	1.12
GIRL'S SWEATER	0.81	0.76	0.75
GIRL'S DRESS	0.24	5.47	1.08
GIRL'S UNDERPANTS	0.51	1.52	0.89
SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)	1.64	2.43	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT)	1.62	2.42	1.45
SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)	2.90	2.18	1.21
SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)	2.90	2.18	1.21
BABY'S NAPPIES	1.68	1.06	1.28
BABY'S SWEATER	1.40	1.22	1.45
BABY'S DRESS	0.76	1.62	1.29
BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS	0.78	0.39	0.40
COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF A LESSO	3.72	3.88	5.29
COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS)	0.43	0.20	0.35
COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT	0.48	3.20	1.19
MEN'S LEATHER SHOES	5.93	3.07	5.19
MEN'S RUBBER SHOES	3.67	0.37	2.56
WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES	3.54	2.99	3.19
WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES	2.64	1.27	2.86
BOY'S LEATHER SHOES	1.80	1.55	1.96
BOY'S RUBBER SHOES	1.49	1.03	1.87
GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES	0.71	1.52	1.17
GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES	1.61	1.31	1.29
COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES	0.77	0.29	1.31
CLOTHING & FOOTWEAR	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
HOUSE RENTED	0.00	52.65	16.49
FLAT RENTED	0.00	43.95	7.76
ROOM RENTED	97.59	0.00	72.72
TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE	2.42	0.51	1.21
SURVEYOR'S FEE	0.00	2.46	1.07
LAND RATES	0.00	0.44	0.75
HOUSING COSTS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Table 205 (cont')

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
ELECTRICITY	1.98	37.97	7.00
WATER	9.22	19.76	16.17
PARAFFIN	64.47	23.40	38.85
COOKING GAS	0.00	9.82	1.52
CHARCOAL	24.33	9.05	36.46
FUEL & POWER	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
SOFA SET	7.41	6.87	5.43
COFFEE TABLE	3.41	1.35	6.41
WOODEN BED	5.01	5.04	4.85
WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD	4.00	6.03	5.57
BED SHEETS	6.70	6.33	9.69
BLANKET	2.78	1.29	2.56
FOAM MATTRESS	11.41	5.08	7.97
TOWEL	4.86	3.13	3.88
REFRIGERATOR	5.83	3.07	2.04
ELECTRIC KETTLE	2.91	1.54	1.05
KEROSINE STOVE	5.50	0.90	3.22
COOKING SUFURIA	4.57	2.07	3.89
DRINKING GLASSES	2.19	2.03	2.46
PLATE	3.35	5.26	3.01
TABLE SPOON	1.49	0.50	0.93
PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN	1.50	0.46	0.96
DRY CELL BATTERY	1.01	1.87	2.39
HOUSEHOLD SOAP -First Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice	5.31	5.60	4.17
STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD	5.31	5.60	4.17
DETERGENT	5.38	17.18	12.58
SHOE POLISH	1.18	1.83	1.33
MATCH BOX	2.02	0.64	2.53
CANDLE	0.46	0.42	0.20
ELECTRIC BULB	1.10	1.57	1.32
DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK	0.00	0.00	0.00
DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL	0.00	8.74	3.22
HOUSEHOLD GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
PAINKILLERS	5.96	2.37	7.97
ANTIMALARIA TABLETS	7.48	1.03	10.41
COUGH SYRUP	9.93	11.15	9.57
ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD	0.47	0.00	0.60
CONSULTATION FEES	59.68	63.55	54.86
DENTAL SERVICE	1.87	4.35	3.64
DELIVERY CHARGES	7.83	6.40	4.88
BED CHARGES	6.78	11.15	8.07
MEDICAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
PETROL -First Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
PETROL -Second Choice	0.00	9.24	4.60
DIESEL	0.00	3.52	0.31
ENGINE OIL	0.00	0.49	0.22
CAR SERVICE	0.00	0.53	1.43
NEW CAR TYRE	0.00	8.87	7.41
CAR BATTERY	0.00	3.96	2.86
DRIVING LESSON	2.56	0.06	0.09
CAR INSURANCE	0.00	1.58	1.59
COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE	0.00	0.50	1.63
COST OF NEW CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
COST OF USED CAR	0.00	21.31	11.50
TAXI FARE	0.20	0.81	0.60
BUS FARES - within town	43.82	3.14	8.75
MATATJ FARES - within town	39.09	2.29	24.44
BUS FARE - outside town	13.97	1.34	12.31
TRAIN FARES	0.07	0.00	0.47
LOCAL AIR FARES	0.00	0.00	0.16
INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE	0.00	7.29	3.53

Table 205 (cont') **Item Weights in the CPI Basket**

ITEM	Lower Income	Middle/Upper Income	Rest of Urban
POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya	0.07	0.01	0.13
POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK	0.00	0.03	0.05
POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX	0.00	0.11	0.05
PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins	0.22	4.28	0.97
OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE	0.00	0.09	0.80
TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATIONS	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE	5.50	2.16	3.81
TELEVISION	4.94	5.11	3.10
PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE	1.18	2.26	1.58
TELEVISION LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
RADIO LICENCE	0.01	0.13	0.23
CINEMA	1.33	9.11	3.43
STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE	0.26	0.16	0.26
COST OF ROOM	0.00	18.44	1.38
DICTIONARY	1.20	0.34	0.58
NEWSPAPER	2.65	5.99	2.55
MAGAZINE	0.14	0.61	0.25
PHOTOCOPYING	0.42	6.32	0.30
NURSERY TUITION FEES	4.88	4.28	2.84
PRIMARY TUITION FEES	13.28	2.11	8.98
PRIMARY BOARDING FEES	0.00	3.98	3.20
SECONDARY TUITION FEES	19.72	11.30	19.36
SECONDARY BOARDING FEES	17.77	18.78	19.25
COLLEGE FEES	7.85	0.14	9.16
COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND	2.79	2.03	3.14
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.	2.80	1.74	4.11
SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK	2.95	0.46	2.75
BALL POINT PEN	2.02	0.52	1.59
EDUCATION & RECREATION	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)	9.21	7.46	10.93
TOILET PAPER	4.40	9.09	3.60
SANITARY NAPKINS	2.18	4.51	1.94
TOOTHPASTE	8.84	11.11	10.36
PETROLEUM JELLY	6.93	3.15	6.17
BODY LOTION	12.07	15.24	12.61
MEN'S HAIRCUT	3.73	2.22	2.22
WOMENS HAIR DRESSING	3.60	6.82	3.96
WRIST WATCH	12.57	9.61	7.58
LADIES HANDBAG	2.98	5.42	3.16
TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE	12.32	10.64	12.21
UMBRELLA	5.60	3.15	3.44
WRITING PAD	6.04	1.38	7.05
BANKER'S CHEQUE	0.16	1.37	1.92
COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY	0.16	1.37	1.92
PERSONAL GOODS & SERVICES	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**

Source : Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Table 206 (a) **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.557**	**0.018**	**0.092**	**0.119**	**0.035**	**0.050**	**0.009**	**0.051**	**0.046**	**0.023**	**1.000**
2006	January	274.05	154.32	122.03	148.67	251.14	141.07	179.19	175.96	146.17	136.45	220.63
	February	295.16	154.80	122.07	148.67	252.60	141.15	179.15	175.96	146.33	136.60	232.47
	March	295.77	155.54	122.48	148.67	250.95	141.36	179.15	175.96	146.35	136.55	232.81
	April	283.49	154.77	122.62	148.67	255.69	141.28	179.15	179.22	146.23	136.74	226.30
	May	271.57	154.46	122.62	148.67	264.12	141.28	179.07	179.22	145.77	136.89	219.93
	June	251.53	162.50	127.23	148.67	266.40	143.64	179.01	184.79	145.91	136.88	209.83
	July	245.29	162.14	127.24	148.67	268.37	143.98	179.19	184.79	145.87	137.35	206.44
	August	249.73	163.20	127.24	153.48	271.57	144.23	179.32	184.79	145.78	137.38	209.63
	September	259.27	163.20	127.23	153.48	272.03	145.84	181.09	190.83	145.88	138.24	215.39
	October	269.78	163.70	127.29	153.48	272.78	146.06	180.63	192.27	145.90	139.25	221.38
	November	266.28	163.34	127.29	153.48	268.18	147.09	180.63	192.27	145.95	139.61	219.33
	December	279.32	161.34	127.50	155.59	267.95	147.23	180.63	192.27	145.95	139.88	226.83
Annual Average		**270.10**	**159.44**	**125.24**	**150.85**	**263.48**	**143.68**	**179.68**	**184.03**	**146.01**	**137.65**	**220.08**
2007	January	296.46	163.02	127.54	159.86	283.25	149.81	182.73	192.27	147.47	140.38	237.69
	February	302.88	163.49	127.82	159.08	281.84	150.08	182.73	192.19	147.71	140.60	241.18
	March	303.75	165.47	127.80	160.64	280.54	150.07	182.86	192.19	147.86	140.71	241.85
	April	291.16	165.47	128.19	160.64	285.09	150.22	182.86	192.19	147.82	140.79	235.04
	May	287.26	165.47	128.27	160.64	286.79	150.96	183.39	192.19	148.10	141.62	233.01
	June	293.98	170.84	128.83	160.64	284.93	151.81	183.31	193.61	148.25	142.48	236.97
	July	296.54	172.96	128.83	160.64	286.23	152.40	183.33	198.02	148.04	143.00	238.74
	August	296.92	173.32	128.53	160.64	288.60	154.12	185.16	208.77	148.15	143.67	239.69
	September	299.74	174.58	128.53	162.16	288.76	154.60	185.31	214.96	148.26	143.80	241.81
	October	300.36	176.10	127.95	162.16	294.42	154.65	184.85	214.96	148.99	143.61	242.36
	November	303.87	177.21	128.01	162.16	297.79	154.99	184.85	240.95	149.04	143.98	245.81
	December	321.41	179.47	128.01	164.07	301.91	155.09	185.03	242.03	149.04	145.55	256.09
Annual Average		**299.53**	**170.62**	**128.19**	**161.11**	**288.35**	**152.40**	**183.87**	**206.19**	**148.23**	**142.52**	**240.85**

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Table 206 (b) — **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.319**	**0.014**	**0.074**	**0.317**	**0.022**	**0.047**	**0.013**	**0.102**	**0.073**	**0.019**	**1.000**
2006	January	200.64	135.80	149.48	146.77	181.67	148.54	177.28	161.31	135.16	133.79	165.64
	February	208.10	135.80	150.18	146.77	182.60	148.96	177.29	161.64	135.69	134.34	168.19
	March	209.92	135.80	151.29	146.77	180.61	150.78	177.29	160.28	135.69	133.65	168.75
	April	211.11	135.80	151.07	146.77	180.00	150.63	177.29	161.32	135.69	133.58	169.19
	May	204.72	135.93	151.07	146.77	185.47	151.03	177.29	162.23	135.69	133.62	167.39
	June	194.58	139.38	151.07	146.77	182.62	151.89	177.30	164.55	135.73	133.50	164.42
	July	189.11	139.54	151.49	146.77	186.25	152.27	177.33	165.95	135.72	133.46	162.95
	August	197.16	139.46	151.49	146.77	192.58	151.74	177.33	166.85	135.73	134.56	165.74
	September	201.15	142.02	151.49	146.77	190.89	151.99	177.33	168.88	135.71	135.04	167.24
	October	203.99	143.59	151.20	146.77	197.73	152.22	177.85	166.93	135.71	135.58	168.12
	November	206.92	142.46	151.20	146.77	195.94	153.05	177.83	164.96	135.71	135.92	168.85
	December	209.24	142.46	151.20	149.13	188.01	153.50	177.83	163.04	135.71	135.92	169.99
Annual Average		**203.05**	**139.00**	**151.02**	**146.97**	**187.03**	**151.38**	**177.44**	**164.00**	**135.66**	**134.41**	**167.20**
2007	January	220.14	143.22	151.74	151.46	182.27	154.81	178.22	163.08	139.28	137.09	174.48
	February	225.47	143.22	151.74	151.46	183.25	155.44	178.22	162.68	139.28	136.82	176.19
	March	220.00	143.22	151.74	151.46	183.83	155.39	178.22	162.93	139.99	136.76	174.53
	April	219.25	143.22	151.70	151.46	190.70	154.86	178.22	163.82	139.99	137.19	174.51
	May	220.35	143.22	151.66	151.46	188.91	155.98	178.40	164.39	139.99	137.73	174.94
	June	223.94	152.29	151.63	151.46	189.63	157.70	206.91	164.44	139.69	137.55	176.66
	July	226.38	153.71	151.63	151.46	191.06	158.26	210.56	165.75	139.69	136.41	177.68
	August	231.27	154.96	153.16	151.46	193.37	157.65	210.56	165.14	141.13	137.32	179.45
	September	239.59	155.28	153.27	157.84	193.49	157.76	211.22	165.56	141.14	137.81	184.21
	October	241.06	156.53	154.30	157.84	195.41	157.64	211.22	166.46	145.22	137.49	185.19
	November	240.79	156.84	156.42	157.84	198.03	157.53	198.00	168.95	145.03	138.00	185.39
	December	243.48	157.78	156.28	157.84	199.89	157.67	198.03	168.69	145.72	137.74	186.32
Annual Average		**229.31**	**150.29**	**152.94**	**153.59**	**190.82**	**156.72**	**194.82**	**165.16**	**141.35**	**137.33**	**179.13**

Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Table 206c — **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.509**	**0.017**	**0.088**	**0.159**	**0.032**	**0.049**	**0.010**	**0.061**	**0.051**	**0.022**	**1.000**
2006	January	264.86	151.31	126.63	147.91	241.71	142.49	178.68	171.08	143.04	135.99	209.64
	February	284.26	151.71	126.78	147.91	243.09	142.64	178.66	171.19	143.31	136.21	219.61
	March	285.02	152.33	127.30	147.91	241.40	143.15	178.66	170.73	143.32	136.05	220.00
	April	274.42	151.68	127.38	147.91	245.41	143.06	178.66	173.25	143.24	136.20	214.88
	May	263.20	151.44	127.38	147.91	253.44	143.14	178.60	173.56	142.91	136.33	209.42
	June	244.40	158.74	131.22	147.91	255.02	145.21	178.56	178.04	143.02	136.30	200.74
	July	238.25	158.46	131.30	147.91	257.22	145.56	178.70	178.51	142.99	136.68	197.74
	August	243.15	159.34	131.30	150.80	260.84	145.66	178.79	178.81	142.93	136.90	200.85
	September	251.99	159.75	131.29	150.80	261.01	147.01	180.09	183.51	142.99	137.69	205.76
	October	261.54	160.43	131.29	150.80	262.59	147.23	179.89	183.82	143.01	138.62	210.73
	November	258.85	159.94	131.29	150.80	258.37	148.22	179.89	183.17	143.04	138.98	209.23
	December	270.54	158.27	131.47	153.01	257.09	148.42	179.89	182.53	143.04	139.20	215.46
Annual Average		**261.71**	**156.12**	**129.55**	**149.30**	**253.10**	**145.15**	**179.09**	**177.35**	**143.07**	**137.10**	**209.51**
2007	January	286.90	159.80	131.59	156.50	269.54	150.76	181.53	182.54	145.14	139.82	225.05
	February	293.18	160.19	131.82	156.03	268.45	151.10	181.53	182.35	145.32	139.95	228.18
	March	293.26	161.85	131.81	156.97	267.41	151.08	181.63	182.44	145.62	140.03	228.38
	April	282.15	161.85	132.13	156.97	272.27	151.10	181.63	182.73	145.60	140.17	222.93
	May	278.88	161.85	132.19	156.97	273.50	151.92	182.07	182.92	145.80	140.95	221.39
	June	285.21	167.82	132.65	156.97	271.99	152.93	189.57	183.89	145.82	141.64	224.91
	July	287.75	169.83	132.65	156.97	273.31	153.52	190.55	187.26	145.67	141.87	226.53
	August	288.70	170.33	132.65	156.97	275.67	154.79	191.90	194.23	146.16	142.58	227.64
	September	292.21	171.44	132.67	160.43	275.82	155.20	192.18	198.49	146.24	142.77	230.29
	October	292.93	172.91	132.36	160.43	280.97	155.22	191.85	198.79	147.92	142.56	230.93
	November	295.97	173.89	132.77	160.43	284.24	155.47	188.34	216.95	147.90	142.96	233.73
	December	311.65	175.94	132.74	161.58	288.06	155.58	188.48	217.58	148.10	144.21	242.14
Annual Average		**290.73**	**167.31**	**132.34**	**158.10**	**275.10**	**153.22**	**186.77**	**192.52**	**146.27**	**141.63**	**228.51**

Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Table 207 — **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		**0.502**	**0.038**	**0.091**	**0.090**	**0.048**	**0.064**	**0.020**	**0.055**	**0.066**	**0.026**	**1.000**
2006	January	230.11	170.21	117.54	152.82	261.20	135.08	186.89	194.04	154.67	132.95	195.69
	February	243.40	171.06	117.43	153.46	262.10	135.18	189.28	191.82	155.87	133.05	202.50
	March	254.14	172.20	117.61	153.77	262.82	135.57	189.49	191.65	155.69	133.23	208.03
	April	252.88	172.66	117.93	156.31	265.68	135.92	189.51	192.83	155.68	133.85	207.91
	May	252.47	171.20	118.07	155.95	272.48	136.20	192.52	193.38	155.98	133.81	208.08
	June	241.20	177.04	118.05	160.09	275.93	136.66	192.56	199.22	156.33	134.51	203.57
	July	234.76	177.44	118.59	159.97	279.05	137.09	192.60	201.37	156.49	134.32	200.70
	August	233.90	180.90	119.26	159.10	286.27	137.66	192.92	204.75	157.29	134.05	201.00
	September	237.32	183.27	119.54	159.61	288.07	138.33	194.36	207.43	157.30	134.31	203.19
	October	242.73	184.30	119.71	160.69	292.04	138.90	193.78	206.65	157.39	134.54	206.24
	November	245.72	182.16	119.91	163.08	298.24	139.86	194.49	204.63	157.46	135.23	208.18
	December	254.62	179.38	120.78	165.03	301.53	140.83	194.42	206.06	157.55	135.86	213.12
Annual Average		**243.60**	**176.82**	**118.70**	**158.32**	**278.78**	**137.27**	**191.90**	**199.49**	**156.48**	**134.14**	**204.85**
2007	January	263.30	180.61	121.12	166.56	296.00	141.47	197.91	206.53	161.87	136.14	217.85
	February	268.77	180.73	121.26	166.61	293.53	141.78	198.30	206.35	161.85	136.70	220.53
	March	274.11	181.64	122.19	167.15	291.77	142.70	198.47	204.28	161.95	136.91	223.26
	April	271.83	180.82	122.53	169.27	293.23	142.72	198.59	204.40	162.03	136.99	222.39
	May	270.70	182.32	122.91	168.86	296.53	143.56	200.17	204.31	161.78	137.59	222.12
	June	274.54	192.30	123.74	168.84	301.41	145.06	200.84	205.32	161.92	139.05	224.95
	July	276.18	196.01	123.87	173.43	305.97	145.62	200.89	205.52	161.75	139.51	226.60
	August	271.75	196.09	123.80	173.70	307.70	146.30	200.89	206.00	161.84	139.56	224.56
	September	275.74	198.44	124.48	173.42	307.12	147.33	200.88	205.89	162.08	139.81	226.74
	October	280.36	198.75	124.77	174.72	308.13	148.03	200.99	206.37	162.33	140.24	229.37
	November	286.74	199.33	125.28	175.23	310.33	148.36	201.45	208.96	162.36	141.20	232.99
	December	296.21	200.50	126.38	175.73	311.41	149.12	201.46	212.47	162.50	142.12	238.26
Annual Average		**275.85**	**190.63**	**123.53**	**171.13**	**301.93**	**145.17**	**200.07**	**206.37**	**162.02**	**138.82**	**225.80**

Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Table 208 — **Base Oct 1997=100**

		Food & Drink	Alcohol & Tobacco	Clothing & Footwear	Housing	Fuel & Power	H/hold Goods & Services	Medical Goods & Services	Transport & Comm.	Rec. & Education	Personal Goods & Services	All Groups
Weight		0.505	0.030	0.090	0.117	0.042	0.058	0.016	0.057	0.060	0.024	1.000
2006	January	244.10	165.84	121.10	150.17	255.17	137.59	184.88	184.28	150.71	134.05	201.25
	February	259.85	166.59	121.09	150.47	256.22	137.71	186.67	183.05	151.59	134.19	209.33
	March	266.57	167.61	121.41	150.61	256.19	138.14	186.83	182.76	151.47	134.25	212.80
	April	261.55	167.81	121.64	151.78	259.41	138.34	186.85	184.51	151.44	134.70	210.69
	May	256.79	166.63	121.72	151.62	266.59	138.55	189.10	184.96	151.52	134.72	208.62
	June	242.49	172.81	123.21	153.52	269.46	139.56	189.12	190.22	151.79	135.16	202.45
	July	236.17	173.05	123.57	153.47	272.29	139.96	189.19	191.66	151.89	135.18	199.52
	August	237.62	175.92	123.98	154.62	278.40	140.37	189.45	193.73	152.39	135.08	200.94
	September	243.23	177.84	124.15	154.86	279.70	141.27	190.86	197.27	152.42	135.53	204.22
	October	250.30	178.78	124.25	155.36	282.93	141.72	190.37	196.95	152.49	136.02	208.04
	November	251.00	177.03	124.37	156.46	285.90	142.69	190.91	195.51	152.55	136.59	208.60
	December	261.03	174.50	124.97	158.55	287.78	143.40	190.85	196.06	152.61	137.07	214.05
Annual Average		**250.89**	**172.03**	**122.96**	**153.46**	**270.84**	**139.94**	**188.76**	**190.08**	**151.91**	**135.21**	**206.71**
2007	January	272.80	175.80	125.23	161.14	287.81	144.62	193.89	196.34	156.17	137.47	220.72
	February	278.60	175.98	125.40	160.91	285.77	144.94	194.18	196.15	156.21	137.88	223.59
	March	281.82	177.07	125.96	161.66	284.23	145.54	194.34	195.00	156.39	138.04	225.30
	April	275.99	176.44	126.29	162.64	286.74	145.56	194.43	195.19	156.43	138.14	222.61
	May	273.99	177.59	126.55	162.45	289.40	146.39	195.73	195.22	156.33	138.81	221.83
	June	278.83	186.64	127.23	162.44	292.31	147.73	198.07	196.21	156.43	139.99	224.93
	July	280.84	189.96	127.31	164.56	295.86	148.29	198.35	197.76	156.27	140.36	226.57
	August	278.57	190.14	127.27	164.68	297.79	149.18	198.68	201.00	156.49	140.65	225.79
	September	282.37	192.20	127.69	166.42	297.43	150.00	198.75	202.75	156.68	140.88	228.16
	October	285.42	192.78	127.75	167.02	299.73	150.47	198.75	203.15	157.42	141.08	229.99
	November	290.46	193.45	128.22	167.25	302.26	150.77	198.23	212.35	157.43	141.84	233.28
	December	302.42	194.82	128.87	168.10	304.18	151.31	198.27	214.64	157.59	142.88	239.81
Annual Average		**281.84**	**185.24**	**126.98**	**164.10**	**293.63**	**147.90**	**196.81**	**200.48**	**156.65**	**139.83**	**226.88**

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1999 - 2007

Table 209

Ksh./cts.

ITEM	Unit	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
		Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts	Sh./cts
Beef - with bones	1 kg.	132.43	137.36	142.82	137.33	138.03	139.90	150.53	161.35	170.24
Bread,White	1/2 kg.loaf	21.83	22.40	22.99	20.60	21.14	23.17	23.89	24.13	27.32
Cabbages	1kg.	14.00	13.52	10.67	17.44	18.45	18.13	17.53	21.17	19.41
Cigarettes Sportsman	1 pkt.	50.00	50.00	55.22	60.00	60.00	60.00	63.37	67.90	72.11
Coffee - Kahawa No. 1	34gms	7.42	7.44	6.63	7.71	8.34	8.64	10.54	7.47	19.20
Cooking Fat - Kimbo	500 gms.	62.04	55.58	45.13	50.44	50.86	57.61	62.04	60.59	70.34
Eggs	1 dozen	66.50	64.38	66.84	72.40	73.77	72.90	81.44	84.34	93.60
Kerosene	1 Litre	24.82	31.82	34.74	34.19	35.41	40.18	49.73	56.34	57.91
Maize Flour	1 kg.	22.06	23.17	18.12	20.04	23.78	26.97	27.17	27.19	24.20
Maize Grain	1 kg.	19.79	20.54	15.59	15.44	17.96	20.51	20.44	20.90	19.04
Matches - Steamship	1 box	3.42	3.29	3.00	3.00	2.69	2.87	2.87	2.88	2.93
Milk-Green Tetrapack	1/2 litre	22.08	25.29	25.00	24.46	24.50	25.58	26.84	29.17	28.60
Rice, grade II	1 kg.	43.40	42.19	32.36	34.46	35.35	39.13	45.18	44.31	45.97
Sugar - Refined	1kg.	44.77	57.75	51.76	43.22	46.99	51.65	64.18	65.45	73.39
Tea leaves	100gms	30.75	30.17	31.93	31.38	31.47	31.69	31.89	31.78	37.08
Wheat Flour	2 kg	67.53	67.46	63.12	62.50	64.55	80.68	77.14	74.14	92.60
Beer Tusker	1/2 Litre	51.25	50.14	53.96	55.00	60.00	60.00	62.60	66.41	69.71
Butter	500 gms.	228.96	222.70	205.84	194.07	202.12	230.27	241.91	279.18	287.89
Carrots	1 kg.	27.42	23.37	21.28	23.68	26.03	25.60	28.05	31.30	28.55
Cooking Bananas	1 kg.	33.88	38.46	43.63	32.50	33.31	27.85	31.12	32.09	31.79
Dry beans	1 kg.	51.21	46.46	41.90	34.45	37.82	39.54	44.11	46.72	45.64
English Potatoes	1 kg.	18.74	17.03	17.33	21.10	21.23	19.91	21.00	25.31	25.56
Green Grams	1 kg.	69.30	65.13	56.20	50.03	52.31	53.74	55.60	80.02	68.04
Kales - Sukuma-wiki	1kg.	13.90	14.98	13.24	18.82	21.23	23.35	23.09	25.79	21.79
Margarine - Blue-band	500 gms.	85.42	88.06	86.67	85.95	87.77	92.35	85.22	91.48	98.72
Offals - Matumbo	1 kg.	86.25	91.11	90.98	80.90	82.59	82.78	94.82	93.48	98.73
Onions	1kg.	38.85	38.65	46.09	34.34	40.56	42.90	42.86	49.38	55.43
Oranges	1 kg.	29.72	32.16	28.07	33.16	34.35	36.38	37.13	40.08	40.62
Petrol (Super)	1 litre	48.18	57.29	55.96	55.72	57.11	63.99	71.04	78.23	78.14
Salt	1 kg.	20.00	19.33	16.18	16.82	16.83	16.96	17.72	17.73	17.87
Soda	300 ml	16.15	17.37	20.15	20.19	15.22	15.66	15.83	16.65	17.33
Tomatoes	1kg.	32.02	31.50	35.20	33.27	34.45	37.68	39.75	39.61	47.26

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics.

JUSTICE

PRISON POPULATION, 2000 - 2007

Table 210

	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Number of persons committed for imprisonment	252,365	272,275	284,160	321,173	395,322	359,042	327,470	371,976
2 years or more	10,304	9,998	10,900	10,238	10,170	9,377	9,800	10,597
1 month – 2 years	45,759	49,254	50,645	66,968	68,170	66,710	66,643	70,925
Less than 1 month	9,305	9,861	18,589	27,013	17,032	24,794	29,615	32,555
Total	**65,368**	**69,113**	**80,134**	**104,219**	**95,372**	**100,881**	**106,058**	**114,077**
For debt	742	892	1,386	985	981	889	1,627	1,045
For safe custody	186,255	202,270	202,640	225,969	298,779	257,272	218,785	256,854
Total	**186,997**	**203,162**	**204,026**	**226,954**	**299,760**	**258,161**	**220,412**	**257,899**
Number previously convicted	20,573	20,991	20,179	26,026	24,069	32,517	39,794	34,524
Daily average in prison	38,231	36,692	38,931	41,713	48,251	44,982	46,493	26,263
Deaths (excluding executions)	769	728	594	651	707	584	516	475

Source: Kenya Prisons Department

Table:211

PENAL CODE CASES, 2003 - 2007

Number

Category of offences	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Homicide	2,098	2,411	2,313	2,090	1,912
Offences against morality	3,117	3,439	3,153	3,525	3,673
Other offences against persons	19,741	20,247	17,304	18,723	17,831
Robbery	7,678	7,967	6,936	5,234	3,492
Breakings	8,378	9,242	8,454	7,420	6,337
Theft of stock	1,699	2,380	2,219	2,209	1,568
Stealing	11,684	13,119	12,589	10,874	10,749
Theft by servant	2,765	3,217	2,874	2,700	2,169
Vehicles and other thefts	1,824	2,037	1,718	1,660	1,221
Dangerous drugs	5,187	5,761	6,356	5,821	5,401
Traffic offences	57	60	38	62	46
Criminal damage	4,039	3,852	3,236	3,518	2,770
Economic crimes	1,824	1,868	1,390	1,873	1,908
Corruption	62	182	107	252	177
Offences involving police officers	145	6	29	76	32
Offences involving tourists	22	40	32	84	10
Other penal code offences	6,934	8,013	6,652	6,104	3,732
Sub -Total	**77,340**	**83,841**	**75,400**	**72,225**	**63,028**

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2008

Figures are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 — Number

Offence	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	200	208	177	208	308	98	183	12	1	0	1,395
Manslaughter	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
Rape(including attempt)	214	594	384	380	294	197	214	28	3	0	2,308
Assault	1,421	3,416	1,900	2,080	1,620	861	1,890	193	16	4	13,401
Other offences against the person	600	914	238	1,127	100	379	127	15	14	2	3,516
Robbery and allied offences	3,270	1,023	1,540	856	767	635	561	30	26	3	8,711
Breakings	1,071	1,867	1,445	1,126	1,311	778	1,304	88	36	11	9,037
Theft of stock	24	602	253	375	490	106	401	27	12	1	2,291
General stealing	2,003	2,070	1,345	1,123	1,016	1,021	1,070	129	101	38	9,916
Theft of motor vehicles	563	45	51	16	15	98	10	1	0	4	803
Theft of motor vehicle parts	201	172	92	60	59	71	46	2	2	3	708
Theft from motor vehicles	91	114	50	41	38	23	33	6	1	2	399
Theft of bicycles	67	117	56	73	75	101	131	1	0	2	623
Theft by servant	679	671	394	345	242	316	273	15	10	12	2,957
Dangerous drugs	600	700	919	683	600	630	498	49	47	16	4,742
Handling stolen property	55	50	13	47	26	22	74	9	0	3	299
Corruption	8	11	13	3	9	1	5	0	0	0	50
Causing death by dangerous driving	17	52	79	61	21	17	39	0	8	1	295
Other offences against property	190	770	645	801	474	241	594	26	10	2	3,753
All other penal code offences	2,306	2,497	1,912	890	1,495	1,193	1,592	158	46	42	12,131
TOTAL	**13,580**	**15,895**	**11,506**	**10,298**	**8,960**	**6,788**	**9,045**	**789**	**333**	**146**	**77,340**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — Number

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Murder (including attempt)	184	168	111	204	20	252	293	177	2	0	1,411
Manslaughter	4	0	2	4	0	1	9	2	0	0	22
Rape(including attempt)	214	565	259	354	33	368	784	328	3	0	2,908
Assault	1,750	2,069	1,337	2,204	152	1,966	3,860	2,355	22	0	15,715
Other offences against the person	510	402	531	1,341	18	113	1,130	174	1	1	4,221
Robbery and allied offences	2,900	1,202	510	913	23	748	1,064	487	14	2	7,863
Breakings	107	1,541	891	1,191	51	1,067	1,969	1,326	38	2	8,183
Theft of stock	122	306	192	475	17	382	669	496	0	0	2,659
General stealing	2,502	1,545	1,413	1,298	76	1,012	2,119	1,300	106	21	11,392
Theft of motor vehicles	407	66	67	102	2	15	65	29	4	1	758
Theft of motor vehicle parts	250	93	77	33	2	36	127	32	4	1	655
Theft from motor vehicles	76	49	29	35	3	32	68	32	2	0	326
Theft of bicycles	46	91	113	56	3	61	137	109	0	0	616
Theft by servant	608	673	275	262	7	190	532	199	7	8	2,761
Dangerous drugs	721	1,204	1,274	732	45	603	723	588	47	3	5,940
Handling stolen property	66	24	39	25	12	41	37	53	2	2	301
Corruption	26	21	4	15	0	59	33	42	0	0	200
Causing death by dangerous driving	21	50	13	33	3	22	41	27	0	0	210
Other offences against property	202	728	244	682	18	470	894	760	11	2	4,011
All other penal code offences	1,753	2,390	1,355	960	130	1,597	2,916	1,576	31	14	12,722
TOTAL	**13,426**	**13,187**	**8,735**	**10,921**	**615**	**9,035**	**17,478**	**10,093**	**294**	**57**	**83,841**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	231	571	408	456	314	149	172	10	2	0	2,313
Offences against morality	211	812	584	376	334	406	390	37	3	0	3,153
Other offences against persons	1,701	4,091	2,729	2,642	1,796	1,839	2,289	173	89	10	17,359
Robbery	2,348	1,106	903	844	711	631	361	17	12	0	6,933
Breakings	1,044	1,710	1,363	1,009	1,004	878	1,368	32	26	11	8,445
Theft of stock	36	528	326	451	325	157	366	27	0	0	2,216
Stealing	2,994	2,063	2,103	1,170	1,014	1,829	1,193	74	84	43	12,567
Theft by servant	680	725	411	274	218	338	210	5	7	8	2,876
Vehicle and other thefts	670	378	229	78	62	166	123	7	3	2	1,718
Dangerous drugs	876	874	1,311	730	564	1,326	560	60	27	18	6,346
Traffic offences	13	10	19	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	49
Criminal damage	292	541	677	670	377	255	401	21	3	1	3,238
Economic crime	14	327	490	214	73	100	142	15	0	15	1,390
Corruption	17	44	12	15	11	3	5	0	0	0	107
Offences involving Police Officers	18	1	1	0	0	6	3	0	0	0	29
Offences involving Tourists	0	11	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	32
Other penal code offences	1,155	1,528	671	521	1,110	522	963	127	14	18	6,629
TOTAL	**12,300**	**15,320**	**12,237**	**9,454**	**7,913**	**8,629**	**8,546**	**605**	**270**	**126**	**75,400**

Source: Kenya Police Department

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2006

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) — **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	225	455	326	439	298	147	167	23	5	5	2,090
Offences against morality	222	849	611	426	414	491	415	87	4	6	3,525
Other offences against persons	2,262	3,941	2,688	3,168	2,120	1,955	2,304	234	25	26	18,723
Robbery	1,949	936	476	667	553	341	282	23	5	2	5,234
Breakings	724	1,460	1,333	938	1,034	778	1,042	88	11	12	7,420
Theft of stock	44	653	252	443	299	205	275	37	0	1	2,209
Stealing	1,568	2,168	1,625	1,314	1,054	1,829	1,067	136	63	50	10,874
Theft by servant	696	558	401	256	180	410	169	14	5	11	2,700
Vehicle and other thefts	663	248	228	91	67	273	80	6	1	3	1,660
Dangerous drugs	734	682	1,212	668	704	1,151	507	99	40	24	5,821
Traffic offences	15	15	26	2	1	11	2	0	0	1	73
Criminal damage	322	322	538	636	417	294	508	30	0	2	3,069
Economic crime	305	305	545	152	119	210	195	16	3	7	1,857
Corruption	121	121	26	36	19	16	0	0	0	0	339
Offences involving Police Officers	27	27	8	34	0	2	1	0	0	0	99
Offences involving Tourists	15	15	5	2	0	14	0	0	0	0	51
Other penal code offences	1,410	1,975	600	540	683	474	586	156	42	15	6,481
TOTAL	**11,302**	**14,730**	**10,900**	**9,812**	**7,962**	**8,601**	**7,600**	**949**	**204**	**165**	**72,225**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2007

Reported Cases during the Year

Table 212 (cont.) **Number**

Cases reported to Police Stations	Reported Cases										
	NAIROBI	CENTRAL	COAST	EASTERN	N/EASTERN	NYANZA	R/VALLEY	WESTERN	RAILWAYS	AIRPORT	TOTAL
Homicides	155	260	147	449	22	280	327	268	0	4	1,912
Offences against morality	168	603	527	509	43	526	873	415	2	7	3,673
Other offences against persons	1,127	2,589	1,769	3,226	253	2,543	4,007	2,278	12	27	17,831
Robbery	817	513	159	501	23	406	808	253	0	12	3,492
Breakings	444	1,216	635	896	56	824	1,332	911	7	16	6,337
Theft of stock	12	197	118	313	14	217	451	245	0	1	1,568
Stealing	1,316	1,768	1,909	1,381	156	1,094	1,867	1,092	42	124	10,749
Theft by servant	362	347	357	275	9	192	403	200	15	9	2,169
Vehicle and other thefts	426	159	244	87	4	92	144	58	3	4	1,221
Dangerous drugs	487	1,193	1,295	718	56	608	556	433	22	33	5,401
Traffic offences	5	2	18	3	3	3	4	7	0	1	46
Criminal damage	149	472	235	572	43	391	572	322	6	8	2,770
Economic crime	371	302	234	223	4	144	392	209	17	12	1,908
Corruption	61	31	22	28	4	4	6	17	0	4	177
Offences involving Police Officers	4	5	11	1	0	2	5	2	1	1	32
Offences involving Tourists	1	0	4	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	10
Other penal code offences	490	530	498	433	96	429	840	377	21	18	3,732
TOTAL	**6,395**	**10,187**	**8,182**	**9,615**	**786**	**7,756**	**12,590**	**7,088**	**148**	**281**	**63,028**

Source: Kenya Police Department

Figures for the years 2005 and 2006 are based on the new reclassified offences

(See the reclassification of offences at the end of this section)

Note: Police Department reclassified offences reported to Police in view of new legislations such as the Economic Crimes etc. This therefore necessitated revision of Table 3.25. Another new development is the reporting of offences by gender shown below is the classification of offences

CODE OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
1 HOMOCIDE	a) Murder
	b) Manslaughter
	c) Infanticide
	d) Procuring Abortion
	e) Concealing Birth
	f) Suicide
	g) Causing Death by dangerous Driving
2 OFFENCES AGAINST MORALIT'	a) Rape
	b) Defilement
	c) Incest
	d) Unnatural Offences(Sodomy)
	e) Bestiality
	f) Indecent assault
	g) Abduction
	h) Bigamy
3 OTHER OFFENCES AGAINIST PERSON	a) Assault
	b) Creating Disturbance
	c) Affray
4 ROBBERY	a) Robbery
	b) Robbery with Violance
	c) Carjacking
	d) Robbed of M/V
	e) Cattle Rustling
5 BREAKING	a) House Breaking
	b) Burglary
	e) Other Breakings
6 THEFT STOCK	
7 STEALING	a) Handling Stolen Property
	b) Stealing from Person
	c) Stealing by Tenants/lodgers
	d) Stealing from a building
	e) General Stealing

CODE OFFENCES	CATEGORY OF OFFENCES
8 THEFT BY SERVANT(CONT'D	c) Stealing by employee/servant
9 VEHICLE AND OTHER THEFTS	a) Theft of M/V
	b) Theft from M/V
	c) Theft of M/V part
	d) Theft of M/Cycle
10 DANGEROUS DRUGS	a) Possession
	b) Handling
	c) Trafficking
	d) Cultivating
	e) Usage
11 TRAFFIC OFFENCES	a) Taking and Driving Motor Vehicle without Authority
	b) Driving under influence of alcohol
12 CRIMINAL DAMAGE	a) Malicious Damage
	b) Arson
	c) Negligent Acts
13 ECONOMIC CRIMES	a) Obtaining by False Pretence
	b) Currency Forgery
	c) Other Fraud/Forgery Offences
	d0 False Accounting
14 CORRUPTION	a) Soliciting for Bribe
	b) Accepting Bribe
	c) Accept Free Gifts
	d) Demanding by false pretence
	e) Other Corruption Offences
15 OFFENCES INVOLVING POLICE OFFICERS	a) Soliciting for Bribe
	b) Accepting Bribe
	c) Accept Free Gifts
	d) Demanding by false pretence
	e) Other Criminal Offences
16 OFFENCES INVOLVING TOURIST	a) Bag Snatching
	b) Other offences Against Tourists

Table 213:

Number

Type of Offences	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Order & administration of lawful authority[1]	8788	306	9043	969	9215	922	12975	835	13510	917
Injurious to public[2]	3,578	241	3,664	354	3,512	370	4,309	401	5,046	474
Against person[3]	4,207	507	5,531	521	4,791	535	5,092	615	4,651	868
Related to property[4]	10,471	371	11,732	444	9,968	555	10,540	605	11,865	765
Attempts & conspiracies[5]	1,781	21	2,153	26	1,797	32	5,400	163	2,028	47
Employment Act[6]	281	594	306	904	1,201	516	135	1471	1,525	144
Liquor Act	21,584	5,147	24,567	5,257	21,528	5,747	27,208	5,449	23,430	5,650
Drugs related[7]	2005	435	3,252	557	5,289	679	6,165	531	5,926	560
Various cases[8]	32,196	2,031	24,911	2,352	16,444	1,648	25,921	3,279	26,123	3,315
Total	**84,891**	**10,313**	**85,159**	**11,384**	**73,745**	**11,004**	**97,745**	**12,644**	**94,104**	**12,740**

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Key 1: These include treason, incitement to mutiny, aiding civil disobedience
2: These include stealing govt. property, stealing by person in public service, stealing from state corporations
3: These include assault, grievous harm, murder etc
4: These include theft, robbery with violence, arson
5: These include attempts to commit offences, neglect to prevent offence, conspiracies to commit offences
6: These include employment of aliens without permit
7: These include possession, manufacture, trafficking etc of any quantity
8: These include by laws under the Local Govt. Act, Traffic Act etc

Number of Offenders Serving Probation Sentence by Gender and Type of offence, 2003 -2007

Table .214:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2003				2004				2005				2006				2007*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)	8		7		3	3	1	1	3	1	3	0	13	4	6	0	5	9	2	7
Manslaughter	105	18	25	7	63	18	25	4	62	14	25	5	51	15	14	0	47	27	19	3
Rape (including attempt)	68	37	5		50	36	4	1	26	19	3	0	45	23	5	0	76	70	0	0
Assault	989	199	347	32	759	163	300	16	1191	165	563	45	953	94	404	12	946	182	423	40
Other offences against the	463	65	222	20	324	174	159	26	811	117	315	45	705	108	94	32	861	140	305	50
Robbery and Allied offences	127	30	3		141	66	37	2	84	25	0	0	80	20	4	0	128	54	7	0
Breakings	604	300	22	11	531	179	42	10	615	366	52	7	515	225	21	9	577	193	27	7
Theft of Stock	175	43	14	1	173	38	8	0	179	38	8	3	154	46	3	0	195	56	17	2
General stealing	988	267	124	46	935	253	125	53	1183	515	196	77	1267	1300	195	42	1145	386	170	47
Theft of M/vehicle	15	2	5	1	2	18	8	2	3	1	1	0	15	3	1	0	35	5	2	0
Theft of M/vehicles parts	21	1			18	5			30	7	0	0	33	13	1	0	23	5	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	15	7			13	12			20	8	0	0	14	10	0	0	18	2	1	0
Theft of bicycles	16	2			26	3			50	4	0	0	23	9	0	0	42	7	0	0
Theft by servant	285	32	84	28	219	36	82	21	164	49	76	43	205	66	55	17	318	96	177	31
Dangerous drugs	474	111	116	25	537	213	130	10	1838	145	436	37	958	141	251	32	731	114	123	17
Handling stolen property	155	40	38	7	131	30	35	13	120	24	36	7	218	53	64	14	316	46	36	4
Corruption	10	1			8	2	1		21	1	2	0	8	2	1	0	16	1	3	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	19		1		15		1		23	3	0	0	11	1	0	0	17	1	0	0
Other offences against	335	91	85	12	605	104	113	12	645	80	159	17	380	91	91	10	523	126	137	19
All other penal code offences	1,443	318	20	144	1,495	338	705	135	1,767	334	723	171	5524	1220	1237	194	1,200	569	766	69
TOTAL	**6,315**	**1,564**	**1,118**	**334**	**6,048**	**1,691**	**1,746**	**306**	**8,835**	**1,916**	**2,598**	**457**	**11,172**	**3,444**	**2,447**	**362**	**7,218**	**2,088**	**2,215**	**296**
Sub Total	**7,879**		**1,452**		**7,739**		**2,052**		**10,751**		**3,055**		**14,616**		**2,809**		**9,306**		**2,511**	
Grand Total	**9,331**				**9,791**				**13,806**				**17,425**				**11,817**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adults
2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Service Order by Gender and Offence, 2003 – 2007

Table 215:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2003				2004				2005				2006				2007*			
	Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female		Male		Female	
	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv	Ad	Juv
Murder (including attempt)			2						0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	0	2	0
Manslaughter	41	3	7						5	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	2	0	2	0
Rape (including attempt)	14	16			12	8			2	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assault	148	37	260	21	644	4	771	1	954	9	239	5	905	27	187	9	449	6	223	1
Other offences against the person	862	15	138	4	655	25	271	15	1861	29	583	26	812	1	158	3	565	26	160	4
Robbery and Allied offences	29	4	2	0	88	24	30	2	26	1	2	0	25	2	0	0	23	0	2	0
Breakings	257	93	11	2	384	25	28	3	393	43	15	2	241	33	11	5	249	5	11	0
Theft of Stock	125	9	7	0	90	15	16	2	153	9	16	0	120	3	11	0	62	1	5	0
General stealing	1,500	128	342	17	1,310	238	142	20	1752	69	224	30	1581	67	46	13	1269	52	135	10
Theft of M/vehicle	7	1		2	3		1		3	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	12	0	1	2
Theft of M/vehicles parts	7	1			7				19	2	1	0	10	0	0	0	4	2	0	0
Theft from m/ vehicles	7	1			6	1			11	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
Theft of bicycles	18			8	9		5		19	0	0	0	42	1	0	0	18	0	0	0
Theft by servant	157	17	36	15	157	11	29	8	154	8	52	9	194	19	22	0	156	4	62	0
Dangerous drugs	884	37	317	11	153	15	344	4	421	193	158	2	3834	49	1113	16	3898	38	688	7
Handling stolen property	96		23		41	4	4		147	8	68	2	110	3	8	0	126	5	18	0
Corruption	25				3	0	1		6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous driving	5	1	2		1				2	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	0
property	1,053	68	153	9	795	26	134	5	712	34	195	3	5276	101	1920	16	454	15	85	2
All other penal code offences	17,293	335	6,919	26	13,988	88	5,787	93	24916	317	7,726	110	19084	362	3,034	51	21740	216	3829	45
TOTAL	**22,528**	**766**	**8,217**	**115**	**18,354**	**484**	**7,563**	**153**	**31,556**	**724**	**9,263**	**189**	**32,259**	**668**	**6,511**	**113**	**29,045**	**370**	**5,223**	**71**
SUB-TOTAL	**23,294**		**8,332**		**18,838**		**7,716**		**32,280**		**9,472**		**32,927**		**6,624**		**29,415**		**5,294**	
GRAND-TOTAL	**31,626**				**26,554**				**41,752**				**39,551**				**34,709**			

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Note: 1. "Ad" refers to adult

2. "Juv" refers to juveniles

Number of Offenders Serving Community Aftercare Rehabilitation by Gender and Offence, 2003 – 2007

Table 216:

Cases Reported to Probation Department	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007*	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
Murder (including attempt)	7	5	12	17	29	46	2	0	15	15
Manslaughter	5	1	6	7	13	20	3	0	17	17
Rape (including attempt)	30	0	30	30	60	90	35	0	86	86
Assault	15	0	15	15	30	45	24	0	70	70
Other offences against the person	47	2	49	51	100	151	32	0	59	59
Robbery and Allied offences	20	0	20	20	40	60	17	0	73	73
Breakings	169	0	169	169	338	507	102	0	171	171
Theft of Stock	14	0	14	14	28	42	14	1	50	51
General stealing	145	2	147	149	296	445	162	4	208	212
Theft of M/vehicle	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	2	3
Theft of M/vehicles parts	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	6	6
Theft from m/ vehicles	0	0	1	1	2	3	2	0	8	8
Theft of bicycles	1	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	3	3
Theft by servant	9	1	10	11	21	32	23	2	46	48
Dangerous drugs	49	0	49	49	98	147	65	0	38	38
Handling stolen property	4	0	4	4	8	12	12	0	15	15
Corruption	2	0	2	2	4	6	0	0	0	0
Causing death by dangerous	3	0	3	3	6	9	0	0	3	3
Other offences against property	40	0	40	40	80	120	40	0	15	15
All other penal code offences	94	2	96	98	194	292	94	1	93	94
Total	**657**	**13**	**670**	**683**	**1,353**	**2,036**	**633**	**9**	**978**	**987**
Grand Total	**670**		**1,353**		**3,389**		**642**		**1,965**	

Source: Probation and Aftercare Department

* Provisional

Convicted Prison Population by Age and Gender, 2003 – 2007

Table 217:

AGES	2003		2004		2005		2006		2007*	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Under 16	1	-	166	-	2	0	1077	12	38	9
16-17	5,465	644	3,706	351	3,293	548	4,455	367	5,115	414
18-20	17,465	3,071	19,134	2,874	16,685	2,198	20,710	2,797	22,621	3,212
21-25	26,382	2,776	27,921	3,780	30,440	4,333	27,838	3,894	30,122	4,011
26-50	28,629	3,304	19,846	3,290	33,339	4,298	37,005	5,666	35,102	6,223
50+	6,150	333	8,559	562	5,936	624	6,700	613	6,549	671
TOTAL	**84,092**	**10,128**	**78,432**	**10,857**	**89,689**	**12,001**	**97,785**	**13,349**	**99,547**	**14,540**
GRAND TOTAL	**94,,220**		**89289**		**101696**		**111134**		**114087**	

Source: Kenya Prisons Service Department

* Provisional

Cases Disposed of by Various Magistrates' Courts, 2004 – 2007

Table 218:

Type of cases	2004			2005		2006			2007*			
	F	P	D	F	P	D	F	P	D	F	P	D
Criminal	189,642	77,316	166,177	171,775	82,212	165,511	195,098	127,837	178,608	168,379	142,381	187,919
Traffic	131,285	358,733	166,117	173,680	378,519	147,525	188,533	552,438	167,637	161,301	467,712	229,928
Land	604	2,199	428	799	1,509	476	1,439	2,618	1,213	1,575	3,963	1,405
Succession	3,944	7,303	4,012	3,583	6,487	2,674	4,146	30,722	3,539	4,044	8,845	2,866
Affiliation	1,807	1,060	1,518	1,242	3,465	918	346	1,191	198	504	634	410
Miscellaneous	2,618	4,659	2,588	5,100	5,216	3,915	5,380	4,878	5,243	14,562	14,946	13,127
Civil	31,476	89,472	23,749	34,628	103,804	19,574	28,697	94,453	39,646	25,917	110,550	37,355
Total	**361,376**	**540,742**	**364,589**	**390,807**	**581,212**	**340,593**	**423,639**	**814,137**	**396,084**	**376,282**	**749,031**	**473,010**

Source: Judiciary

* Provisional

Key

1. F refers to all cases brought before the magistrates' courts during the year under reference
2. P cases refer to the cases which had not been arbitrated on by 31st December during the year under reference
3. D refers to cases that judgment was entered by 31st December during the year under reference
4. All cases in Table 218 exclude those of High Courts and the Court of Appeal

Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences Against Morality and Other Offences Against Persons by Gender, 2004 – 2007

Table 219:

Offences	2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Against morality												
a) Rape	1,251	137	1,388	1,284	2	1,286	1,295		1,295	1,149	2	1,151
b) Defilement	1,298	112	1,410	980	2	982	1,273		1,273	1,779	3	1,782
c) Incest	116	29	145	160	10	170	112	10	122	158	10	168
d)Un-natural offences sodomy	99	23	122	258		258	128		128	147	0	147
e) Bestiality	8	23	31	9	61	70	4	11	15	10	1	11
f) Indecent assault	267	63	330	208	11	219	288	1	289	138	0	138
g) Abduction	193	43	236	198	7	205	176	10	186	104	8	112
h) Bigamy	5	5	10				5		5	7	1	8
Sub total	3,245	435	3,680	3,052	93	3,145	3,281	32	3,313	3,492	25	3,517
Other offences against persons												
a) Assault	11,438	4,183	15,621	9,234	4168	13,402	10,823	3017	13,840	10,454	2862	13,316
b) Creating disturbance	5,711	1,946	7,657	3,956	1045	5,001	3,718	1039	4,757	4,781	1064	5,845
c) Affray(scuffle)	640	346	986	478	227	705	312	244	556	387	258	645
Sub total	17,786	6,475	24,261	13,668	5440	19,108	14,853	4300	19,153	15,622	4184	19,806

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

Number of Persons Reported to Police to have Committed Offences by Gender, 2004 – 2007

Table 220:

Province	2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female		Male	Female	
Nairobi	12,114	2,496		12,497	2,831		10,630	2,670		8,155	1,713	
Central	9,964	1,715		9,722	1,458		8,352	1,354		7,963	1,049	
Coast	1,215	7,808		8,526	1,396		8,127	1,718		8,107	1,345	
Eastern	9,336	989		7,518	789		7,966	898		8,244	1,278	
N/Eastern	635	46		633	55		713	103		760	148	
Nyanza	7,252	1,004		7,398	1,114		4,495	1,298		7,345	504	
R/Valley	14,943	4,771		12,213	4,420		12,118	4,260		13,426	1,850	
Western	9,737	842		7,610	967		7,396	2,551		5,993	1,150	
KAPU	285	16		96	29		125	12		175	17	
Railways	60	9		305	45		298	59		253	9	
Total	**65,541**	**19,696**		**66,518**	**13,104**		**60,220**	**14,923**		**60,421**	**9,063**	
Grand Total	**85,237**			**79,622**			**75,143**			**69,484**		

Source: Kenya Police Department

* Provisional

KAPU (Kenya Airports Police Unit)

Number of Registered Voters by Province and Gender, 2003 – 2007

Table 221:

Province	2003			2004			2005			2006			2007*		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	**Total**
Nairobi	603,814	307,476	911,290	620,364	316,444	936,808	635,412	325,874	961,286	684,878	386,361	1,071,239	769,491	505,954	1,275,445
Coast	496,473	410,514	906,987	513,747	426,389	940,136	527,907	439,525	967,432	566,735	472,241	1,038,976	638,383	540,154	1,178,537
N/Eastern	118,533	103,839	222,372	121,739	106,556	228,295	126,607	110,705	237,312	136,026	119,737	255,763	166,125	149,631	315,756
Eastern	935,784	876,397	1,812,181	987,828	915,717	1,903,545	1,028,613	948,815	1,977,428	1,101,561	1,017,270	2,118,831	1,231,066	1,143,697	2,374,763
Central	875,845	750,238	1,626,083	922,392	790,600	1,712,992	966,098	829,127	1,795,225	1,031,973	904,748	1,936,721	1,144,041	1,042,895	2,186,936
Rift Valley	1,336,375	1,159,366	2,495,741	1,388,338	1,196,784	2,585,122	1,438,199	1,230,598	2,668,797	1,573,904	1,365,427	2,939,331	1,770,605	1,587,776	3,358,381
Western	609,891	625,256	1,235,147	652,394	631,652	1,284,046	674,208	648,376	1,322,584	710,512	682,498	1,393,010	792,285	772,397	1,564,682
Nyanza	755,229	812,104	1,567,333	841,638	774,836	1,616,474	870,885	793,782	1,664,667	926,876	848,271	1,775,147	1,047,574	994,106	2,041,680
TOTAL	**5,731,944**	**5,045,190**	**10,777,134**	**6,048,440**	**5,158,978**	**11,207,418**	**6,267,929**	**5,326,802**	**11,594,731**	**6,732,465**	**5,796,553**	**12,529,018**	**7,559,570**	**6,736,610**	**14,296,180**

Source: Electoral Commission of Kenya

* Provisional

ISBN: 9966-767-15-0